VIRCO Furniture & Equipment

FOR EDUCATION, HOSPITALITY AND PUBLIC ENVIRONMENTS

PRICELIST

Effective 11/1/16 - Contract # 800527

VIRCO

COLORS, FINISHES & LEAD-TIMES

Virco's extensive product solutions – including custom engineered solutions – are available in a wide range of colors and finishes with corresponding lead-times as described below.

STOCKED MODELS (formerly QUICK SHIP)

- Specific models and color combinations for expedited delivery.
- Stocked Items are in stock and ready to ship quickly, usually in 2 - 3 days.
- To ship in 2 - 3 days, all models on an order must be from the Stocked list. If any item is not from the Stocked list, the entire order will be shipped at the time the longest lead item is ready.
- Stocked Models selections shown on pages 2 to 10 of this price list.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER (formerly CLASSROOM BASICS)

- Expanded products and color combinations.
- ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER Models are assembled upon receipt of an order from components we stock and are usually ready to ship in 2 - 3 weeks.
- Assembled orders must consist exclusively of Stocked and/or Assembled Models and color combinations, otherwise the lead time will be extended.
- ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER models selections shown on pages 12 to 43 of this price list.

VIRCO'S FULL PALETTE OF COLORS, FABRICS, LAMINATES AND FINISHES (MADE-TO-ORDER Models)

Virco's full palette of standard colors and finishes as shown on pages xi - xii of this price list.

- Models not included in Stocked or Assembled are Made-to-Order (Made) and are usually ready within 4 - 8 weeks from order placement.
- Optional upholstery listed on page xiii may be subject to extended lead-times depending on the material suppliers inventory and/or production schedule.
- MADE-TO-ORDER models selections shown on pages 46 to 175 of this price list.

CUSTOM COLORS, FABRICS, LAMINATES, FINISHES, AND MINIMUM ORDERS

- In addition to our Stocked and Assembled palettes, we offer a broad range of colors and finishes which are available in minimum order quantities (varies by model) and/or with a set-up fee ($250 - $1000).
- Because of the capabilities and processes available in our U.S. Factories, we have the ability to do custom color matches from samples or swatches with minimum quantities and a set-up fee (varies by model).
- On wood-substrate tables and laminated work surfaces, we offer custom patterns and edge treatments, including logo designs and school mascots with minimum quantities and a set-up fee (varies).
- Custom finishes are quoted on a project-by-project basis and require purchase of complete production including any over-runs.
- Please contact your Virco sales representative for more information.

CUSTOM ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS

- In some cases, your project may require customized engineering solutions. This is sometimes the case in refurbishment or retrofit projects, where a certain number of furniture pieces – including modified versions of standard products – have to fit into an 'as-built' pre-existing space.
- Our in-house engineers and domestic factories are uniquely positioned to design, prototype, and test such solutions, to help insure that your custom requirement also meets BIFMA industry standards for safety and reliability, as well as Federal ADA guidelines and standards.
- Custom Engineered Solutions are quoted on a project-by-project basis and require minimums, set-up fees, and extended lead-times.
- Please contact your Virco sales representative for more information.

COLORS, FINISHES & LEAD-TIMES

SOFT PLASTICS (Standard)
(Seats and Book Boxes)

APPLE - GRN12
BLACK - BLK01
BLUEBERRY - BLU40
CHOCOLATE - BRN14
COBALT BLUE - BLU65
FOREST GREEN - GRN75
GRAPHITE - GRY41
NAVY - BLU51
PURPLE IRIS - PUR43
RED - RED70
SQUASH - YLW47
WINE - RED50

SOFT PLASTICS (Minimums)
(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

ADOBE - BRN42
ARCTIC WHITE - WHT74
CORAL - RED53
CUCUMBER - GRN34
DRIFTWOOD - WHT21
DUSK - BRN55
ECLIPSE - GRY11
FUCHSIA - RED72
GOLD FINCH - GLD22
GUAVA - RED75
HORIZON - BLU14
HYACINTH - BLU44
LAVENDER - PUR45
MOONSTONE - GRY05
MOSS - GRN77
PAPAYA - YLW44
PAPRIKA - ORG31
PINK - RED73
SEA MIST - GRN07
SUNSET - ORG30
TEAL - GRN11
TURQUOISE - BLU45
WILLOW - GRN13
WISTERIA - PUR65
VAPOR - GRY65

HARD PLASTIC & FRW™ SEATS & BACKS (Standard)

BLACK - BLK01
BLUEBERRY - BLU40
FOREST GREEN - GRN75
NAVY - BLU51
RED - RED70
SANDSTONE - BRN96
WINE - RED50

FRW™ SEATS & BACKS (Minimums)
(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

APPLE - GRN12
CHOCOLATE - BRN14
CORAL - RED53
FUCHSIA - RED72
GRAPHITE - GRY41
INDIGO - BLU61
LAGOON - BLU50
MERLOT - RED60
NATURAL - BRN62
PAPAYA - YLW44
PINE - GRN85
PINK - RED73
RAVEN - BLK21
SEA MIST - GRN07
SQUASH - YLW47
STRAWBERRY - RED80

A note on ZUMAfrd™ Hard Plastic Colors: Due to the high recycled content and visible grain patterns in ZUMAfrd products, you may notice slight color variations among individual items.

HARD PLASTIC TOPS (Standard)

FUSION MAPLE - BRN38
GREY NEBULA - GRY91
MEDIUM OAK - OAK84
SANDSTONE - BRN96

HARD PLASTIC TOPS (Minimums)
(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

ASIAN SAND - MPL08
DRY CREEK PLUM - OAK72
LOOKS LIKATRE - WHT66
THUNDERSTORM - WAL77

LAMINATES FOR DESKS (Standard)

FUSION MAPLE - MPL385
GREY NEBULA - GRY091
MEDIUM OAK - OAK084
WALNUT - WAL078

LAMINATES FOR DESKS (Minimums)
(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

ANTIQUE WHITE - WHT001
ASIAN SAND - MPL008
ATLANTIS - BLU043
BEIGE NEBULA - BRN417
BRONZE LEGACY - BRN416
CARMEL SAGAWOOD - WOD619
CLOUD NEBULA - BLU092
DRY CREEK PLUM - OAK072
GRAPHITE NEBULA - BLK535
GREY - GRY005
GREY GLACE - GRY065
HOLLYBERRY - RED431
LOOKS LIKATRE - WHT066
MARIGOLD - YLW031
NATURAL TIGRIS - BRN697
OLIVE LEGACY - GRN004
PEPPERDUST - BRN039
SHADOW - BRN415
WHITE NEBULA - GRY074
WILD CHERRY - MHG586
WINDSOR CHERRY - MHG682

LAMINATES FOR TABLES (Standard)

ASIAN SAND - MPL008
CARMEL SAGAWOOD - WOD619
DRY CREEK PLUM - OAK072
FUSION MAPLE - MPL385*
GREY NEBULA - GRY091*
LOOKS LIKATRE - WHT066
MEDIUM OAK - OAK084*
WALNUT - WAL078*
WILD CHERRY - MHG586

**For mobile cabinets, steel-frame bookcases and 6000 Series folding tables, the standard finishes are thermofused Grey Nebula, Fusion Maple, Medium Oak and Walnut.*

LAMINATES FOR TABLES (Minimums)
(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

ANTIQUE WHITE - WHT001
ATLANTIS - BLU043
BEIGE NEBULA - BRN417
BRONZE LEGACY - BRN416
CLOUD NEBULA - BLU092
GRAPHITE NEBULA - BLK535
GREY - GRY005
GREY GLACE - GRY065
HOLLYBERRY - RED431
MARIGOLD - YLW031
NATURAL TIGRIS - BRN697
OLIVE LEGACY - GRN004
PEPPERDUST - BRN039
SHADOW - BRN415
WHITE NEBULA - GRY074
WINDSOR CHERRY - MHG682

DRY ERASE LAMINATES
(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

DE CALIFORNIA - YLW065
DE GRAY - GRY069
DE FRENCH BLUE - BLU064
DE HONEY DO - GRN066
DE ICE WHITE - WHT067
DE NEUTRA - BRN068

COLORS, FINISHES & LEAD-TIMES

WOOD STAIN FINISHES For Plywood Seats and Backs (Standard)

BLACK - BLK01
CHARCOAL GREY - GRY17
CLEAR - CLR
CLASSIC BLACK - BLK16
DEEP OCEAN - BLU15
FRUIT PUNCH - RED19

WOOD STAIN FINISHES For Plywood Seats and Backs (Minimums)

(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

GREEN TEA - GRN18
MUSTARD - YLW21
NATURAL BEIGE - BRN24
ORIENTAL GINGER - BRN27
PARCHMENT - WHT07
RED MAHOGANY - RED81
SMOKE - GRY22

PAINT FINISHES (Standard)

CHAR BLACK - BLK01
CHROME - CHRM
SILVER MIST - GRY02

*PAINT FINISHES (Minimums)

(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

ADOBE - BRN42
CLEAR COAT - CLR**
ECLIPSE - GRY11
EL DORADO BRONZE - GLD93
ESPRESSO - BRN26
FOREST GREEN - GRN75
GOLDEN BRONZE - GLD91
MOONSTONE - GRY05
NATURAL STEEL - NST❖
NAVY - BLU51
RED - RED70
SQUASH - YLW47

**Mocha (BRN16) is only available on models 162, 165 & 168 folding chairs.*

***Virco's Clear Coat is a transparent secondary powder coat finish that adds extra sheen and protection to other Virco paint finishes over which it is applied. Please note, however, that Clear Coat cannot be used as a secondary finish over Virco's Natural Steel paint finish.*

❖Virco's Natural Steel is a transparent gloss powder coat that is applied to a raw material frame resulting in an industrial looking finish

EDGE BANDING (3/4" Profile)

- **Bookcases (Steel-Frame)**
- **Mobile Cabinets (Steel-Frame)**
- **Folding Tables**
- **Mobile Tables**

COLORS

CHAR BLACK - BLK01
FUSION MAPLE - BRN38

EDGE BANDING (1 1/8" Profile)

- **4000 Series**
- **6800 Series**
- **8700 Series**
- **Café Tops**
- **Flip-Top Technology Tables**
- **Tetra Series**

COLORS

ADOBE - BRN42
APPLE - GRN12
BLUEBERRY - BLU40
CHAR BLACK - BLK01
COBALT BLUE - BLU65
FOREST GREEN - GRN75
FUSION MAPLE - BRN38
NAVY - BLU51
PURPLE IRIS - PUR43
RED - RED70
SQUASH - YLW47

EDGE BANDING (1 1/8" Profile)

- **Parameter® Series**
- **Plateau® Series**
- **Textameter™ Series**
- **TEXT® Series Tables**
- **TEXT Help Desks**

COLORS

ADOBE - BRN42
BLOND TUSCANI - BRN09
CARMEL SAGAWOOD - BRN61
CHAR BLACK - BLK01
FUSION MAPLE - BRN38
GOLDEN ALLUSION - GLD01
WINDSOR CHERRY - MHG67

EDGE TREATMENTS

Edge treatments for 9/16" particleboard high-pressure laminated tops for single pupil desks, chair desks, combo units, and the 165 folding chair tablet arm, have the following standard color combinations:

- *Grey Nebula with Black painted edge finish*
- *Medium Oak with Clear lacquered edge finish*
- *Fusion Maple with Clear lacquered edge finish*
- *Walnut with Clear lacquered edge finish*

WOOD COMPOSITE Lacquered Edge Finish

BLACK - BLK01
CLEAR - CLR

SURE EDGE® TREATMENT

ADOBE - BRN42
APPLE - GRN12
BLOND TUSCANI - BRN09
BLUEBERRY - BLU40
CHAR BLACK - BLK01
COBALT BLUE - BLU65
ECLIPSE - GRY11
FOREST GREEN - GRN75
GOLDEN ALLUSION - GLD01
FUSION MAPLE - BRN38
MOONSTONE - GRY05
NAVY - BLU51
PURPLE IRIS - PUR43
RED - RED70
SQUASH - YLW47

VINYL UPHOLSTERY

LINEN BLACK - BLK149*
LINEN BURGUNDY - RED140*
LINEN GREY - GRY142*
LINEN SLATE BLUE - BLU141*
LINEN TAN - BRN146*
SELECT BLACK - BLK134
SELECT BROWN - BRN136
SELECT RED - RED130
SELECT SILVER MIST - GRY132
ULTRATEXHYDE CARIB - BLU151*

**Ultratexhyde Carib vinyl and Linen vinyl are only available for use with models 188, 8917 and 8926.*

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY (Standard)

EXPRESS 2334 ONYX - BLK261
EXPRESS 2334 GRAPHITE - GRY265
EXPRESS 2334 QUARRY BLUE - BLU263
EXPRESS 2334 MIDNIGHT - BLU266
EXPRESS 2334 MULBERRY - RED267
EXPRESS 6600 BLACK - BLK259
EXPRESS 6600 GREY - GRY259
PACIFICA GRAPHITE - GRY212
PACIFICA BLUE SAPPHIRE - BLU211
SEDONA JAVA - BRN202
SEDONA LODEN - GRN203
SEDONA OCEAN - BLU205
SEDONA PASSION - RED208
SEDONA RUBY - RED201
SEDONA SAILOR - BLU204
SEDONA WINTERGREEN - GRN206

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY (Minimums)

(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

EXPRESS 2334 GOOSE - BRN262
EXPRESS 2334 WILLOW - GRN264
PACIFICA WINEBERRY - RED213

OPTIONAL UPHOLSTERY (Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

GROUP A UPHOLSTERY

Includes C.O.M. fabric (Customers Own Material)

Pattern (Swatch Card)	Mill
Ranchide	Intex Plastics
Sherpa/Shire	Absecon Mills
Ultratexhyde	Intex Plastics

GROUP B UPHOLSTERY

Pattern (Swatch Card)	Mill
Interweave	TAHOE LLC FABRICS
Neptune	TAHOE LLC FABRICS
Tea Time, Fandango, Gavotte	Culp Contract Fabrics
Venus	TAHOE LLC FABRICS

GROUP C UPHOLSTERY

Pattern (Swatch Card)	Mill
Dolphin (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Enigma	Douglass Industries
Maze	Douglass Industries
Open House 2334	Guilford of Maine
Universal (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde

GROUP D UPHOLSTERY

Pattern (Swatch Card)	Mill
All American (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Allure (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Bamboo	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Bounce (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Bourbon Street (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Burkshire (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Canyon (Studio)	Nassimi
Chameã II (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Electricity (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
English Pub (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Eternity (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Expressions (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Frequent (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Gradient (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Link (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Marblestone (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
NaugaLeather (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
NaugaSoft (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Neochrome III (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Pacifica (Virco Standard Upholstery)	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Persuasion (Studio)	Nassimi
Phoenix (Studio)	Nassimi
Quadra	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Quartz	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Rouge II (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Smarties	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Spirit Millennium (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Spout (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Sta-Soft (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Stratford (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Tekno	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Twilight (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Vibe (Studio)	Nassimi
Zodiac (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ART FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT **131**

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER **11-43**

BUILDING SERVICES **144-145**

CAFE TABLE AND SEATING **121-126**
- Analogy Series Stools 125
- Café Table Tops & Bases 121-122
- Civitas™ Café Table Tops & Bases 123-124
- Civitas™ Plywood Series 125
- Lunada® Series Café Table Bases 122
- Sage™ Series Stools 125
- ZUMA® Series Stools 126
- ZUMAfrd™ Series Stools 126

CLASSROOM FURNITURE **46-84**
- 120 Series 2, 12, 76
- 121 Series 2, 12, 76
- 122 Series 2, 12, 76
- 123 Series 77
- 125 Series 12, 77
- 2000 Series 2, 13, 46-47
- 3000 Series 2, 14-15, 49-50
- 3300 Series 51
- 540 Series 6, 27, 83
- 72 Series 24, 77
- 723 Series 78
- 751 Series Lift-Lid Desks 5, 24, 78
- 765 Series Jr. Executive Desks 5, 25, 78
- 785 Series 5, 25-26, 79
- 7900 Series 80
- 871 Series Cantilever-Leg Desks 27, 80
- 873 Series 81
- 9000 Series 2-3, 16-18, 51-53
- Analogy™ Series 3, 18, 53-57
- Civitas™ Plywood Series 58
- Instructor Media Towers and Stations 84
- I.Q.® Series 48-49
- Metaphor® Series 3, 19, 60-61
- Molecule Series 81
- N2 Series 3, 18, 58-59
- Sage™ Series 3-4, 20, 62-66
- Sigma® Series 82
- Sigma® Series (Adjustable Cantilever Desks) 81
- Telos® Series 66-67
- Textameter™ Series 27, 83
- Text® Series (Student Desks) 6, 27, 82
- ZUMA® Series 4-5, 21-23, 67-74
- ZUMAfrd™ Series 75

EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT **132-135**
- Art Stations 133
- Book Display Stands 133
- Play Time 135
- Play Time Seating 132
- Storage Cabinets 134
- Storage Lockers 135
- Teaching and Learning Rugs 132
- Teaching Easels 133
- Wood Chairs and Tables 132
- Wood Rockers 132

HANDLING & STORAGE EQUIPMENT **10, 173-174**

LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT **127-130**
- Circulation Desk Components & Stands 129
- Library Book Cart 129
- Library Shelving 129
- Library Tables & Chairs 128-129
- Literature Racks 130
- Mail and Literature Sorter 130
- Plateau Series Library & Technology Tables 127-128
- Library Step Stool 129

MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS **136-141**
- 190 Series 137
- 8800 Series - Comfort Stacker™ 40, 139
- 8800 Series - Convention Center Stack Chair 139
- 8900 Series 9, 40, 139-140
- Folding Chairs 9, 12, 136
- Sage Contract Series 40, 141
- Ultrastack™ Chair 40, 141
- Virtuoso® Series 140

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE **146-172**
- 4300 Series 43, 171
- 4400 Series 6, 43, 171
- 53 Series 40, 146
- 53 Series Lateral Files 41, 165
- 5300 Series Lateral Files 166
- 53 Series Vertical Files 41, 166
- 53 Series Metal Storage Cabinets 42, 170
- 53 Series Wardrobe Towers 42, 170
- 54 Series Vertical Files 9, 42, 167
- Bookcases 9, 41, 163-164
- Divider Panels 146
- Fire-Resistant Vertical File 167
- Lounge & Reception Furniture 172
- Mesh-Back Office Chairs 43, 172
- Mobile Storage Cabinets 42, 168-169
- Parameter® Series 148-161
- Plateau® Series Office Solutions 147
- Plateau Series Bookcases 164
- Plateau Series Mobile Storage Cabinets 169
- Text® Series Help Desks 161-162

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES **175**

PRESENTATION FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT **142-144**
- AV Carts 142
- Lecterns 143
- Presentation Stations 142
- Presentation Furniture 143
- Projection Screens 142

STOCKED MODELS **1-10**

TABLES **85-120**
- 4000 Series 6-7, 28-32, 86-88
- 5000 Series 89-91
- 6000 Series 7, 39, 119
- 62000 Series 120
- 6800 Series 34, 98
- 7900 Series 120
- 8700 Series Computer Tables 8, 33, 94-95
- Core-a-Gator® Folding Tables 39, 119
- CT Series 111
- Flip-Top Technology Tables 35, 112
- Future Access® Series 93
- HWT Technology Tables 113
- Lunada® Series 99
- Makerspace Series Tables 85
- MT Series Mobile Tables 36, 114
- MTB Series Bench Tables 8, 36-37, 115
- MTC Convertible Bench Tables 9, 38, 117
- MTS Series Stool Tables 8, 37-38, 116-117
- Plateau® Series 100-102
- Science Lab Demonstration Table 97
- Steel-Frame Science Tables 8, 34, 97
- Study Carrels 92
- Tetra™ Series 103-104
- Text® Series 105-108
- Text Series with Post-Formed Tops 109
- Text Series Tilt-Top Tables 109
- Text Series Hinged Wire Trough Tables 110
- Wood-Frame Science Tables 8, 33, 96

PRODUCT INDEX **176-181**

2017 STOCKED MODELS PRODUCT LISTINGS

Pages 2-10

In this section you will find a selection of models and colors that Virco can ship quickly, usually within 3 business days or less as part of our Stocked program. See below for program details.

- These product and color combinations are the best choice for last-minute orders or those requiring expedited delivery.
- The colors in this program are broadly applicable for many venues and settings.
- Stocked models ship within 3 business days or less, under most circumstances.
- To receive this expedited service, Stocked model orders must consist exclusively of Stocked models and color combinations or the lead time will be extended.
- Orders with a mixture of Stocked and non-Stocked items will ship within 2 - 8 weeks or less of order entry, depending on the models ordered. Custom models may take longer.

STOCKED MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
120 SERIES - Stools							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene seat, steel-base swivel glides.							
1201927SG-BLU51-CHRM	19"-27" adjustable seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	186.00	2	10.4	1.46	*	150
121 SERIES - Stools *(Martest® 21 Hard Plastic)*							
Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 hard plastic seat, nylon-base swivel glides.							
12118-BRN96-CHRM	17 3/4" seat height. **Colors**: Sandstone seat/Chrome frame	230.00	2	10.7	1.72	*	125
12124-BRN96-CHRM	23 7/8" seat height. **Colors**: Sandstone seat/Chrome frame	240.00	2	12.4	2.21		150
12130-BRN96-CHRM	29 3/4" seat height. **Colors**: Sandstone seat/Chrome frame	250.00	2	13.2	2.14		150
1211927SG-BRN96-CHRM	19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only. **Colors**: Sandstone seat/Chrome frame	250.00	2	12.8	1.46	*	150
122 SERIES - Stools							
Tubular steel frame, formed steel seat with a Masonite® inset, steel-base swivel glides.							
1221927SG- GRY02	19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only. **Colors**: Silver Mist frame	187.00	2	12.7	1.46	*	150
2000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.							
2016-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	103.00	4	8.0	2.42		150
2018-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	108.00	4	10.9	2.46		150
2018-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
3000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs							
Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 hard plastic seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides.							
3014-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	192.00	4	14.6	1.90		150
3016-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	206.00	4	15.6	2.17		150
3018-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	211.00	4	19.8	2.89		150
3000 SERIES - Chair Desks							
Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 hard plastic seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface.							
3400BRM-BLU51-BRN96-CHRM	18" x 24" hard plastic top, bookrack. **Colors:** Navy seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame	470.00	2	46.4	8.98		300
3700BRM-BLU51-BRN96-CHRM	14 1/2" x 20" x 28" hard plastic top, bookrack. Colors: Navy seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame	462.00	2	38.9	8.98		300
9000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.							
9012-GRN12-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Apple seat/Chrome frame	90.00	4	7.1	1.38	*	150
9012-BLU51-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9012-RED70-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
9012-YLW47-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Squash seat/Chrome frame						
9014-GRN12-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Apple seat/Chrome frame	90.00	4	7.9	1.51		150
9014-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9014-RED70-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
9014-YLW47-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Squash seat/Chrome frame						
9016-BLK01-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	103.00	4	9.9	2.09		150
9016-GRY41-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
9016-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9016-RED50-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

STOCKED MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

9000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs continued

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
9018-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	108.00	4	11.6	2.61		150
9018-GRY41-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
9018-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9018-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						

9000 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Nylon-base swivel glides.

9400BR-BLU51-OAK084CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame	349.00	2	34.5	8.98		300
9700BR-BLU51-OAK084CLR-CHRM	20" x 25½" x 12" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame	332.00	2	27.5	8.98		300

ANALOGY™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.

AN18-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	170.00	4	12.2	2.84		150
AN18-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
AN18EL-BLK01-CHRM	18½" seat height, extra large seat. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	195.00	4	13.7	3.13		150
AN18EL-BLU51-CHRM	18½" seat height, extra large seat. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						

METAPHOR® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.

N916-BLU51-CHRM	16½" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	150.00	4	13.0	2.11		125
N918-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	170.00	4	14.7	2.69		150
N918-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						

METAPHOR® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.

N9TASK18-BLK01-BLK01	15"-19⅜" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Char Black base	441.00	1	24.8	4.82		150
N9TASK18-BLU51-BLK01	15"-19⅜" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Char Black base						

N2 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.

N212-BLU51-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	90.00	4	6.5	1.38		150
N214-BLU51-CHRM	14½" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	90.00	4	7.0	1.51	*	150
N216-BLU51-CHRM	16½" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	103.00	4	8.0	2.42		250
N218-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	108.00	4	11.0	2.46		150
N218-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
N218EL-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height, extra large seat. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	133.00	4	12.2	2.46		150
N218EL-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height, extra large seat. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						

SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.

SG418-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	259.00	4	15.5	3.13		150
SG418-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

STOCKED MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

SAGE™ SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell with a seat pad that consists of polyurethane foam covered with fabric, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SGTASK18P-BLK01-BLK261-BLK01	16"-20½" seat height, upholstered padded seat. **Colors**: Black Seat/Onyx Pad/Char Black Base	514.00	1	26.8	4.82		100

SAGE™ SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell with a seat pad that consists of polyurethane foam covered with fabric, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19½" to 27"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 34½" to 42".

SGLABP-BLK01-BLK261-BLK01	Lab stool, upholstered padded seat. **Colors**: Black Seat/Onyx Pad/Char Black Base	627.00	1	30.8	4.82		100

ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, rectangular Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Nylon-base swivel glide. Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.

ZADJ2026BOXM-BLU51-BRN38-GRY02	20"D x 26⅛"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. **Colors**: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	384.00	2	38.9	3.86		150
ZADJ2026M-BRN38-GRY02	20"D x 26⅛"W x 22"-34"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	354.00	2	36.4	3.86		85

ZUMA® SERIES - ZBOOM Desks (28" x 28" Top)

Tubular steel frame, boomerang-shaped Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic work surface. Work surface enables 4-desk clusters for collaborative learning activities. Nylon-base swivel glides. Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.

ZBOOMBBM-BLU51-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box. **Colors**: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	455.00	2	32.4	4.69	*	85

ZUMA® SERIES - Trapezoid Shaped Student Desks

Tubular steel frame. FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Six desks can be clustered into a 6-foot hexagon (HEX model numbers) for collaborative learning activities. Nylon-base swivel glides. Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.

ZHEXBOXM-BLU51-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box, 22"-34"H. **Colors**: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	351.00	2	34.1	4.31		150
ZHEXM-BRN38-GRY02	22"-34"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	311.00	2	31.6	4.31		150

ZUMA® SERIES - Lab Stools (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19½" to 27"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 34½" to 42".

ZLAB-BLK01-BLK01	19½"-27" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Char Black base	494.00	1	28.6	4.82		150
ZLAB-BLU51-BLK01	19½"-27" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Char Black base						

ZUMA® SERIES - Rocking Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Four nylon glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces only. Metal surfaces are chromed.

ZROCK18-BLK01-CHRM	17⅝" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	315.00	2	21.7	5.95		250
ZROCK18-BLU40-CHRM	17⅝" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
ZROCK18-BLU51-CHRM	17⅝" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
ZROCK18-PUR43-CHRM	17⅝" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
ZROCK18-RED50-CHRM	17⅝" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						

ZUMA® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.

ZTASK18-BLK01-BLK01	16"-20½" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Char Black base	419.00	1	24.6	4.82		150
ZTASK18-BLU51-BLK01	16"-20½" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Char Black base						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

STOCKED MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ZU413-GRN12-CHRM	13" seat height. **Colors**: Apple seat/Chrome frame	194.00	5	9.6	1.54		150
ZU413-BLU40-CHRM	13" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
ZU413-BLU51-CHRM	13" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
ZU413-PUR43-CHRM	13" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
ZU413-RED70-CHRM	13" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
ZU415-GRN12-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Apple seat/Chrome frame	205.00	5	11.2	2.08		150
ZU415-BLU40-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
ZU415-BLU51-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
ZU415-PUR43-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
ZU415-RED70-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
ZU418-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	225.00	4	15.6	3.13		150
ZU418-BLU65-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Cobalt Blue seat/Chrome frame						
ZU418-GRY41-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
ZU418-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
ZU418-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						

751 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, enclosed steel book box with a lift-lid top. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 23½"W x 17⅜"D x 5"H. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Models are available with a book box and upper legs with a powder coat finish and chrome lower legs.

751MBB-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame	346.00	2	28.4	4.17	*	85

765 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, large steel book compartment and a 15" x 31" polyethylene modesty panel. The double-level book compartment consists of steel and has the following dimensions: inside width: 11⅛"; overall depth: 15½"; overall inside height: 14"; inside height, top level: 4"; inside height, bottom level: 10". Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. The book box and upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

765MBB-OAK084CLR-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame	321.00	1	34.6	8.60	*	85

785 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, open-front book box. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 21"W x 16"D x 4¼"H. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable.

785-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame	176.00	2	20.9	3.55		85
785-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black lacquer edge/Char Black frame						
785-BLK01-MPL385CLR-BLK01	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame						
785M-BLK01-BRN96-BLK01	Hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Sandstone top/Char Black frame	226.00	2	24.7	3.55		85
785MBB-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01	Laminate top, metal book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame	186.00	2	26.4	3.55		85
785MBB-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top, metal book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black lacquer edge/Char Black frame						
785MBB-BLK01-MPL385CLR-BLK01	Laminate top, metal book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame						
785MBBM-BLK01-BRN96-BLK01	Hard plastic top, metal book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Sandstone top/Char Black frame	236.00	2	30.2	3.55		85

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

STOCKED MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

TEXT® SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 21 3/8" x 28", 5/8" thick FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Nylon glides.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TD2128YADJM-BRN38-GRY02	5/8" hard plastic top. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	558.00	1	39.7	9.51	*	150

540 SERIES - Teacher Desks

Single-pedestal, 30" x 48" teacher desk features a locking box and file drawer, and an independent locking center drawer. Double-pedestal, 30" x 60" teacher desk features an independent locking center drawer, and two hanging box/file drawers with independent locks. Models are available with a 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish, legs are available chromed.

543-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	Single-pedestal, 48"L x 30"D x 295/8"H. **Colors**: Medium Oak top/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	1520.00	1	175.5	23.84		85
546-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	Double-pedestal, 60"L x 30"D x 295/8"H. **Colors**: Medium Oak top/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	2114.00	1	232.0	30.52		85

4400 SERIES

Task seating, Black mesh mid-back, molded foam Black fabric seat, height and width adjustable arms, seat slider, tilt tension control, 4 paddle task mechanism, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19"D x 21"W x 18 1/4"-22 1/8"H.

4445A-MM4533M-BLACK	Task seating, Black mesh mid-back, molded foam Black fabric seat, height and width adjustable arms, seat slider, tilt tension control, 4 paddle task mechanism, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19"D x 21"W x 18 1/4"-22 1/8"H. **Colors**: Black/Char Black base	1234.00	1	56.0	5.27	*	100

4000 SERIES - Activity Tables

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with a 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Nylon-base swivel glides.
Leg Options: Short adjustable legs enabling a top height of 17" to 25" in one-inch increments. Models with short adjustable legs include the letters LO.
Standard upper legs are available with a powder coat finish, while standard lower legs are chromed; this metal finish combination also applies to optional short legs.

482448-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	268.00	2	51.8	1.91		70
482448-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
482448LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	278.00	2	49.8	1.78		70
482448LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
482460-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	328.00	2	63.3	2.66		70
482460-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
482460LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	338.00	2	61.3	2.53		70
482460LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
483060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	338.00	2	71.3	2.69		70
483060-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
483060LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	348.00	2	69.3	2.56		70
483060LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
483072-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	378.00	2	85.0	3.09		70
483072-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
483072LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	388.00	2	83.0	2.96		70
483072LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

STOCKED MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

4000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
483672-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	36" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	388.00	2	98.3	3.56		70
483672-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	36" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
483672LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	36" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	398.00	2	96.3	3.42		70
483672LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	36" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
4848R-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	408.00	2	70.8	3.03		70
4848R-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
4848RLO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	418.00	2	68.8	2.90		70
4848RLO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
48KID72-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	671.00	2	115.9	4.45		70
48KID72-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
48KID72LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	681.00	2	113.9	4.32		70
48KID72LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
48TRAP60-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	389.00	2	64.2	1.61		70
48TRAP60-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
48TRAP60LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	399.00	2	62.2	1.48		70
48TRAP60LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						

6000 SERIES FOLDING TABLES

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core top with a fused-on melamine surface and 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding.
The folding mechanism includes a gravity-fed safety lock. Because the safety lock is permanently attached, a formed tab on the lock arm permits the hinge to fold in only one direction. Spring clips are formed from tempered steel to accept the cross brace of the leg unit. Each spring clip is housed in an injection-molded polyethylene shell to help protect hands from sharp edges. Each table has two spring clips.
Patented steel aprons consists of four machine formed steel segments with no exposed sharp edges. The outer edge is rolled to form a strong and smooth flange. Apron ends are inserted into patented corner supports formed of injection-molded polyethylene which completely enclose the ends of the steel aprons. A high-impact stacking bumper attaches to the outer edge of the corner support to facilitate stacking. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

601860-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 60"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	307.00	1	37.8	2.45		70
601872-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 72"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	319.00	1	43.7	2.70		70
601896-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 96"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	350.00	1	53.5	3.87		70
603060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	345.00	1	59.8	3.96		70
603072-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 72"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	359.00	1	68.2	4.70		70
603096-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 96"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	390.00	1	88.2	4.65		70
6060R-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	60" round x 29"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	615.00	1	90.0	8.00		70

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

STOCKED MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

8700 SERIES - Computer Tables

Tubular steel pedestal legs. Models are available with a 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Four adjustable nylon-base swivel glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
872448-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	443.00	3	58.0	2.97		Call
872448-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
872460-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	498.00	3	71.0	3.64		Call
872460-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
873060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	578.00	3	81.3	4.10		Call
873060-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
873072-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	701.00	3	95.0	4.50		Call
873072-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						

STEEL-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Steel-frame, apron and heavy-gauge tubular steel legs. Four adjustable nylon glides. Chemsurf Top: 1 1/8" thick and consists of a medium-density fiberboard core surfaced with an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf high-pressure laminate. Edges have a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

S245430CSAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01-CB	54"W x 24"D x 30"H. **Colors**: Black Chem Surf/Black frame	1162.00	1	60.7	4.01		70
S246030CSAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01-CB	60"W x 24"D x 30"H. **Colors**: Black Chem Surf/Black frame	1165.00	1	71.2	4.43		70

WOOD-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Wood-frame, apron and legs, 30" fixed-height. Epoxy Resin Top: 1" thick and consists of heavy-duty, heat- and chemical-resistant epoxy resin. The molded epoxy resin top is monolithic and non-porous. Wood components are finished with multiple coats of natural chemically resistant catalyzed varnish. Tables are equipped with four adjustable nylon glides; each table also includes four removable nylon boots.

SCI245430EP-BLK01-OAK083	54"L x 24"W x 30"H. **Colors**: Black Epoxy top and edge/Natural Oak frame	2246.00	1	135.5	5.49		70
SCI246030EP-BLK01-OAK083	60"L x 24"W x 30"H. **Colors**: Black Epoxy top and edge/Natural Oak frame	2400.00	1	148.7	6.07		70

MTB SERIES MOBILE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding bench tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops and benches are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3 1/2" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish.

MTB172912-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	4183.00	1	367.0	88.31		200
MTB172912-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						

MTS SERIES MOBILE STOOL TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding stool tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. Each seat has its own direct-to-floor load-bearing column and provides its own support without the need of cross members running between seats. Each seat has its own place to enter and exit. Round stool tops are 13" in diameter, injection-molded from a high-impact ABS material. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3 1/2" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish.

MTS17291212-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Navy stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	4183.00	4	301.0	89.80		Call
MTS17291212-BLU51-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Navy stool/Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

STOCKED MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MTC SERIES CONVERTIBLE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame. This mobile bench and table unit changes quickly and easily from a table and bench configuration to a bench with a full backrest. When used as a table and bench, the unit features a bench height of 15" and a top height of 27", or a bench height of 17" and a top height of 29". Benches and tops are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. The bench measures 96"L x 12"W; and the top measures 96"L x 15"W. Table and bench height adjustment are made by a telescoping foot tube assembly secured to the table frame. Two adjustment positions are provided: one achieves a 15" bench height and a 27" top height; the other achieves a 17" bench height and a 29" top height. The base frame is mounted on four 4" swivel casters, two with locks. The apron, frame and links are powder coated. The foot tube assembly are chrome-plated.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
MTC8-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top with T-mold edge banding. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	2130.00	1	134.5	15.58		200

FOLDING CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame, front and rear leg braces and polyethylene leg caps. Contoured, one-piece seat pan consists of steel with a curled lower edge. Curved steel backrest panel is curled along the full width of its bottom edge. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

162-BLK01	Front and rear leg braces. **Colors**: Char Black	79.00	4	9.9	0.88		85
162-BRN16	Front and rear leg braces. **Colors**: Mocha						
162-GRY02	Front and rear leg braces. **Colors**: Silver Mist						
167-GLD91	One front and two rear leg braces. **Colors**: Golden Bronze	85.00	4	10.1	0.88		85
168-BRN136-BRN16	Vinyl upholstered seat and back. **Colors**: Select Brown vinyl/Mocha frame	116.00	4	9.6	0.94		85
168-GRY132-GRY02	Vinyl upholstered seat and back. **Colors**: Select Silver Mist vinyl/Silver Mist frame						
188-BLU204-GRY02	Fabric upholstered seat and back. **Colors**: Sedona Sailor fabric/Silver Mist frame	121.00	4	10.5	0.94		85

8900 SERIES CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame. Upholstered seat and back. Each chair has six high-impact clear PVC plastic stack bumpers.

8915-BLK259-BLK01	Rounded back, crown seat, 2" seat thickness, rocker glides. **Colors**: Express Black fabric/Char Black frame	167.00	4	17.4	3.06	*	150
8915-RED201-BLK01	Rounded back, crown seat, 2" seat thickness, rocker glides. **Colors**: Sedona Ruby fabric/Char Black frame						
8915-BLU204-BLK01	Rounded back, crown seat, 2" seat thickness, rocker glides. **Colors**: Sedona Sailor fabric/Char Black frame						
8926-BLU151-CHRM	Trapezoidal back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness. **Colors**: Ultratexhyde Carib vinyl/Chrome frame	162.00	4	16.2	3.06	*	150
8926-BLK149-BLK01	Trapezoidal back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness. **Colors**: Linen Black vinyl/Char Black frame						
8926-RED140-BLK01	Trapezoidal back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness. **Colors**: Linen Burgundy vinyl/Char Black frame						

METAL BOOKCASES

All steel construction. Models are available in five height sizes. Shelves for all bookcases are constructed of steel and are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Shelves are 11" x 35 11/16" x 3/4". Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

BCM3652-BLK01	36 1/8"W x 12 1/4"D x 52 1/4"H with four shelves (3 adj.). **Colors**: Char Black	750.00	1	71.1	16.33		125

54 SERIES VERTICAL FILES

All steel vertical files with deluxe steel ball bearing slides for organizing letter and legal size documents. All models are equipped with an anti-tip feature to allow only one drawer at a time to extend, and integrated drawer pulls. Vertical files are equipped with full-extension steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers, which also have a pull and label holder. A core-removable lock secures all drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. A counter-weight is included with each vertical file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended.

54VF154D-BLK01	15"W x 26 1/2"D x 52 1/8"H, 4 letter-sized drawers with lock. **Colors**: Char Black	1421.00	1	155.7	14.28		100

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

STOCKED MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

CHAIR and TABLE TRUCKS

All steel frames. Chair trucks are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
HCT8-BLK01	Chair truck/storage cart for models 162, 167, 168, 188 folding chairs, 42 chair capacity. 100"L x 21W" x 38 1/4"H (handle). **Colors**: Char Black	931.00	1	71.0	5.30		150
HCT6072-BLK01	Chair truck/storage cart for models 162, 167, 168, 188 folding chairs, rack style, 84 chair capacity. 68"L x 30 3/4"W x 80"H (loaded). 68"L x 30 3/4"W x 69 3/4"H (unloaded). **Colors**: Char Black	1570.00	1	96.5	14.42		150
HCT789-BLK01	Chair truck for selected Virco stack chairs, standard 2-wheel. 40 3/8"L x 20 7/8"W x 61"H. **Colors**: Char Black	586.00	1	29.4	7.70		150
HRTT1-BLK01	Table truck/storage cart for round and oval tables, stores 10 traditional or 7 Core-a-Gator® tables. 72"L x 30"W x 55"H. **Colors**: Char Black	2170.00	1	152.0	25.60		150
HTT6-BLK01	Table truck/storage cart. Capacity for models 601872, 602472, 603072, 623072 is 15 tables; Capacity for model 603672 is 13 tables; Capacity for models 611872, 612472, 613072, 613672 is 12 tables. 77 7/8"L x 31 1/4"W x 48 1/4"H. **Colors**: Char Black	1107.00	1	65.0	7.20		150
HTT8-BLK01	Table truck/storage cart. Capacity for models 601896, 602496, is 15 tables; Capacity for model 623096 is 14 tables; Capacity for models 603096, 611896, 613096, 613696 is 12 tables; Capacity for model 603696 is 11 tables. 101 7/8" x 31 1/4"W x 48 1/4"H. **Colors**: Char Black	1240.00	1	76.0	9.20		150

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TWMP60-BLK01	Wire management/modesty panel, for 60" rectangular tables. **Colors**: Char Black	321.00	1	12.4	1.39	*	100
UBOOK-BLK01	Plastic book box, 15 1/2"W x 4 1/2"H x 13 7/16"D. **Colors**: Black	30.00	12	1.9	1.94		100

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

2017 ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER PRODUCT LISTINGS

Pages 12-43

In this section you will find a selection of models and colors that Virco can ship within 3 weeks. During our peak season, July and August, some product combinations may take longer to ship.

See below for program details.

- Expanded products and color combinations.
- ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER models are assembled upon receipt of an order from components we stock and are usually ready to ship in 2 - 3 weeks.
- Assembled orders must consist exclusively of Stocked and/or Assembled models and color combinations or the lead time will be extended.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

120 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
12018-BLK01-CHRM	17 7/8" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	166.00	2	8.3	1.72	*	150
12018-BLU51-CHRM	17 7/8" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
12024-BLK01-CHRM	23 7/8" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	176.00	2	9.5	2.21		150
12024-BLU51-CHRM	23 7/8" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						

121 SERIES - Stools *(Martest® 21 Hard Plastic)*

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 hard plastic seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

12118-BLK01-CHRM	17 3/4" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	230.00	2	10.7	1.72	*	125
12118-BLU51-CHRM	17 3/4" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
12124-BLK01-CHRM	23 7/8" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	240.00	2	12.4	2.21		150
12124-BLU51-CHRM	23 7/8" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						

122 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, formed steel seat with a Masonite® inset, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available with a Silver Mist steel frame powder coat finish.

12218-GRY02	17 3/8" seat height. **Colors**: Silver Mist	167.00	2	10.7	1.72		92.5
12224-GRY02	23 3/8" seat height. **Colors**: Silver Mist	177.00	2	11.5	2.21		92.5
12230-GRY02	29 3/8" seat height. **Colors**: Silver Mist	187.00	2	12.7	2.21		92.5
1222533SG-GRY02	25"-33" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only. **Colors**: Silver Mist	197.00	2	13.7	2.21	*	150

125 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, 1" thick wooden seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Black frame with Chrome lower legs. Light Oak seat and backrest.

1251836-OAK083-BLK01	18"-29 1/2" seat height. **Colors**: Natural Oak	541.00	1	17.0	1.69		92.5
1251836B-OAK083-BLK01	18"-29 1/2" seat height, with backrest. **Colors**: Natural Oak *One unit, ships in two cartons.	739.00	1*	22.4	2.04		Call

FOLDING CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame, front and rear leg braces and polyethylene leg caps. Contoured, one-piece seat pan consists of steel with a curled lower edge. Curved steel backrest panel is curled along the full width of its bottom edge. All brackets are welded to the frame. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.
Seat height: 17".

162-GLD93	Front and rear leg braces. **Colors**: El Dorado Bronze	79.00	4	9.9	0.88		85
162-GLD91	Front and rear leg braces. **Colors**: Golden Bronze						
167-GRY02	One front and two rear leg braces. **Colors**: Silver Mist	85.00	4	10.1	0.88		85
188-GRN203-BLK01	Fabric upholstered seat and back. **Colors**: Sedona Loden fabric/Char Black frame	121.00	4	10.5	0.94		85
188-RED201-BLK01	Fabric upholstered seat and back. **Colors**: Sedona Ruby fabric/Char Black frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
2000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
2012-BLU51-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	90.00	4	6.5	1.38		150
2014-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	90.00	4	7.0	1.51		150
2014FG-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height, Felt glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
2016-BLU40-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame	103.00	4	8.0	2.42		150
2016-GRN75-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
2016-PUR43-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
2016-RED50-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
2016FG-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height, Felt glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
2018-BLU40-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame	108.00	4	10.9	2.46		150
2018-BLU65-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Colbalt Blue seat/Chrome frame						
2018-GRN75-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
2018-GRY41-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
2018-PUR43-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
2018-RED70-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
2018-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
2018FG-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame						
2018FG-BLU65-CHRM	18" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Colbalt Blue seat/Chrome frame						
2018FG-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
2000 SERIES - Sled-Based Stack Chairs							
Tubular steel sled-based legs, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Metal surfaces are available chromed. For use on carpeted surfaces only.							
2618-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	137.00	4	11.7	2.78	*	250
2618-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
2000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs							
Tubular steel legs, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Metal surfaces are available chromed. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.							
2050-BLU51-CHRM	18½" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	158.00	2	13.9	5.29	*	150
2000 SERIES - Chair Desks							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
2400BR-BLU51-OAK084CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Medium Oak top with Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame	349.00	2	33.5	9.60		300
2400BR-RED70-OAK084CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Red seat/Medium Oak top with Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
2400BR-RED50-OAK084CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Wine seat/Medium Oak top with Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
2400NBR-BLU51-OAK084CLR-BLK01	18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Medium Oak top with Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame	319.00	2	31.2	9.60		300

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
3000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs							
Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 hard plastic seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
3012-BLU51-CHRM	12" seat height **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	192.00	4	11.1	1.38		150
3014-BLK01-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	192.00	4	14.6	1.90		150
3014-BRN96-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Sandstone seat/Chrome frame						
3014-RED50-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
3014FG-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
3014SG-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height, steel glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
3016-BLK01-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	206.00	4	15.6	2.17		150
3016-BLU40-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
3016-GRN75-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
3016-BRN96-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Sandstone seat/Chrome frame						
3016-RED70-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
3016-RED50-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
3016FG-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
3016SG-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height, steel glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
3018-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	211.00	4	19.8	2.89		150
3018-BLU40-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
3018-GRN75-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
3018-GRY41-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
3018-BRN96-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Sandstone seat/Chrome frame						
3018-RED70-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
3018-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
3018FG-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
3018SG-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height, steel glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
3000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)							
Martest® 21 hard plastic seat and back, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18" to 22 3/8".							
3860GC-BLK01-BLK01	18" to 22 3/8" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Char Black frame/Char Black base	496.00	1	28.1	4.82		100
3860GC-BLU51-BLK01	18" to 22 3/8" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Char Black frame/Char Black base						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
3000 SERIES - Chair Desks (18" x 24" Top)							
Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 hard plastic seat and back. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
3400BRM-BLK01-BRN38-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Black seat/Fusion Maple top/Chrome frame	470.00	2	46.4	8.98		300
3400BRM-BLK01-BRN96-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Black seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame						
3400BRM-BLK01-GRY91-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Black seat/Grey Nebula top/Chrome frame						
3400BRM-BLU51-BRN38-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Fusion Maple top/Chrome frame						
3400BRM-BLU51-GRY91-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Grey Nebula top/Chrome frame						
3400BRM-BLU51-OAK84-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Medium Oak top/Chrome frame						
3400BRM-BRN96-BRN96-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Sandstone seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame						
3400BRM-GRN75-BRN96-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame						
3400BRM-RED50-BRN38-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Wine seat/Fusion Maple top/Chrome frame						
3400BRM-RED50-BRN96-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Wine seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame						
3400BRM-RED50-GRY91-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Wine seat/Grey Nebula top/Chrome frame						
3400BRM-RED70-BRN96-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Red seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame						
3400BRMFG-BLU51-BRN96-CHRM	Bookrack, felt glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame						
3400BRMFG-BLU51-GRY91-CHRM	Bookrack, felt glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Grey Nebula top/Chrome frame						
3400BRMFG-BRN96-BRN96-CHRM	Bookrack, felt glides. **Colors**: Sandstone seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame						
3400BRMSG-BLU51-BRN96-CHRM	Bookrack, steel glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame						
3400NBRM-BLU51-BRN96-CHRM	No Bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame	440.00	2	45.9	8.98		300
3400NBRM-BLU51-GRY91-CHRM	No Bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Grey Nebula top/Chrome frame						
3400NBRM-RED50-BRN96-CHRM	No Bookrack. **Colors**: Wine seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame						
3400NBRM-RED50-GRY91-CHRM	No Bookrack. **Colors**: Wine seat/Grey Nebula top/Chrome frame						
3000 SERIES - Chair Desks (18" x 21" x 30" Top)							
Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 hard plastic seat and back. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
3400LABRM-BLU51-BRN96-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame	485.00	2	49.2	8.98		300
3400LABRM-BLU51-GRY91-CHRM	Bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Grey Nebula top/Chrome frame						
3000 SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (18" x 24" Top)							
Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 hard plastic seat and back. Double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
3640BRM-BLU51-BRN96-CHRM	**Colors**: Navy seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame	711.00	1	55.0	17.17		300
3640BRM-RED50-BRN96-CHRM	**Colors**: Wine seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame						
3000 SERIES - Chair Desks (14½" x 20" x 28" Top)							
Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 hard plastic seat and back. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
3700BRM-RED50-BRN96-CHRM	**Colors**: Wine seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame	462.00	2	38.9	8.98		300

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
9000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
9010-GRN12-CHRM	10" seat height. **Colors:** Apple seat/Chrome frame	90.00	4	6.5	1.04	*	150
9010-BLU51-CHRM	10" seat height. **Colors:** Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9010-RED70-CHRM	10" seat height. **Colors:** Red seat/Chrome frame						
9010-YLW47-CHRM	10" seat height. **Colors:** Squash seat/Chrome frame						
9012-BLK01-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors:** Black seat/Chrome frame	90.00	4	7.1	1.38	*	150
9012-BLU40-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
9012-GRN75-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
9012-GRY41-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
9012-PUR43-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
9012-RED50-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
9014-BLK01-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	90.00	4	7.9	1.51		150
9014-BLU40-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
9014-GRN75-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
9014-GRY41-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
9014-PUR43-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
9014-RED50-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
9014SG-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height, steel glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9016-GRN12-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Apple seat/Chrome frame	103.00	4	9.9	2.09		150
9016-BLU40-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
9016-GRN75-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
9016-PUR43-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
9016-RED70-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
9016-YLW47-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Squash seat/Chrome frame						
9016FG-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9016FG-RED50-CHRM	16" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
9016SG-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height, steel glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9018-GRN12-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Apple seat/Chrome frame	108.00	4	11.6	2.61		150
9018-BLU40-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
9018-GRN75-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
9018-PUR43-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
9018-RED70-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
9018-YLW47-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Squash seat/Chrome frame						
9018FG-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9018FG-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
9018SG-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height, steel glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9000 SERIES - Sled-Based Stack Chairs							
Tubular steel sled-based legs, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Metal surfaces are available chromed. For use on carpeted surfaces only.							
9614-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	118.00	4	7.5	1.51		150
9616-BLK01-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	133.00	4	9.2	1.89		150
9616-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9618-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	137.00	4	9.8	2.78	*	250
9618-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9618-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
9000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs							
Tubular steel legs, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Chairs with seat and back pads consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Metal surfaces are available chromed. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.							
9050-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	158.00	2	14.0	5.29	*	150
9050-GRY41-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
9050-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
9050-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
9050P-BLK01-BLK259-CHRM	18" seat height, upholstered seat and back pads. **Colors**: Black/Express Black/Chrome frame	213.00	2	14.9	5.29		150
9050P-BLU51-BLU204-CHRM	18" seat height, upholstered seat and back pads. **Colors**: Navy/Sedona Sailor/Chrome frame						
9000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)							
One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Models are available with seat and back pads consisting of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18" to 22⅝". The overall height is adjustable from 30¼" to 347/8".							
9260PGC-GRY41-GRY259-BLK01	18" to 22⅝" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite/Express Graphite/Char Black base	448.00	1	21.1	4.82		100
9260PGC-BLU51-BLU204-BLK01	18" to 22⅝" seat height. **Colors**: Navy/Sedona Sailor/Char Black base						
9000 SERIES - Chair Desks							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Available without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
9400BR-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Black seat/Grey Nebula top/Char Black lacquer edge/Chrome frame	349.00	2	34.5	8.98		300
9400BR-BLK01-MPL385CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Black seat/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
9400BR-BLK01-OAK084CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Black seat/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
9400BR-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Grey Nebula top/Char Black lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
9400BR-BLU51-MPL385CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
9400BR-GRN75-OAK084CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
9400BR-PUR43-OAK084CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
9400BR-RED50-OAK084CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Wine seat/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
9400NBR-BLU51-OAK084CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Medium Oak top with Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame	319.00	2	32.6	8.98		300
9400LABR-BLU51-OAK084CLR-CHRM	15" x 24" x 30" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Medium Oak top with Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame	364.00	2	36.8	8.98		300
9700BR-BLU40-OAK084CLR-CHRM	20" x 25½" x 12" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame	332.00	2	27.5	8.98		300
9700BR-BLK01-OAK084CLR-CHRM	20" x 25½" x 12" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Black seat/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
9700BR-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	20" x 25½" x 12" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Grey Nebula top/Char Black lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
9700BR-BLU51-MPL385CLR-CHRM	20" x 25½" x 12" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
9700BR-RED50-OAK084CLR-CHRM	20" x 25½" x 12" laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Wine seat/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

9000 SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Available without a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
9640BR-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	Laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Grey Nebula top with Char Black lacquer edge/Chrome frame	448.00	1	42.7	17.17		300
9640BR-BLU51-OAK084CLR-CHRM	Laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Medium Oak top with Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						
9640BR-RED50-OAK084CLR-CHRM	Laminate top, bookrack. **Colors**: Wine seat/Medium Oak top with Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame						

ANALOGY™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

AN14-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	130.00	5	8.4	1.54		150
AN16-GRY41-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame	150.00	5	11.2	2.08		150
AN16-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
AN18-GRN12-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Apple seat/Chrome frame	170.00	4	12.2	2.84		150
AN18-BLU40-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
AN18-BLU65-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Cobalt Blue seat/Chrome frame						
AN18-GRY41-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
AN18-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						

ANALOGY™ SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.

ANTASK18-BLK01-BLK01	$15^{11}/_{16}$" to $20^{11}/_{32}$" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Char Black base	441.00	1	24.6	4.82		100
ANTASK18-BLU51-BLK01	$15^{11}/_{16}$" to $20^{11}/_{32}$" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Char Black base						

N2 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

N212-BLK01-CHRM	12" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	90.00	4	6.5	1.38		150
N214-BLK01-CHRM	$14^{1}/_{2}$" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	90.00	4	7.0	1.51	*	150
N216-BLK01-CHRM	$16^{1}/_{2}$" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	103.00	4	8.0	2.42		250
N216-GRY41-CHRM	$16^{1}/_{2}$" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
N218-GRN12-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Apple seat/Chrome frame	108.00	4	11.0	2.46		150
N218-BLU40-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
N218-BLU65-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Cobalt Blue seat/Chrome frame						
N218-GRN75-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
N218-GRY41-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
N218-PUR43-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
N218-RED70-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
N218-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
METAPHOR® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
N912-BLK01-CHRM	12½" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	130.00	5	9.7	1.06		100
N912-BLU51-CHRM	12½" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
N914-BLK01-CHRM	14½" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	130.00	5	10.3	1.30		100
N914-BLU40-CHRM	14½" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
N914-GRN75-CHRM	14½" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
N914-GRY41-CHRM	14½" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
N914-BLU51-CHRM	14½" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
N916-BLK01-CHRM	16½" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	150.00	4	13.0	2.11		125
N916-BLU40-CHRM	16½" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
N916-GRY41-CHRM	16½" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
N916-RED50-CHRM	16½" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
N918-BLU40-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame	170.00	4	14.7	2.69		150
N918-GRN75-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
N918-GRY41-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
N918-GRN12-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Apple seat/Chrome frame						
N918-PUR43-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
N918-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
N918-RED70-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
N918FG-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
N918FG-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height, felt glides. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame						
N918SG-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height, steel glides. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
METAPHOR® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs							
One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.							
N9TASK18-GRY41-BLK01	15"-19⅜" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Char Black base	441.00	1	24.8	4.82		150
METAPHOR® SERIES - Lab Stools							
One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 20¾" to 28½"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 32" to 39½".							
N9LAB-BLK01-BLK01	20¾" to 28½" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Char Black base	546.00	1	29.8	4.82		125
N9LAB-GRY41-BLK01	20¾" to 28½" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Char Black base						
N9LAB-BLU51-BLK01	20¾" to 28½" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Char Black base						
METAPHOR® SERIES - Chair Desks							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Available without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Seat height 18". Work Surface (19⅜" x 25⅜") Overall dimensions: 36¾"D x 25⅜"W x 31"H. Body Clearance: 16".							
N9CONBR-BLU51-OAK084CLR-CHRM	**Colors**: Navy seat/Medium Oak top with Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame	515.00	2	34.5	10.22		300

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
SG415-BLU51-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	232.00	5	11.2	2.08		150
SG418-BLU40-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame	259.00	4	15.5	3.13		150
SG418-BLU65-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Colbalt Blue seat/Chrome frame						
SG418-GRN75-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
SG418-GRY41-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
SG418-PUR43-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
SG418-RED70-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
SG418-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
SG419-BLU51-CHRM	19" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	285.00	4	16.0	3.56		150
SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs with Civitas Frame							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.							
CS18-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	190.00	4	14.3	3.13	*	150
CS18-BLU40-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
CS18-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
CS18-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
SAGE™ SERIES - Cantilever Chairs							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. 18" models are available with a seat pad that consists of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Standard with Graphite color glides only.							
SGCANT18-BLK01-CHRM	18 1/8" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	270.00	2	18.9	5.99		250
SGCANT18-BLU51-CHRM	18 1/8" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
SAGE™ SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs							
One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.							
SGTASK18-BLK01-BLK01	16"-20 1/2" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Char Black base	454.00	1	25.3	4.82		100
SGTASK18-BLU40-BLK01	16"-20 1/2" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Char Black base						
SGTASK18-BLU51-BLK01	16"-20 1/2" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Char Black base						
SGTASK18-BLU65-BLK01	16"-20 1/2" seat height. **Colors**: Cobalt Blue seat/Char Black base						
SGTASK18-GRY41-BLK01	16"-20 1/2" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Char Black base						
SGTASK18-RED50-BLK01	16"-20 1/2" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Char Black base						
SAGE™ SERIES - Lab Stools							
One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19 1/2" to 27"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 34 1/2" to 42".							
SGLAB-BLK01-BLK01	19 1/2" to 27" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Char Black base	567.00	1	29.3	4.82		100
SGLAB-GRY41-BLK01	19 1/2" to 27" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Char Black base						
SGLAB-BLU51-BLK01	19 1/2" to 27" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Char Black base						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ZU413-BLK01-CHRM	13" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	194.00	5	9.6	1.54		150
ZU413-YLW47-CHRM	13" seat height. **Colors**: Squash seat/Chrome frame						
ZU415-BLK01-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	205.00	5	11.2	2.08		150
ZU415-BLU65-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Colbalt Blue seat/Chrome frame						
ZU415-YLW47-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Squash seat/Chrome frame						
ZU415-RED50-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
ZU418-BLU40-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame	225.00	4	15.6	3.13		150
ZU418-GRN12-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Apple seat/Chrome frame						
ZU418-GRN75-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
ZU418-PUR43-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
ZU418-RED70-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
ZU418-YLW47-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Squash seat/Chrome frame						

ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs and Stools with Civitas Leg Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color. Models are available with twin-wheel, locking swivel casters. Models with casters include the letter C.

CZ18-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height, ZUMA® shell. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	136.00	4	14.2	3.13	*	150
CZ18-BLU40-CHRM	18" seat height, ZUMA® shell. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
CZ18-GRY41-CHRM	18" seat height, ZUMA® shell. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
CZ18-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height, ZUMA® shell. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
CZ18-PUR43-CHRM	18" seat height, ZUMA® shell. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
CZ18-RED70-CHRM	18" seat height, ZUMA® shell. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
CZ18-YLW47-CHRM	18" seat height, ZUMA® shell. **Colors**: Squash seat/Chrome frame						
CZ18-RED50-CHRM	18" seat height, ZUMA® shell. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
CZ18C-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height, ZUMA® shell, casters. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	186.00	2	16.5	5.99	*	150

ZUMA® SERIES - Rocking Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell with color-coordinated glides. Four nylon glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces only; however, an optional factory-installed felt strip on the bottom of each leg is available for flooring applications where a felt contact surface is appropriate. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

ZROCK13-BLU40-CHRM	13" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame	287.00	2	12.1	3.23		150
ZROCK13-BLU51-CHRM	13" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
ZROCK15-BLK01-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	292.00	2	14.8	4.16		150
ZROCK15-BLU40-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Blueberry seat/Chrome frame						
ZROCK15-BLU51-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
ZROCK15-PUR43-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Purple Iris seat/Chrome frame						
ZROCK15-RED50-CHRM	15" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
ZROCK18-GRN12-CHRM	17 5/8" seat height. **Colors**: Apple seat/Chrome frame	315.00	2	21.7	5.95		250
ZROCK18-GRN75-CHRM	17 5/8" seat height. **Colors**: Forest Green seat/Chrome frame						
ZROCK18-GRY41-CHRM	17 5/8" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
ZROCK18-RED70-CHRM	17 5/8" seat height. **Colors**: Red seat/Chrome frame						
ZROCK18-YLW47-CHRM	17 5/8" seat height. **Colors**: Squash seat/Chrome frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ZUMA® SERIES - Cantilever Chairs							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Standard with Graphite color glides only.							
ZCANT15-BLU51-CHRM	15 13/16" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	215.00	2	14.9	4.16		250
ZCANT18-BLK01-CHRM	18 1/8" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	235.00	2	18.3	5.99		250
ZCANT18-GRY41-CHRM	18 1/8" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						
ZCANT18-BLU51-CHRM	18 1/8" seat height. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame						
ZCANT18-RED50-CHRM	18 1/8" seat height. **Colors**: Wine seat/Chrome frame						
ZUMA® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs							
One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.							
ZTASK18-GRY41-BLK01	16"-20 1/2" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Char Black base	419.00	1	24.6	4.82		150
ZUMA® SERIES - Lab Stools (Adjustable-Height)							
One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19 1/2" to 27"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 34 1/2" to 42".							
ZLAB-GRY41-BLK01	19 1/2"-27" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Char Black base	494.00	1	28.6	4.82		150
ZUMA® SERIES - Chair Desks (19 3/8" x 25 3/8" Bowfront Top)							
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Overall dimensions: 37 3/4"D x 25 3/8"W x 32 3/8"H. Body Clearance: 16 1/2".							
ZCONBRM-BLU51-BRN38-CHRM	No bookrack. **Colors**: Navy seat/Fusion Maple top/Chrome frame	637.00	2	34.6	10.28		300
ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks							
Tubular steel frame, rectangular Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Legs are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glide. Optional Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. Models with a book basket include the letters BR. Optional Plastic Book Box: A 17 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. Models with a book box include the letters BOX. Optional Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. Models with a backpack hanger include the letters BH.							
Z202630BHM-BRN38-CHRM	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 30"H, backpack hanger. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Chrome frame	404.00	2	30.7	6.47		85
Z202630BHM-GRY91-CHRM	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 30"H, backpack hanger. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Chrome frame						
Z202630M-BRN38-CHRM	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 30"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Chrome frame	384.00	2	30.2	6.47		85
Z202630M-GRY91-CHRM	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 30"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Chrome frame						
ZADJ2026BHM-BRN38-GRY02	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, backpack hanger. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	374.00	2	36.9	3.86		85
ZADJ2026BOXM-BLU40-BRN38-GRY02	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. **Colors**: Blueberry book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	384.00	2	38.9	3.86		150
ZADJ2026BOXM-BLK01-GRY91-BLK01	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black frame						
ZADJ2026BOXM-BLK01-BRN38-BLK01	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Char Black frame						
ZADJ2026BOXM-BLK01-BRN38-GRY02	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame						
ZADJ2026BOXM-BLK01-BRN96-BLK01	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Sandstone top/Char Black frame						
ZADJ2026BOXM-GRY41-BRN38-GRY02	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. **Colors**: Graphite book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame						
ZADJ2026BOXM-GRY41-BRN96-GRY02	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. **Colors**: Graphite book box/Sandstone top/Silver Mist frame						
ZADJ2026BOXM-BLU51-GRY91-GRY02	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. **Colors**: Navy book box/Grey Nebula top/Silver Mist frame						
ZADJ2026M-BRN38-CHRM	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Chrome frame	354.00	2	36.4	3.86		85
ZADJ2026M-BRN38-BLK01	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Char Black frame						
ZADJ2026M-GRY91-GRY02	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Silver Mist frame						
ZADJ2026MC2-BRN38-GRY02	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, two front casters. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	No Match!	NMatch!	Match!	Match!		!
ZADJ2031BOXM-BLU51-GRY91-GRY02	22 3/4"D x 31 5/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. **Colors**: Navy book box/Grey Nebula top/Silver Mist frame	430.00	2	39.5	5.86		85
ZADJ2026BOXMC2-BLU51-BRN38-GRY02	22 3/4"D x 31 5/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. **Colors**: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	No Match!	Match!	Match!	Match!		

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

ZUMA® SERIES - ZBOOM Desks (28" x 28" Top)

Tubular steel frame, boomerang-shaped work surface. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Work surface enables 4-desk clusters for collaborative learning activities. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.
Optional Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. Models with a book basket include the letters BR.
Optional Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. Models with a book box include the letters BB.
Optional Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. Models with a backpack hanger include the letters BH.
Optional Stand-Up Height: An optional stand-up height top range of 29"-41". Models with optional stand-up height legs include the letters SU.
Optional Caster: A single caster is available only for the desk's middle leg; this single caster is not available for use with desks having stand-up height legs. Use of the caster increases the height range from 22"-34" to 23"-34". Models with a caster include the letter C.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ZBOOMBBM-BLU65-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box. **Colors**: Cobalt Blue book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	455.00	2	32.4	4.69	*	85
ZBOOMBBM-PUR43-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box. **Colors**: Purple Iris book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame						
ZBOOMBHM-BRN38-GRY02	Backpack hanger. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	435.00	2	30.4	4.69	*	85
ZBOOMBRM-BRN38-GRY02	Wire book basket. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	445.00	2	32.2	4.69	*	85
ZBOOMM-BRN38-GRY02	Hard plastic top. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	415.00	2	29.9	4.69	*	85
ZBOOMCM-BRN38-GRY02	Hard plastic top, one caster, 23"-34". **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	465.00	2	30.0	4.69	*	85
ZBOOMSUM-BRN38-GRY02	Stand-up, hard plastic top, 29"-41"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	455.00	2	34.0	6.67	*	85

ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (22¾"D x 31⅝"W Top)

Tubular steel frame. Models come with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.

ZDESK29M-BRN38-CHRM	29" fixed height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Chrome frame	475.00	2	35.0	8.04		150

ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (28" x 21⅜" Top)

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.

ZDESK29QM-BRN38-CHRM	Hard plastic top. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Chrome frame	475.00	2	31.6	8.05		150

ZUMA® SERIES - Trapezoid Shaped Student Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Six desks can be clustered into a 6-foot hexagon (HEX model numbers) or 7-foot octagon (OCT model numbers) for collaborative learning activities. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.
Optional Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. Models with a book basket include the letters BR.
Optional Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. Models with a book box include the letters BOX.

ZHEXBOXM-BLU40-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box, 22"-34"H. **Colors**: Blueberry book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	351.00	2	34.1	4.31		150
ZHEXBOXM-GRY41-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box, 22"-34"H. **Colors**: Graphite book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame						
ZHEXBOXM-RED50-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box, 22"-34"H. **Colors**: Wine book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame						
ZHEXBOXMC2-BLU51-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box, 22"-34"H, two front casters. **Colors**: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	No Match!	No	No	No		No
ZHEXBRM-BRN38-GRY02	Wire book basket, 22"-34"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	341.00	2	34.0	4.31		85
ZHEXM-GRY91-BLK01	22"-34"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black frame	311.00	2	31.6	4.31		150
ZHEXMC2-BRN38-GRY02	22"-34"H, two front casters **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	No Match!	No	No	No		No

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

72 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, nylon-base swivel glides. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Models are available with a 25"-30" adjustable-height work surface; or a 30" fixed-height work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
72BRLBM-BRN38-CHRM	25"-30" adjustable height, hard plastic top, bookrack. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Chrome frame	359.00	2	32.8	4.86		150
72BRLBM-GRY91-CHRM	25"-30" adjustable height, hard plastic top, bookrack. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Chrome frame						
72BRLBM-OAK84-CHRM	25"-30" adjustable height, hard plastic top, bookrack. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Chrome frame						
72BRLBM-BRN96-CHRM	25"-30" adjustable height, hard plastic top, bookrack. **Colors**: Sandstone/Chrome frame						
72LBM-BRN38-CHRM	25"-30" adjustable height, hard plastic top, no bookrack. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Chrome frame	329.00	2	25.6	4.86		150
72LBM-BRN96-CHRM	25"-30" adjustable height, hard plastic top, no bookrack. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Chrome fram						
72LBM-GRY91-CHRM	25"-30" adjustable height, hard plastic top, no bookrack. **Colors**: Sandstone/Chrome frame						
72BRLBN30M-GRY91-CHRM	30" fixed height, hard plastic top, bookrack. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Chrome frame	399.00	2	33.1	5.44		150
72BRLBN30M-BRN96-CHRM	30" fixed height, hard plastic top, bookrack. **Colors**: Sandstone/Chrome frame						
72LBN30M-BRN38-CHRM	30" fixed height, hard plastic top, no bookrack. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Chrome frame	419.00	2	28.1	5.44		150
72LBN30M-GRY91-CHRM	30" fixed height, hard plastic top, no bookrack. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Chrome frame						
72LBN30M-OAK84-CHRM	30" fixed height, hard plastic top, no bookrack. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Chrome frame						
72LBN30M-BRN96-CHRM	30" fixed height, hard plastic top, no bookrack. **Colors**: Sandstone/Chrome frame						

751 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, enclosed steel book box with a lift-lid top. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 23½"W x 17⅜"D x 5"H. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Models are available with a book box and upper legs with a powder coat finish and chrome lower legs.

751MBB-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black lacquer edge/Char Black frame	346.00	2	28.4	4.17	*	85
751MBB-BLK01-MPL385CLR-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame						
751MBB-BLK01-WAL078CLR-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Black book box/Walnut top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame						
751MBBM-BLK01-GRY91-BLK01	Hard plastic top. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black frame	396.00	2	32.2	4.17	*	85
751MBBM-BLK01-BRN38-BLK01	Hard plastic top. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Char Black frame						
751MBBM-BLK01-OAK84-BLK01	Hard plastic top. **Colors**: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Char Black frame						
751MBBM-BLK01-BRN96-BLK01	Hard plastic top. **Colors**: Black book box/Sandstone top/Char Black frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

765 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, large steel book compartment and a 15" x 31" polyethylene modesty panel. The double-level book compartment consists of steel and has the following dimensions: inside width: 11⅛"; overall depth: 15½"; overall inside height: 14"; inside height, top level: 4"; inside height, bottom level: 10". Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. The book box and upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
765MBB-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black lacquer edge/Char Black frame	321.00	1	34.6	8.60	*	85
765MBB-MPL385CLR-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame						
765MBB-WAL078CLR-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Walnut top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame						

785 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top) - Open-Front Book Box

Tubular steel frame, open-front book box. Models are available with a tubular steel leg brace. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Models are available with a book box and upper legs with a powder coat finish and chrome lower legs.

Open-Front Plastic Book Box - (21"W x 16"D x 4¼"H)

785-GRN12-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Apple book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame	176.00	2	20.9	3.55		85
785-BLU40-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Blueberry book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785-BRN14-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Chocolate book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785-BLU65-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Cobalt Blue book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785-GRN75-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Forest Green book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785-GRY41-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Graphite book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785-BLU51-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785-PUR43-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Purple Iris book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785-RED70-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Red book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785-YLW47-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Squash book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785-RED50-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Wine book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						

785M-BLU40-BRN96-BLK01	Hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Blueberry book box/Sandstone top/Char Black frame	226.00	2	24.7	3.55		85
785M-BLK01-GRY91-BLK01	Hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black frame						
785M-BLK01-BRN38-BLK01	Hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Char Black frame						
785M-BLK01-BRN38-GRY02	Hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame						
785M-BLK01-OAK84-BLK01	Hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Char Black frame						
785M-BLU51-BRN38-BLK01	Hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Char Black frame						
785M-BLU51-BRN38-GRY02	Hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame						
785M-BLU51-GRY91-BLK01	Hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Navy book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black frame						

785 Series continued on page 26.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

785 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top) - Open-Front Book Box continued

Open-Front Metal Book Box - (21½"W x 15"D x 4¾"H)

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
785MBB-BLK01-WAL078CLR-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Black book box/Walnut top with Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame	186.00	2	26.4	3.55		85
785MBBM-BLK01-GRY91-GRY02	Hard plastic top. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Silver Mist frame	236.00	2	30.2	3.55		85
785MBBM-BLK01-BRN38-BLK01	Hard plastic top. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Char Black frame						
785MBBM-BLK01-BRN38-GRY02	Hard plastic top. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame						
785MBBM-BLK01-OAK84-BLK01	Hard plastic top. **Colors**: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Char Black frame						
785MBBM-BLK01-GRY91-BLK01	Hard plastic top. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black frame						

785 SERIES - Student Desks (32½" x 19⅞" Top) Collaborative Top

Tubular steel frame, open-front book box. Tops are hexagon-shaped to support collabortive grouping of desks. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Models are available with powder coat finish upper legs and chrome lower legs.

785CT-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame	236.00	2	26.2	5.91		85
785CT-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black lacquer edge/Char Black frame						
785CT-BLK01-MPL385CLR-BLK01	Laminate top. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame						
785CT-YLW47-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top. **Colors**: Squash book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785CT-BLU51-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top. **Colors**: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785CT-BLU65-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top. **Colors**: Cobalt Blue book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785CT-GRN12-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top. **Colors**: Apple book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785CT-BLU40-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top. **Colors**: Blueberry book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785CT-GRN75-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top. **Colors**: Forest Green book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785CT-PUR43-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top. **Colors**: Purple Iris book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785CT-RED70-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top. **Colors**: Red book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785CT-RED50-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top. **Colors**: Wine book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785CT-GRY41-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top. **Colors**: Graphite book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						
785CT-BRN14-MPL385CLR-GRY02	Laminate top. **Colors**: Chocolate book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/Silver Mist frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

871 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, open-front plastic book box, nylon-base adjustable glides. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 18½"W x 16"D x 4⅝"H. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
871-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	20" x 26" laminated top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black lacquer edge/Char Black frame	368.00	2	25.5	4.47		85
871-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01	20" x 26" laminated top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame						
871M-BLK01-GRY91-BLK01	20" x 261/8" hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black frame	428.00	2	29.5	4.47		150
871M-BLK01-OAK84-BLK01	20" x 261/8" hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Char Black frame						
871M-BLK01-BRN96-BLK01	20" x 261/8" hard plastic top, plastic book box. **Colors**: Black book box/Sandstone top/Char Black frame						
8771-OAK084CLR-BLK01	20" x 26" laminated top, no plastic book box. **Colors**: Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame	357.00	2	24.9	4.47		85
8771M-GRY91-BLK01	20" x 261/8" hard plastic top, no plastic book box. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black frame	411.00	2	28.9	4.47		85
8771M-BRN96-BLK01	20" x 261/8" hard plastic top, no plastic book box. **Colors**: Sandstone top/Char Black frame						
878-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48" laminate top, two-student desk, plastic book boxes. **Colors**: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	616.00	1	60.0	17.68		125
878-BLK01-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48" laminate top, two-student desk, plastic book boxes. **Colors**: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
878-BLK01-MPL385BRN38-BLK01	24" x 48" laminate top, two-student desk, plastic book boxes. **Colors**: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Fusion Maple banding/Char Black frame						

TEXT® SERIES - Student Desks (24" x 48")

Tubular steel frame, accommodates 2 students. Models are available with a 24" x 48", 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Nylon glides. A 171½"W x 16"D x 41¼"H book box consisting of molded polypropylene.

TD24488YADJBB-GRY41-GRY091BLK01-SL	1⅛" thick laminated top, two plastic book boxes. **Colors**: Graphite book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black edge/Silver Mist frame	600.00	1	78.8	18.85		150

TEXTAMETER™ SERIES - Instructor Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models have a single pedestal configuration on the right side, an elliptical leg on the left side, and are standard with a center drawer and twin-wheel, locking ABS plastic casters. A three-drawer (box/box/file) unitized pedestal consists of welded steel components. The pedestals incorporates a drawer interlock system to allow only one drawer per pedestal to open at one time. Pedestal drawers are equipped with full-suspension steel ball-bearing slides. A master-keyed, core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per pedestal. Models come with a 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

T3066P-MPL385BRN38-GRY02-GRY02	30"W x 66"L x 28¾"H, top with radius on one end, right-side pedestal. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Silver Mist *One unit, ships in 7 cartons.	2875.00	*7	196.4	20.83		70

540 SERIES - Teacher Desks

Single-pedestal, 30" x 48" teacher desk features a locking box and file drawer, and an independent locking center drawer. Double-pedestal, 30" x 60" teacher desk features an independent locking center drawer, and two hanging box/file drawers with independent locks. Models are available with a 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish, legs are chromed.

543-MPL385BRN38-BLK01	Single-pedestal, 48"L x 30"D x 29⅝"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Fusion Maple banding/Char Black frame	1520.00	1	175.5	23.84		85
543-MPL385BLK01-BLK01	Single-pedestal, 48"L x 30"D x 29⅝"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
543-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Single-pedestal, 48"L x 30"D x 29⅝"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
546-MPL385BRN38-BLK01	Double-pedestal, 60"L x 30"D x 29⅝"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Fusion Maple banding/Char Black frame	2114.00	1	232.0	30.52		85
546-MPL385BLK01-BLK01	Double-pedestal, 60"L x 30"D x 29⅝"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						
546-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Double-pedestal, 60"L x 30"D x 29⅝"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black banding/Char Black frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

4000 SERIES - Activity Tables

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with a 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Models are also available with work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.

Leg Options:

- Fully chromed adjustable legs enabling a top height of 22" to 30" in one-inch increments. Models with fully chromed adjustable legs include the letters CHRM.
- Fully chromed non-adjustable legs enabling a 30" top height. Models with chromed non-adjustable legs include the letters N.
- Short adjustable legs enabling a top height of 17" to 25" in one-inch increments. Models with short adjustable legs include the letters LO.
- Wheelchair-height adjustable legs enabling a top height of 26" to 34" in one-inch increments. Models with wheelchair-height adjustable legs include the letters W.
- Standard upper legs are available with a powder coat finish, while standard lower legs are chromed; this metal finish combination also applies to optional short legs and optional wheelchair-height legs. Optional fully chromed adjustable legs and optional fully chromed non-adjustable legs are fully chromed.

Additional Options: (1) For a high-impact plastic book box, specify model UBOOK; (2) For a high-impact plastic tote tray kit, specify model UTOTE; (3) For a tie plate kit, specify model UGANG.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
482436-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24" x 36", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	248.00	2	45.6	1.59		70
482436-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 36", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
482448-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black	268.00	2	51.8	1.91		70
482448SG-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height, steel glides. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
482448LO-GRY091BLU51-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Char Black	278.00	2	49.8	1.78		70
482448LO-GRY091BLU51-GRY02	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Silver Mist						
482448LO-GRY091GRN12-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Char Black						
482448LO-GRY091GRN12-GRY02	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Silver Mist						
482448LO-GRY091RED70-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Char Black						
482448LO-GRY091RED70-GRY02	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Silver Mist						
482448LO-GRY091YLW47-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Char Black						
482448LO-GRY091YLW47-GRY02	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Silver Mist						
482448LO-MPL385BLU51-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Char Black						
482448LO-MPL385BLU51-GRY02	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Silver Mist						
482448LO-MPL385GRN12-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Char Black						
482448LO-MPL385GRN12-GRY02	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Silver Mist						
482448LO-MPL385RED70-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Char Black						
482448LO-MPL385RED70-GRY02	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Silver Mist						
482448LO-MPL385YLW47-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Char Black						
482448LO-MPL385YLW47-GRY02	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Silver Mist						
482460-MPL385BLK01-BLK01	24" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Char Black/Char Black	328.00	2	63.3	2.66		70
482460-MPL385BRN38-BLK01	24" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Char Black						
482460-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	24" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Silver Mist						
482460-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	24" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black						
482472-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	368.00	2	71.8	3.06		70
483048-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	278.00	2	61.2	2.20		70
483048-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
483048LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	288.00	2	59.2	2.06		70

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

4000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
483060-MPL385BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Char Black/Char Black	338.00	2	71.3	2.69		70
483060-MPL385BRN38-BLK01	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Char Black						
483060-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Silver Mist						
483060-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black						
483060-MHG586BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Wild Cherry/Char Black/Char Black						
483060LO-GRY091BLU51-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Char Black	348.00	2	69.3	2.56		70
483060LO-GRY091BLU51-GRY02	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Silver Mist						
483060LO-GRY091GRN12-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Char Black						
483060LO-GRY091GRN12-GRY02	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Silver Mist						
483060LO-GRY091RED70-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Char Black						
483060LO-GRY091RED70-GRY02	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Silver Mist						
483060LO-GRY091YLW47-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Char Black						
483060LO-GRY091YLW47-GRY02	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Silver Mist						
483060LO-MPL385BLU51-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Char Black						
483060LO-MPL385BLU51-GRY02	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Silver Mist						
483060LO-MPL385GRN12-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Char Black						
483060LO-MPL385GRN12-GRY02	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Silver Mist						
483060LO-MPL385RED70-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Char Black						
483060LO-MPL385RED70-GRY02	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Silver Mist						
483060LO-MPL385YLW47-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Char Black						
483060LO-MPL385YLW47-GRY02	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Silver Mist						
483072-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	30" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black	378.00	2	85.0	3.09		70
483072LO-GRY091BLU51-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Char Black	388.00	2	83.0	2.96		70
483072LO-GRY091BLU51-GRY02	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Silver Mist						
483072LO-GRY091GRN12-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Char Black						
483072LO-GRY091GRN12-GRY02	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Silver Mist						
483072LO-GRY091RED70-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Char Black						
483072LO-GRY091RED70-GRY02	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Silver Mist						
483072LO-GRY091YLW47-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Char Black						
483072LO-GRY091YLW47-GRY02	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Silver Mist						
483072LO-MPL385BLU51-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Char Black						
483072LO-MPL385BLU51-GRY02	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Silver Mist						
483072LO-MPL385GRN12-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Char Black						
483072LO-MPL385GRN12-GRY02	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Silver Mist						
483072LO-MPL385RED70-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Char Black						
483072LO-MPL385RED70-GRY02	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Silver Mist						
483072LO-MPL385YLW47-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Char Black						
483072LO-MPL385YLW47-GRY02	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Silver Mist						
483660-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	36" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	348.00	2	84.9	3.08		70
483660-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	36" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
483672-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	36" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black	388.00	2	98.3	3.56		70
4842R-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	42" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	332.00	2	59.0	2.49		70

4000 Series continued on page 30.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

4000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
484848-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	408.00	2	92.6	5.63		70
4848R-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	48" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Silver Mist	408.00	2	70.8	3.03		70
4848R-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	48" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black						
4848RLO-GRY091BLU51-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Char Black	418.00	2	68.8	2.90		70
4848RLO-GRY091BLU51-GRY02	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Silver Mist						
4848RLO-GRY091RED70-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Char Black						
4848RLO-GRY091GRN12-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Char Black						
4848RLO-GRY091GRN12-GRY02	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Silver Mist						
4848RLO-GRY091RED70-GRY02	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Silver Mist						
4848RLO-GRY091YLW47-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Char Black						
4848RLO-GRY091YLW47-GRY02	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Silver Mist						
4848RLO-MPL385BLU51-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Char Black						
4848RLO-MPL385BLU51-GRY02	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Silver Mist						
4848RLO-MPL385GRN12-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Char Black						
4848RLO-MPL385GRN12-GRY02	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Silver Mist						
4848RLO-MPL385RED70-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Char Black						
4848RLO-MPL385RED70-GRY02	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Silver Mist						
4848RLO-MPL385YLW47-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Char Black						
4848RLO-MPL385YLW47-GRY02	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Silver Mist						
4860R-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	60" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	540.00	2	104.6	4.67		70
48COOP72-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	36" x 72" half-moon, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Silver Mist	671.00	2	79.2	3.81		70
48COOP72-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	36" x 72" half-moon, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black						
48COOP72-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	36" x 72" half-moon, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
48FLOW60-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	60" flower, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	794.00	2	91.5	4.62		70
48FLOW60LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	60" flower, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	804.00	2	89.5	4.49		70
48HORSE60-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	757.00	2	116.4	4.99		70
48HORSE60-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
48HORSE60-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
4000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued							
48HORSE60LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	767.00	2	114.4	4.86		70
48HORSE60LO-GRY091BLU51-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Char Black						
48HORSE60LO-GRY091BLU51-GRY02	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Silver Mist						
48HORSE60LO-GRY091GRN12-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Char Black						
48HORSE60LO-GRY091GRN12-GRY02	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Silver Mist						
48HORSE60LO-GRY091RED70-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Char Black						
48HORSE60LO-GRY091RED70-GRY02	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Silver Mist						
48HORSE60LO-GRY091YLW47-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Char Black						
48HORSE60LO-GRY091YLW47-GRY02	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Silver Mist						
48HORSE60LO-MPL385BLU51-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Char Black						
48HORSE60LO-MPL385BLU51-GRY02	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Silver Mist						
48HORSE60LO-MPL385GRN12-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Char Black						
48HORSE60LO-MPL385GRN12-GRY02	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Silver Mist						
48HORSE60LO-MPL385RED70-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Char Black						
48HORSE60LO-MPL385RED70-GRY02	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Silver Mist						
48HORSE60LO-MPL385YLW47-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Char Black						
48HORSE60LO-MPL385YLW47-GRY02	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Silver Mist						
48HORSE60LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
48HORSE60DC-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	60" deep-center horseshoe, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	757.00	3	120.0	5.30		70
48KID72-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	48" x 72" kidney, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Silver Mist	671.00	2	115.9	4.45		70
48KID72-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black						
48KID72-MHG586BLK01-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Wild Cherry/Char Black/Char Black						

4000 Series continued on page 32.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
4000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued							
48KID72LO-GRY091BLU51-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Char Black	681.00	2	113.9	4.32		70
48KID72LO-GRY091BLU51-GRY02	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Silver Mist						
48KID72LO-GRY091GRN12-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Char Black						
48KID72LO-GRY091GRN12-GRY02	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Silver Mist						
48KID72LO-GRY091RED70-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Char Black						
48KID72LO-GRY091RED70-GRY02	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Silver Mist						
48KID72LO-GRY091YLW47-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Char Black						
48KID72LO-GRY091YLW47-GRY02	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Silver Mist						
48KID72LO-MPL385BLU51-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Char Black						
48KID72LO-MPL385BLU51-GRY02	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Silver Mist						
48KID72LO-MPL385GRN12-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Char Black						
48KID72LO-MPL385GRN12-GRY02	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Silver Mist						
48KID72LO-MPL385RED70-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Char Black						
48KID72LO-MPL385RED70-GRY02	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Silver Mist						
48KID72LO-MPL385YLW47-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Char Black						
48KID72LO-MPL385YLW47-GRY02	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Silver Mist						
48TRAP48-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/ Char Black	246.00	2	50.8	1.27		70
48TRAP60-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	30" x 60" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Silver Mist	389.00	2	64.2	1.61		70
48TRAP60-MHG586BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height. **Colors**: Wild Cherry/Char Black/ Char Black						
48TRAP60LO-GRY091BLU51-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Char Black	399.00	2	62.2	1.48		70
48TRAP60LO-GRY091BLU51-GRY02	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Navy/Silver Mist						
48TRAP60LO-GRY091GRN12-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Char Black						
48TRAP60LO-GRY091GRN12-GRY02	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Apple/Silver Mist						
48TRAP60LO-GRY091RED70-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Char Black						
48TRAP60LO-GRY091RED70-GRY02	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Red/Silver Mist						
48TRAP60LO-GRY091YLW47-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Char Black						
48TRAP60LO-GRY091YLW47-GRY02	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Squash/Silver Mist						
48TRAP60LO-MPL385BLU51-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Char Black						
48TRAP60LO-MPL385BLU51-GRY02	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Navy/Silver Mist						
48TRAP60LO-MPL385GRN12-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Char Black						
48TRAP60LO-MPL385GRN12-GRY02	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Apple/Silver Mist						
48TRAP60LO-MPL385RED70-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Char Black						
48TRAP60LO-MPL385RED70-GRY02	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Red/Silver Mist						
48TRAP60LO-MPL385YLW47-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Char Black						
48TRAP60LO-MPL385YLW47-GRY02	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Squash/Silver Mist						
Optional Accessories							
UTOTE-BLK01	Tote Tray: 12"W x 4"H x 16"D Runners: 1½"W x ¾"D x 13½"L. This kit consists of a tote tray, three steel runners and fasteners. **Colors**: Char Black	54.00	2	1.1	0.46		100

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

8700 SERIES - Computer Tables

Tubular steel pedestal legs. Models are available with a 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Four adjustable nylon-base swivel glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Options: (1) 29" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT29; (2) 27" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT27; (3) wire management panel, specify TWMP48 or 72.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
872436-MPL385BRN38-BLK01	24"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Char Black	377.00	3	50.8	2.65		Call
872436-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black						
872436-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
872448-MPL385BRN38-BLK01	24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Char Black	443.00	3	58.0	2.97		Call
872460-MPL385BRN38-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Char Black	498.00	3	71.0	3.64		Call
872472-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	623.00	3	79.7	4.04		Call
872472-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
873048-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	509.00	3	70.0	3.64		Call
873060-MPL385BRN38-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Char Black	578.00	3	81.3	4.10		Call
Optional Accessories							
TKBMT27-BLK01	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27¼"W. **Colors**: Char Black	320.00	1	11.8	0.73	*	70
TKBMT29-BLK01	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 29"W. **Colors**: Char Black	320.00	1	12.1	0.78	*	100
TWMP48-BLK01	Wire management/modesty panel, for 48" rectangular tables. **Colors**: Char Black	270.00	1	9.8	1.11	*	100
TWMP72-BLK01	Wire management/modesty panel, for 72" rectangular tables. **Colors**: Char Black	346.00	1	15.2	1.67	*	100

WOOD-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Wood-frame, apron and legs, 30" fixed-height. Models are available with a heavy-duty, chemical-resistant epoxy resin top or an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf® high-pressure laminate top. Table are equipped with four adjustable nylon glides; each table also includes four removable nylon boots.
Chemsurf Top: 1⅛" thick and consists of a medium-density fiberboard core with an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf high-pressure laminate surface. Edges have a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.
Epoxy Resin Top: 1" thick and consists of heavy-duty, heat- and chemical-resistant epoxy resin. The molded epoxy resin top is monolithic and non-porous. Wood components are finished with multiple coats of natural chemically resistant catalyzed varnish.

CHEMSURF® LAMINATE TOPS							
SCI245430CSAE-BLK577BLK01-OAK083	54"L x 24"W x 30"H. **Colors**: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Natural Oak frame	1392.00	1	79.3	5.49		70
EPOXY RESIN TOPS							
SCI245430EP-BLK01-MPL003	54"L x 24"W x 30"H. **Colors**: Black Epoxy top and edge/Maple frame	2246.00	1	135.5	5.49		70
SCI306030EP-BLK01-OAK083	60"L x 30"W x 30"H. **Colors**: Black Epoxy top and edge/Natural Oak frame	2785.00	1	98.2	7.43		70

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

STEEL-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Steel-frame, apron and heavy-gauge tubular steel legs. Models are available with a heavy-duty, chemical-resistant epoxy resin top or an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf® high-pressure laminate top. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.
Chemsurf Top: 1⅛" thick and consists of a medium-density fiberboard core surfaced with an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf high-pressure laminate surface. Edges have a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.
Epoxy Resin Top: 1" thick and consists of heavy-duty, heat- and chemical-resistant epoxy resin. The molded epoxy resin top is monolithic and non-porous.
Options:

- 30" fixed-height. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.
- 24" to 34" adjustable top height models include the letters ADJAE. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.
- 24" to 34" adjustable top height models with casters include the letters ADJCAE. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
CHEMSURF TOP, 30" FIXED HEIGHT							
S367230CSAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01-CB	72"W x 36"D x 30"H. **Colors**: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1315.00	2	111.1	7.84		70
CHEMSURF TOP, 24"-34" ADJUSTABLE LEGS							
S2454CSADJAE-BLK577CB-BLK01-BLK01	54"W x 24"D x 24-34"H. **Colors**: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1192.00	1	59.8	4.01		70
S2460CSADJAE-BLK577CB-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 24"D x 24"-34"H. **Colors**: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1195.00	1	70.3	4.43		70
S3060CSADJAE-BLK577CB-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 30"D x 24-34"H. **Colors**: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1245.00	1	79.8	5.44		70
S3672CSADJAE-BLK577CB-BLK01-BLK01	72"W x 36"D x 24-34"H. **Colors**: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1345.00	1	107.1	7.68		70
CHEMSURF TOP, 24"-34" ADJUSTABLE LEGS, CASTERS							
S2460CSADJCAE-BLK577CB-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 24"D x 24-34"H, adjustable legs, casters. **Colors**: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1245.00	1	77.2	4.43		70
EPOXY RESIN TOP, 30" FIXED HEIGHT							
S245430EP-BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	54"W x 24"D x 30"H. **Colors**: Black Epoxy top and edge/Char Black frame	1662.00	2	129.2	4.76		70
S246030EP-BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 24"D x 30"H. **Colors**: Black Epoxy top and edge/Char Black frame	1665.00	2	141.8	5.32		70
S306030EP-BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 30"D x 30"H. **Colors**: Black Epoxy top and edge/Char Black frame	1715.00	2	171.7	6.33		70

6800 SERIES - Multi-Purpose Tables

Steel support apron and tubular steel legs. Models are available with a 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Options:

- 30" fixed-height. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.
- 24" to 34" adjustable top height models with casters include the letters ADJC. Support apron and upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
30" FIXED HEIGHT							
682060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 20"D x 30"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	464.00	2	67.3	3.95		70
682460-GRY091BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 24"D x 30"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	517.00	2	76.6	4.61		70
682460-OAK084BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 24"D x 30"H. **Colors**						
683060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 30"D x 30"H. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	518.00	2	88.5	5.62		70
24"-34"H, ADJUSTABLE LEGS, CASTERS							
682060ADJC-GRY091BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 20"D x 24"-34"H, adjustable legs, casters. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	544.00	2	72.3	4.22		70
683060ADJC-GRY091BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 30"D x 24"-34"H, adjustable legs, casters. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	598.00	2	93.5	5.89		70

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

TEXT® SERIES TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Nylon glides. 26" to 34" adjustable top height models. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TE20608YADJ-GRY091BLK01-GRY02	20"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, 1 1/8" thick top. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Silver Mist	600.00	5	72.7	3.80		Call
TE24488YADJ-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H, 1 1/8" thick top. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	570.00	5	71.7	4.08		Call
TE24488YADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H, 1 1/8" thick top. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/ Fusion Maple/Silver Mist						
TE24608YADJ-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, 1 1/8" thick top. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	620.00	5	83.1	4.49		Call
TE24608YADJ-GRY091BLK01-GRY02	24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, 1 1/8" thick top. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Silver Mist						
TE24608YADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, 1 1/8" thick top. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/ Fusion Maple/Silver Mist						
TE30608DADJ-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, 1 1/8" thick top. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	770.00	5	106.1	5.50		Call
TE30608DADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, 1 1/8" thick top. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/ Fusion Maple/Silver Mist						
TE30728DADJ-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H, 1 1/8" thick top. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	820.00	5	119.9	6.01		Call
TE30728DADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H, 1 1/8" thick top. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/ Fusion Maple/Silver Mist						
Optional Accessories							
TKBMT27-BLK01	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27 1/4"W. **Colors**: Char Black	320.00	1	11.8	0.73	*	70

FLIP-TOP TECHNOLOGY TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models feature a convenient 6" deep lockable flip-top compartment for enhanced wire and cable management. Depending on its dimensions, the top has one, two or three scalloped wire management cut outs for ease of passing wires and cables into the flip-top compartment. A master-keyed lock secures the flip-top compartment. Models are available with a 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable top height range of 24" to 34". Four adjustable nylon glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

FTT2460-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	24"W x 60"L x 18"D. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Silver Mist	850.00	3	99.5	5.84		Call
FTT2460-GRY091BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 18"D. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black						
FTT2460-OAK084BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 18"D. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
FTT2472-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	24"W x 72"L x 18"D. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Silver Mist	951.00	4	123.3	6.55		Call
FTT2472-GRY091BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 72"L x 18"D. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black						
FTT2472-OAK084BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 72"L x 18"D. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
FTT3060-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	30"W x 60"L x 24"D. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Silver Mist	934.00	3	114.4	6.51		Call
FTT3060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 24"D. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black						
FTT3060-OAK084BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 24"D. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
FTT3072-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	30"W x 72"L x 24"D. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Fusion Maple/Silver Mist	1045.00	4	140.4	7.28		Call
FTT3072-GRY091BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 72"L x 24"D. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black						
FTT3072-OAK084BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 72"L x 24"D. **Colors**: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black						
Optional Accessories							
TKBMT27-BLK01	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27 1/4"W. **Colors**: Char Black	320.00	1	11.8	0.73	*	70

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MT SERIES MOBILE TABLES

Tubular steel frame, 29" table height. Tops are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. Models are also available with work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Nylon-base self-leveling glides. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3" swivel casters. The tables open and close in one operation. A safety device is built into the folding mechanism to help prevent pinching when tables are opened. A secondary safety release mechanism is incorporated to complete the opening of tables. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.
Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MT Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.
IMPORTANT: Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.
Warranty Note: MT Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
MT60OCT-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	60" octagon, T-mold edge banding. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black edge/Chrome frame	1896.00	1	112.4	25.63		70
MT60R-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	60" round, T-mold edge banding. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black edge/Chrome frame	1969.00	1	109.7	25.63		70
MT60R-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	60" round, T-mold edge banding. **Colors**: Medium Oak top/Char Black edge/Chrome frame						
MT72R-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	72" round, T-mold edge banding. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black edge/Chrome frame	2242.00	1	141.0	32.05		70
MT30144-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	30"W x 144"L, T-mold edge banding. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black edge/Chrome frame	2600.00	1	192.0	55.18		200
MT30144AE-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	30"W x 144"L, Sure Edge edge finish. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black edge/Chrome frame	2860.00	1	201.0	55.18		200

MTB SERIES MOBILE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding bench tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops and benches are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. Tops and benches are also available with an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3 1/2" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish. The undercarriage is available fully chromed or with an optional powder coat finish.
Optional Edge Finish: Virco's custom Sure Edge finish is offered as an option for table tops and benches. The Sure Edge finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top or benches. The tamper-resistant Sure Edge finish, applied with an innovative anti-bacterial process for enhanced cleanliness and hygiene, functions as an effective moisture barrier, which seals the substrate of a top or bench between its high-pressure laminate surface and backing sheet. The Sure Edge finish has no gaps or seams, preventing food particles from lodging in table-top or bench-top edges. Models with a Sure Edge top finish include the letters AE. Models with a Sure Edge finish for tops and benches include the letters AEB.
Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MTB Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.
IMPORTANT: Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.
Warranty Note: MTB Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.

RECTANGULAR BENCH TABLES - BENCH/TABLE HEIGHT: 15"/27"							
MTB152710-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1 - 4. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	3988.00	1	318.5	78.72		200
MTB152712-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1 - 4. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	4183.00	1	365.0	88.31		200
MTB152712-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1 - 4. **Colors**: Medium Oak top/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						
RECTANGULAR BENCH TABLES - BENCH/TABLE HEIGHT: 17"/29"							
MTB17298-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	Seats 8, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	3909.00	1	269.3	66.61		200
MTB17298-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	Seats 8, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Medium Oak top/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						
MTB172910-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	3988.00	1	320.5	78.72		200
MTB172910-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Medium Oak top/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MTB SERIES MOBILE BENCH TABLES continued

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
MTB172912-MPL385BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Fusion Maple top/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	4183.00	1	367.0	88.31		200
MTB172912AEB-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12-16, laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish on table top and benches. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black edge/Chrome frame	4616.00	1	376.0	88.31		200
MTB172912AEB-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12-16, laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish on table top and benches. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Medium Oak top/Char Black edge/Chrome frame						
OVAL BENCH TABLES - BENCH/TABLE HEIGHT: 17"/29"							
MTBO17295-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	Seats 8-12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Grey Nebula top/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	4400.00	1	301.0	86.80		200

MTS SERIES MOBILE STOOL TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding stool tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. Tops are also available with an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Each seat has its own direct-to-floor load-bearing column and provides its own support without the need of cross members running between seats. Each seat has its own place to enter and exit. Round stool tops are 13" in diameter, injection-molded from a high-impact ABS material. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3 1/2" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish. The undercarriage is available fully chromed or with an optional powder coat finish.
Optional Edge Finish: Virco's custom Sure Edge finish is offered as an option for table tops. The Sure Edge finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top. The tamper-resistant Sure Edge finish, applied with an innovative anti-bacterial process for enhanced cleanliness and hygiene, functions as an effective moisture barrier, which seals the substrate of a top between its high-pressure laminate surface and backing sheet. The Sure Edge finish has no gaps or seams, preventing food particles from lodging in table-top edges. Models with a Sure Edge top finish include the letters AE.
Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MTS Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.
IMPORTANT: Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.
Warranty Note: MTS Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.

RECTANGULAR STOOL TABLES - STOOL/TABLE HEIGHT: 15"/27"							
MTS15271212-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1 - 4. **Colors**: Navy stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	4183.00	4	299.0	89.80		Call
MTS15271216-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	16 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1 - 4. **Colors**: Navy stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	4225.00	5	333.6	90.29		Call
RECTANGULAR STOOL TABLES - STOOL/TABLE HEIGHT: 17"/29"							
MTS17291012-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Black stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	3988.00	4	289.5	80.21		Call
MTS17291012-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Navy stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						
MTS17291012-BLU51-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Navy stool/Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						
MTS17291012AE-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Black stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black edge/Chrome frame	4238.00	4	297.0	80.21		Call
MTS17291012AE-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Navy stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black edge/Chrome frame						
MTS17291212-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Black stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	4183.00	4	301.0	89.80		Call
MTS17291212-BLU65-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Cobalt Blue stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						
MTS17291212-GRN75-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Forest Green stool/Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						
MTS17291212-RED50-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Wine stool/Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						

MTS Series continued on page 38.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MTS SERIES MOBILE STOOL TABLES continued

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
RECTANGULAR STOOL TABLES - STOOL/TABLE HEIGHT: 17"/29" CONTINUED							
MTS17291212AE-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Black stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black edge/Chrome frame	4443.00	4	310.0	89.80		Call
MTS17291212AE-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Navy stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black edge/Chrome frame						
MTS17291212AE-BLU51-OAK084CB-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Navy stool/Medium Oak laminate/Char Black edge/Chrome frame						
MTS17291212AE-GRY41-GRY091CB-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Graphite stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black edge/Chrome frame						
OVAL STOOL TABLES - STOOL/TABLE HEIGHT: 17"/29"							
MTSO172958-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	8 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Black stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	3964.00	4	267.7	82.23		Call
MTSO172958-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	8 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Navy stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						
MTSO172958-BLU51-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	8 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. **Colors**: Navy stool/Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame						

MTC SERIES CONVERTIBLE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame. This mobile bench and table unit changes quickly and easily from a table and bench configuration to a bench with a full backrest. When used as a table and bench, the unit features a bench height of 15" and a top height of 27", or a bench height of 17" and a top height of 29". Benches and tops are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. They are also available with an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. The bench measures 96"L x 12"W; and the top measures 96"L x 15"W.
Table and bench height adjustment are made by a telescoping foot tube assembly secured to the table frame. Two adjustment positions are provided: one achieves a 15" bench height and a 27" top height; the other achieves a 17" bench height and a 29" top height. The base frame is mounted on four 4" swivel casters, two with locks. The apron, frame and links are powder coated. The foot tube assembly are chrome-plated.
Optional Edge Finish: Virco's custom Sure Edge finish is offered as an option for table tops and benches. The Sure Edge finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top or benches. The tamper-resistant Sure Edge finish, applied with an innovative anti-bacterial process for enhanced cleanliness and hygiene, functions as an effective moisture barrier, which seals the substrate of a top or bench between its high-pressure laminate surface and backing sheet. The Sure Edge finish has no gaps or seams, preventing food particles from lodging in table-top or bench-top edges. Models with a Sure Edge top finish include the letters AE. Models with a Sure Edge finish for tops and benches include the letters AEB.

Optional Ganging Device: An optional ganging device consists of a lock plate, locking pin spring-loaded assembly and a docking plate. To engage the ganging device when two table tops are placed back to back, the keyed locking pins can be inserted into the docking plate, locking the two tables together at each end. Models with ganging device include the letter G.
Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MTC Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish. IMPORTANT: Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.

Warranty Note: MTC Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.

MTC8-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top with T-mold edge banding. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	2130.00	1	134.5	15.58		200
MTC8AEBG-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish on table top and bench, gang device. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	2350.00	1	140.6	15.58		200
MTC8AEBG-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish on table top and bench, gang device. **Colors**: Medium Oak top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame						
MTC8G-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top with T-mold edge banding, gang device. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	2150.00	1	135.1	15.58		200

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

6000 SERIES FOLDING TABLES

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with a 3/4" particleboard-core top with a fused-on melamine surface and 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding.
The folding mechanism includes a gravity-fed safety lock. Because the safety lock is permanently attached, a formed tab on the lock arm permits the hinge to fold in only one direction. Spring clips are formed from tempered steel to accept the cross brace of the leg unit. Each spring clip is housed in an injection-molded polyethylene shell to help protect hands from sharp edges. Each table has two spring clips.
Patented steel aprons consists of four machine formed steel segments with no exposed sharp edges. The outer edge is rolled to form a strong and smooth flange. Apron ends are inserted into patented corner supports formed of injection-molded polyethylene which completely enclose the ends of the steel aprons. A high-impact stacking bumper attaches to the outer edge of the corner support to facilitate stacking. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
601860-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 60"L x 29"H. Colors: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	307.00	1	37.8	2.45		70
601860-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 60"L x 29"H. Colors: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black						
601872-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	319.00	1	43.7	2.70		70
601872-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black						
601896-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 96"L x 29"H. Colors: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	350.00	1	53.5	3.87		70
601896-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 96"L x 29"H. Colors: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black						
602460-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 29"H. Colors: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	319.00	1	49.8	2.19		70
602472-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 29"H. Colors: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	333.00	1	56.6	2.63		70
602496-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 96"L x 29"H. Colors: Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black	362.00	1	74.2	3.50		70
603072-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	359.00	1	68.2	4.70		70
603072-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black						
603096-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 96"L x 29"H. Colors: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	390.00	1	88.2	4.65		70
603096-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 96"L x 29"H. Colors: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black						
6060R-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	60" round x 29"H. Colors: Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black	615.00	1	90.0	8.00		70
6060R-WAL078BLK01-BLK01	60" round x 29"H. Colors: Walnut/Char Black/Char Black						

CORE-A-GATOR® SERIES FOLDING TABLES

Tubular steel legs. Lightweight folding table with a patented design featuring an ABS plastic top with an innovative three-piece construction. Extruded aluminum U-channels along each edge for added strength. Corners reinforced with four high-impact molded ABS corner protectors. Tables have edge molding around the complete perimeter of the top to serve as an edge protector. Tables have apron bumpers at each corner to protect the top surface during storage. Dual link folding mechanism consists of four steel links that form the folding mechanism. Two links are riveted to the leg assembly and the other two to a mounting bracket on the underside of the table. The two pairs of links provide lateral support when the table is in use and also allow the legs to fold into a closed position. The folding mechanism has an automatic positive locking rod that engages the two pairs of links. The locking mechanism automatically engages when the table is upright. The legs have fitted plastic glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

611872-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	18"W x 72"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	933.00	1	37.0	2.71		70
611872SB2-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	18"W x 72"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze						
613060-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 60"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	995.00	1	43.0	3.75		70
613060SB2-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 60"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze						
613072-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 72"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1023.00	1	49.0	4.51		70
613072SB2-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 72"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze						
613096-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 96"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1090.00	1	59.0	5.96		70
613096SB2-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 96"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze						
613672-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	36"W x 72"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1090.00	1	55.0	5.40		70
613672SB2-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	36"W x 72"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze						
613696-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	36"W x 96"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1187.00	1	69.0	7.17		70
613696SB2-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	36"W x 96"L x 29"H. **Colors**: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze						
6160R-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	60" round x 29"H. **Colors**: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1350.00	1	61.0	7.79		70
6160RSB2-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	60" round x 29"H. **Colors**: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze						
6172R-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	72" round x 29"H. **Colors**: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1589.00	1	75.0	12.17		70
6172RSB2-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	72" round x 29"H. **Colors**: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze						

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

8800 SERIES - Comfort Stacker™ Chairs

Tubular steel frame, contoured seat and backrest. Seat consists of a contoured core of 13/32" thick particleboard covered with a 1" thick polyurethane foam pad for an overall seat thickness of 1 1/2". Backrest consists of a contoured core of 13/32" thick particleboard covered with a 3/4" thick polyurethane foam pad. Each chair has six high-impact plastic stack bumpers. Polyethylene rocker glides.
Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Dimensions: Seat height: 17".

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
8802-BLU204-BLK01	Comfort Stacker™ **Colors**: Sedona Sailor fabric/Char Black frame	264.00	4	16.6	3.98		150

8900 SERIES CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame. Upholstered seat and back. Each chair has six high-impact clear PVC plastic stack bumpers.
Models are available with optional stack bars which consist of steel tubing and are welded between the front and rear legs on both sides. For stack bars, specify "SB". An optional ganging device is formed of steel rods, in a hook and clasp configuration which is welded to the frame. Ganging devices will not impede stacking. For ganging devices, specify "G". Upholstery is available in a selection of fabric or vinyl. Chairs are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

8917-BLU151-CHRM	Rounded back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness. **Colors**: Ultratexhyde Carib vinyl/Chrome frame	161.00	4	17.1	3.06	*	150
8917-RED201-BLK01	Rounded back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness. **Colors**: Sedona Ruby fabric/Char Black frame						
8917-BLU204-BLK01	Rounded back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness. **Colors**: Sedona Sailor fabric/Char Black frame						
8925-BLU204-BLK01	Trapezoidal back, crown seat, 2" overall seat thickness. **Colors**: Sedona Sailor fabric/Char Black frame	168.00	4	16.3	3.06	*	150
8926-BLU204-BLK01	Trapezoidal back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness. **Colors**: Sedona Sailor fabric/Char Black frame	162.00	4	16.2	3.06	*	150
8926-BLK134-BLK01	Trapezoidal back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness. **Colors**: Select Black vinyl/Char Black frame						

ULTRASTACK™ CHAIR

Solid steel-rod frame and a plastic seat and back made of injection-molded polyethylene. Four polyethylene stack bumpers. Four rectangular glides made of high-impact polycarbonate. Metal surfaces are chromed.

4100-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Black seat/Chrome frame	246.00	4	17.7	2.56		150
4100-GRY41-CHRM	18" seat height. **Colors**: Graphite seat/Chrome frame						

SAGE™ CONTRACT SERIES CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, casters. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

SG1C-BLU51-CHRM	17 1/2" seat height, casters. **Colors**: Navy seat/Chrome frame	320.00	2	19.0	5.60	*	150

53 SERIES

Available models include a 30" x 48" single-pedestal teacher desk and two 30" x 66" single-pedestal teacher desks that feature a pedestal with a box drawer and a file drawer. The 53 Series also includes a 30" x 60" double-pedestal teacher desk with two box/file drawer pedestals. An optional center drawer is available. Available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with front and back sides post formed to a full radius. Ends have 3 mil. PVC edge banding. Tops are equipped with a 2 3/4" diameter grommet. Four adjustable nylon glides.
A core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per pedestal.
A Keyed-Alike option is available for the pedestal; this option enables customers to purchase lock cores for multiple 53 Series desks and returns, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key.

533048RP-MPL385-BLK01	48"W x 30"D x 29"H, single pedestal, right-handed box/file with lock, no center drawer. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Black	2165.00	1	208.5	35.96		100
533048RP-GRY091-BLK01	48"W x 30"D x 29"H, single pedestal, right-handed box/file with lock, no center drawer. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Black						
533060-MPL385-BLK01	60"W x 30"D x 29"H, double pedestal, file/box with lock, no center drawer. **Colors**: Fusion Maple/Black	2916.00	1	275.5	43.77		150
533060-GRY091-BLK01	60"W x 30"D x 29"H, double pedestal, file/box with lock, no center drawer. **Colors**: Grey Nebula/Black						
53MP1520BBF-BLK01	15 1/8"W x 20 9/16"D x 26 7/8"H, 2 box drawers & 1 file drawer. **Colors**: Char Black	1299.00	1	90.5	8.61		100
Optional Accessories							
53DRWR60-BLK01	Center drawer, 18 1/2"W x 22 3/8"D, 3 front compartments, large rear compartment, no lock. **Colors**: Char Black	334.00	1	9.2	1.25		100

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

METAL BOOKCASES

All steel construction. Models are available in five height sizes. Shelves for all bookcases are constructed of steel and are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Shelves are 11" x 35 11/16" x 3/4". Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
BCM3672-BLK01	361/8"W x 121/4"D x 721/4"H with five shelves (4 adj.). **Colors**: Char Black	1090.00	1	97.9	22.51		125
BCM3684-BLK01	361/8"W x 121/4"D x 841/4"H with six shelves (5 adj.). **Colors**: Char Black	1307.00	1	104.5	26.22		125

72" and 84" high bookcases must be anchored to a wall. See page 182 for more information.

STEEL-FRAME BOOKCASES

Steel-frame bookcases feature steel shelves that are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Two 36" wide and two 48" wide models are available. Top and sides are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard core with thermofused melamine with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

2BC3636-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	36 3/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 36 1/8"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.). **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1241.00	1	91.2	17.54		125
2BC3636-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	36 3/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 36 1/8"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.). **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame						
2BC3648-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	36 3/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 48 1/8"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.). **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1322.00	1	111.2	22.30		125
2BC3648-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	36 3/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 48 1/8"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.). **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame						
2BC4836-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48 3/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 36 1/8"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.). **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1313.00	1	113.9	17.54		125
2BC4836-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48 3/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 36 1/8"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.). **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame						
2BC4848-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48 3/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 48 1/8"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.). **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1399.00	1	139.9	22.30		125
2BC4848-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48 3/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 48 1/8"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.). **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame						

53 SERIES - Lateral Files

Lateral files come in 2-drawer, 4-drawer and 5-drawer models that are available in 42", 36" and 30" widths. All models are equipped with: deluxe steel ball bearing slides; an integral lock that controls all drawers; an interlock system that enhances safety by allowing only one drawer to be opened at a time. A counterweight is included with each lateral file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended. Lateral files are equipped with full-extension heavy-duty steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers and integrated drawer pulls. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

53LF422D-BLK01	42"W x 18"D x 28"H, 2-drawer. **Colors**: Char Black	1786.00	1	147.3	14.67		100
53LF424D-BLK01	42"W x 18"D x 52"H, 4-drawer. **Colors**: Char Black	2892.00	1	227.3	26.94		100

53 SERIES - Vertical Files

All steel vertical files come in a total of six 2-drawer, 4-drawer and 5-drawer models with deluxe steel ball bearing slides for organizing letter and legal size documents. All models are equipped with an integral lock that controls all drawers, an anti-tip feature to allow only one drawer at a time to extend. Vertical files are equipped with full-extension steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers and integrated drawer pulls. A core-removable lock secures all drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A keyed-alike option is available. By choosing the keyed-alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple vertical file units, and for other selected virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. A counterweight is included with each vertical file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended. An optional conversion bar kit, consisting of two powder coated steel bars, enables letter size vertical files to accommodate legal size files when the files are oriented sideways. For an optional conversion bar kit, specify model CBK.

53VF154D-BLK01	4 letter-sized drawers with lock, 15"W x 261/2"D x 52"H. **Colors**: Char Black	1797.00	1	155.7	14.28		100

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

54 SERIES VERTICAL FILES

All steel vertical files come in a total of six 2-drawer, 4- drawer and 5-drawer models with deluxe steel ball bearing slides for organizing letter and legal size documents. All models are equipped with an anti-tip feature to allow only one drawer at a time to extend, and integrated drawer pulls. Vertical files are equipped with full-extension steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers, which also have a pull and label holder. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. A counterweight is included with each vertical file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
54VF152D-BLK01	15"W x 26½"D x 28⅛"H, 2 letter-sized drawers with lock. **Colors**: Char Black	926.00	1	94.0	7.77		100
54VF184D-BLK01	18"W x 26½"D x 52"H, 4 legal-sized drawers with lock. **Colors**: Char Black	2104.00	1	168.1	16.82		100

MOBILE STORAGE CABINETS

Cabinets have a steel frame. Outer and inner panels are available with a ¾" thick particleboard core with thermofused melamine with ¾" profile T-mold edge banding. A magnetic catch secures each door in a closed position. Each door has a steel disc tumbler lock that pivots up into a slit in the steel frame for secure locking strength. Steel shelves adjust in ½" increments with steel clips that lock into steel adjusting strips. Pull handles are ¾" chromed tubular steel and are recessed in down position and pivot upward and lock in operating position. Cabinets are equipped with (2) 5" swivel casters with a tread lock brake and (2) 5" swivel casters without a brake. Casters have a 2" tread width. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

2325-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48"W x 28"D x 36"H, five 44"W x 24½"D x 3½"H paper drawers. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame	4031.00	1	261.0	31.52		125
2501-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, four adjustable steel shelves, two hinged doors. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame	4266.00	3	361.6	58.31		Call
2501-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, four adjustable steel shelves, two hinged doors. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame						
2513-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, two adjustable steel shelves, two 13¾"W x 19¾"D x 11½"H file drawers, two one 12" coat rod, 44"W x 24½"D x 3½"H, paper drawers, one 8"W x 11"H vanity mirror, two hinged doors. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame	5886.00	1	474.0	55.57		125
2513-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, two adjustable steel shelves, two 13¾"W x 19¾"D x 11½"H file drawers, two one 12" coat rod, 44"W x 24½"D x 3½"H, paper drawers, one 8"W x 11"H vanity mirror, two hinged doors. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame						
2601-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48"W x 28"D x 72"H, five adjustable steel shelves, two hinged doors. **Colors**: Grey Nebula laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame	4509.00	4	401.5	63.97		Call
2601-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48"W x 28"D x 72"H, five adjustable steel shelves, two hinged doors. **Colors**: Medium Oak laminate with Char Black edge/Char Black frame						

53 SERIES METAL STORAGE CABINETS

All steel storage cabinets. Premium construction features include full-length door hinges, a three-point locking system and all-steel 17" x 35$^{13}/_{16}$" x ¾" shelves. Shelves are adjustable in ½" increments. Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. A core-removable lock controls both doors with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A Keyed-Alike option is available. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple 53 Series steel storage cabinets, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

53CAB361872-BLK01	36¼"W x 18¼"D x 72¼"H, with six shelves (5 adj.). **Colors**: Char Black	2070.00	1	169.9	32.44		125

53 SERIES WARDROBE TOWERS

All steel storage cabinets. Premium construction features include a garment storage area featuring a coat rod and a locking door. Models are available with a cupboard storage area with an adjustable shelf and a locking door, and two locking file drawers. All-steel 13$^{5}/_{16}$" x 22½" x ¾" shelves. Shelves are adjustable in ½" increments. Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. A core-removable lock controls both doors with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A Keyed-Alike option is available. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple 53 Series steel storage cabinets, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

53TW4-BLK01	24¼"W x 24⅛"D x 64⅛"H, left-side locking garment storage area with coat rod, 2 right-side locking box drawers, file drawer & cupboard. **Colors**: Char Black	3239.00	1	194.8	25.55		125

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

4300 SERIES

Task chairs feature an upholstered seat and back. Model 4300 is available with a gas cylinder for easy seat height adjustment. Model 4301 features a gas cylinder for easy seat height adjustment, and a mechanism that allows independent adjustments of the seat and back. The seats have a contoured plywood core covered with a contoured 100% polyurethane foam cushion. The mechanism attaches to the seat core and allows for independent adjustment of seat height and back location (front to back) by means of a tension knob. Gas cylinder is a gas spring type with a steel cylinder housing. Ball bearings are placed in the housing to allow swivel movement. Five-prong base made of glass-reinforced nylon and are tapered to accept the gas cylinder. Five 2" diameter, dual wheel, hooded swivel casters made of high-impact plastic with steel stems and lock-fit expansion rings. Optional dual wheel, molded nylon soft casters are available; to order, specify U43CAST. Optional press-fit glides with nylon housings and foot pads are available. For optional glides, specify UGLIDE. Optional arms are either adjustable height plastic T-arms or self-skinned urethane wing arms. For optional wing arms, specify 43WARM. For optional T-arms, Specify 43TARM. Seats and backs are available in a variety of upholstery fabrics.

Model No.	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
4300-BLK258-BLK01	Seat height adjusts from 17" to 22". Back height is 17". Seat depth is 181/2". Overall width shall be 19¾". Maximum overall height is 39". **Colors**: Black Confetti/Char Black base	578.00	1	31.6	4.82		100
4300-BLU214-BLK01	Seat height adjusts from 17" to 22". Back height is 17". Seat depth is 181/2". Overall width shall be 19¾". Maximum overall height is 39". **Colors**: Navy Confetti/Char Black base						
4301-BLK258-BLK01	Seat height adjusts from 17¾" to 22¾". Back height is 16½". Seat depth shall be 18½". Overall width is 19¾". Maximum overall height is 38". **Colors**: Black Confetti/Char Black base	616.00	1	34.7	4.82		100
4301-GRY215-BLK01	Seat height adjusts from 17¾" to 22¾". Back height is 16½". Seat depth shall be 18½". Overall width is 19¾". Maximum overall height is 38". **Colors**: Grey Confetti/Char Black base						
4301-BLU214-BLK01	Seat height adjusts from 17¾" to 22¾". Back height is 16½". Seat depth shall be 18½". Overall width is 19¾". Maximum overall height is 38". **Colors**: Navy Confetti/Char Black base						

4400 SERIES

4440A-BLK01-BLK01	Black mesh back, molded foam Black fabric seat, Black contoured arms, 4 leg Black steel tube frame, Black nylon floor glides. Seat: 18"D x 18¼"W x 19"H. **Colors**: Black seat/Black frame	636.00	2	22.5	1.67	*	100
4448A-BLK01	Mid-back, Black Eco leather (PU) upholstery, polished aluminum arms with scuff-resistant arm pads, 5 position tilt lock, tilt tension control, pneumatic seat height adjustment, polished aluminum 27" base, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19⅞"D x 20½"W x 17⅞"-20½"H. **Colors**: Black Eco leather/Aluminum base	1483.00	1	54.0	7.22	*	150
4449A-BLK01	High-back, Black Eco leather (PU) upholstery, polished aluminum arms with scuff-resistant arm pads, 5 position tilt lock, tilt tension control, pneumatic seat height adjustment, polished aluminum 27" base, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19⅞"D x 20½"W x 17⅞"-20½"H. **Colors**: Black Eco leather/Aluminum base	1732.00	1	59.0	7.45	*	150

MESH-BACK OFFICE CHAIRS

4435A-BLK182-BLK01	Management chair, mesh-back, pneumatic seat-height adjustment, 2-to-1 syn-chro-tilt, adjustable height arms. Black. **Colors**: Black seat/Char Black base	960.00	1	41.0	5.28		100

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

MADE-TO-ORDER TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLASSROOM FURNITURE	PAGES 46-84
TABLES	PAGES 85-120
CAFE TABLES AND SEATING	PAGES 121-126
LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	PAGES 127-130
ART FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	PAGE 131
EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	PAGES 132-135
MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS	PAGES 136-141
PRESENTATION FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	PAGES 142-143
BUILDING SERVICES	PAGES 144-145
OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE	PAGES 146-172
HANDLING & STORAGE EQUIPMENT	PAGES 173-174
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	PAGE 175
PRODUCT INDEX	PAGES 176-181
GENERAL INFORMATION *(Stacking Guidelines, Care & Use, Warranty, and much more)*	PAGES 182-183
VIRCO AND THE ENVIRONMENT *(Greenguard®, Leed®, Take-Back Program, and much more)*	PAGES 184-185

2017 MADE-TO-ORDER PRODUCT LISTINGS

Pages 46-175

In this section you will find the full selection of Virco models. Models that have available versions in the STOCKED or ASSEMBLED-TO-ORDER selections are noted. All other models can ship within 4-8 weeks. During our peak season, July and August, some product combinations may take longer.

- Expanded products and color combinations.
- MADE-TO-ORDER models are usually ready within 4 - 8 weeks from order placement.
- Virco's full palette of standard colors and finishes as shown on pages xi - xii of this price list
- Optional upholstery listed on page xiii may be subject to extended lead-times depending on the material suppliers inventory and/or production schedule.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

2000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional configurations include a bookrack, extra-large shell, ganging device, and seat and back pads for 18" seat height only. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
2012		✔ pg. 13	12" seat height.	90.00	4	6.5	1.38		150
2014		✔ pg. 13	14" seat height.	90.00	4	7.0	1.51		150
2016	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 13	16" seat height.	103.00	4	8.0	2.42		150
2018	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 13	18" seat height.	108.00	4	10.9	2.46		150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 2018BR). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	+ 30.00	
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., 2018EL). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	+ 25.00	
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 2018G) (Min. order -100). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	+ 22.00	
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 2018P). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	+ 55.00	

2000 SERIES - Sled-Based Stack Chairs

Tubular steel sled-based legs, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. For use on carpeted surfaces only.

2612			12" seat height.	118.00	4	5.7	1.37	*	150
2614			14" seat height.	118.00	4	7.6	1.52	*	150
2616			16" seat height.	133.00	4	9.6	1.95	*	150
2618		✔ pg. 13	18" seat height.	137.00	4	11.7	2.78	*	250

2000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Tubular steel legs, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, and seat and back pads. An optional 4-pack of soft-wheel casters is available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.

2050		✔ pg. 13	18½" seat height.	158.00	2	13.9	5.29	*	150
U9050CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (4 pack)	71.00	1	1.0	0.09		65

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., 2050EL).	+ 25.00	
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 2050P).	+ 55.00	

2000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chairs with seat and back pads consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18¼" to 22⅝". An optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

2260PGC			Mobile task chair, upholstered seat and back pads.	448.00	1	23.1	4.82		150
2260ELGC			Mobile task chair, extra large seat.	418.00	1	23.0	5.19		150
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., 2260ELPGC). (Available for Model 2260PGC)	+ 25.00	

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
2000 SERIES - Lab Stools									
One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. An optional configuration includes seat and back pads. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome foot ring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 22½" to 30¼"; the footring is adjustable from 8⅝" to 14¼". The overall height is adjustable from 36½" to 44¼". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.									
2260ELGCLS			Lab stool, extra large seat.	493.00	1	28.9	4.82	*	100
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 2260ELPGCLS).				+ 55.00					
2000 SERIES - Chair Desks									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.									
2400BR		✔ pg. 13	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.	349.00	2	33.5	9.60		300
2400NBR		✔ pg. 13	18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack.	319.00	2	31.2	9.60		300
2700BR			12" x 20" x 25" laminate top, bookrack.	332.00	2	27.6	8.98		300
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., 2400ELBR).				+ 25.00					
Hard Plastic Top (18" x 24") - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 2400BRM).				+ 50.00					
Hard Plastic Top (12" x 20" x 25") - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 2700BRM).				+ 60.00					
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 2400BRPL).				+ 60.00					
Sure Edge Finish (18" x 24") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 2400BRAE).				+ 40.00					
2000 SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (18" x 24" Top)									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.									
2440BR			Laminate top, bookrack.	448.00	1	45.8	17.17		300
2440NBR			Laminate top, no bookrack.	418.00	1	43.5	17.17		300
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., 2440ELBR).				+ 25.00					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 2440BRM).				+ 50.00					
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 2440BRPL).				+ 60.00					
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 2440BRAE).				+ 40.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2012-BLU40-CHRM).
- To order chairs with upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2018P-GRN75-GRN203-CHRM).
- To order task chairs with four legs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2050-GRN75-CHRM).
- To order task chairs with four legs, upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2050P-RED50-RED201-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools with bases, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., 2260ELGC-GRN75-BLK01).
- To order task and lab stools with bases, upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery, frame and base color codes (e.g., 2260ELPGCLS-BLU51-BLU204-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2400BR-BLU40-OAK084CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 2018FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 2018SG)

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

I.Q.® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell. The I.Q. chair shell is ergonomically contoured for comfort and flexes to accommodate different body types. Optional configurations include a ganging device for 17½" seat height chairs and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. The chair's metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
264513			13" seat height	183.00	5	9.4	1.67		150
264515			15½" seat height	197.00	5	11.6	2.09		150
264517			17½" seat height	242.00	4	15.3	3.23		150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., 264517FR)	+ 40.00	
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 264517G) (Min. order -100). Available on 17" seat height chairs only.	+ 22.00	

I.Q.® SERIES - Sled-Based Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. The I.Q. chair shell is ergonomically contoured for comfort and flexes to accommodate different body types. The chair has a flexible bumper to prevent contact between the plastic shell and the metal frame. Optional configurations include a ganging device for 17½" seat height chairs. Four nylon glides. The chair's metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Chrome frame and Blueberry, Graphite, Navy or Wine seat only.

264613			13" seat height.	216.00	5	9.5	1.29	*	Call
264615			15½" seat height	227.00	5	12.5	2.08	*	Call
264617			17½" seat height	271.00	4	16.0	3.05		150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 264617G) (Min. order -100). Available on 17" seat height chairs only.	+ 22.00	

I.Q.® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polypropylene shell and pneumatic mechanism for easy seat-height adjustment. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" hooded swivel casters that enable use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

266015GC			13"-16" seat height.	482.00	1	19.5	3.73		150
266017GC			16"-20½" seat height	527.00	1	26.0	6.16		150
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65

I.Q.® SERIES - Lab Stools

ne-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19" to 26½"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

266017GCLS			Lab stool	602.00	1	28.9	4.82	*	100
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65

I.Q.® SERIES - Chair Desks (14½" x 21" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17 9/16".

2645TAF			Right handed, no bookrack.	476.00	1	28.8	14.13		300

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Left-Hand Work Surface - Add "LF" to model no. (e.g., 2645TAFLF).	No Upcharge

I.Q.® SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (18⅝" x 25" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Seat height is 17⅝".

267017BR			Laminate top, bookrack.	630.00	1	47.8	19.11		300
267017NBR			Laminate top, no bookrack.	600.00	1	45.5	19.11		300

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 267017BRM).	+ 60.00	

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

I.Q.® SERIES - Student Desks

Student desk features an adjustable-height work surface and an open-front book box. 28" x 21⅜" work surface. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Legs adjust work surface height from 22¼" to 30¼" in one-inch increments. The book box is fixed and consist of injection-molded polypropylene that measures 22"W x 15"D x 5"H. Each leg have a nylon-base swivel glide with an injection-molded, polypropylene sleeve. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. The desk's standard upper frame is available with a powder coat finish. Standard lower legs shall be fully chromed. Dimensions: 28"W x 21⅜"D x 22¼" to 30¼"H.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
280OPN			Laminate top	542.00	2	32.5	4.69	*	85
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 280OPNM).				+ 60.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 264513-RED50-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., 266017GC-RED70-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., 267017BR-BLU40-OAK084CLR-CHRM).
- To order student desks, specify the model number, book box, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., 280OPN-RED50-MPL385CLR-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 264517FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 264517SG)

3000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
3012		✔ pg. 14	12" seat height	192.00	4	11.1	1.38		150
3014	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 14	14" seat height	192.00	4	14.6	1.90		150
3016	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 14	16" seat height	206.00	4	15.6	2.17		150
3018	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 14	18" seat height	211.00	4	19.8	2.89		150

3000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)

Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18" to 22⅜". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
3860GC		✔ pg. 14	Task chair	496.00	1	28.1	4.82		100
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65

3000 SERIES - Lab Stools (Adjustable-Height)

Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 21" to 28¾"; the footring is adjustable from 8⅝" to 14¼". The overall height of this unit adjusts from 33½" to 41¼". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
3860GCLS			Lab stool	571.00	1	34.9	4.82		150
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65

3000 SERIES - Lab Stools

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Self-returning swivel seat rotates approximately 180°. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
3818LS			18" seat height.	796.00	1	29.9	6.44	*	150
3821LS			21" seat height.	810.00	1	30.4	7.07	*	150

3000 Series continued on page 50.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

3000 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particle-board-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include work surfaces that have an urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
3400BRM	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 15	18" x 24" hard plastic top, bookrack	470.00	2	46.4	8.98		300
3400NBRM		✔ pg. 15	18" x 24" hard plastic top, no bookrack	440.00	2	45.9	8.98		300
3400BRL			18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.	420.00	2	42.1	8.98		300
3400NBRL			18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack.	390.00	2	41.2	8.98		300
3400LABRM		✔ pg. 15	18" x 21" x 30" hard plastic top, bookrack	485.00	2	49.2	8.98		300
3400LANBRM			18" x 21" x 30" hard plastic top, no bookrack	455.00	2	47.7	8.98		300
3400LABRL			18" x 21" x 30" laminate top, bookrack.	435.00	2	45.9	8.98		300
3400LANBRL			18" x 21" x 30" laminate top, no bookrack.	405.00	2	44.8	8.98		300
3700BRM	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 15	14½" x 20" x 28" hard plastic top, bookrack	462.00	2	38.9	8.98		300
3700BRL			14½" x 20" x 28" laminate top, bookrack.	412.00	2	36.1	8.98		300

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Sure Edge Finish (18" x 24") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 3400BRLAE).	+ 40.00	

3000 SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include work surfaces that have an urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

3640BRM		✔ pg. 15	18" x 24" hard plastic top, bookrack	711.00	1	55.0	17.17		300
3640NBRM			18" x 24" hard plastic top, no bookrack.	681.00	1	52.7	17.17		300
3640BRL			18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.	661.00	1	53.1	17.17		300
3640NBRL			18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack.	631.00	1	50.8	17.17		300

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 3640BRLAE).	+ 40.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 3012-BLU51-CHRM).*
- *To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., 3860GC-BLU51-BLK01).*
- *To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., 3400BRM-BLU51-BRN96-CHRM).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 3400BRMFG)*
- *Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 3400BRMSG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

3300 SERIES - 4-Leg Chairs

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Optional configurations include an X-Brace for 16" and 18" chairs, and a bookrack for 18" chairs. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
3312			12" seat height.	231.00	2	14.3	2.43	*	150
3314			14" seat height.	231.00	2	16.5	2.90	*	150
3316			16" seat height.	247.00	2	19.8	3.93	*	150
3318			18" seat height.	253.00	2	20.0	4.80	*	150
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
X-Brace - Add "XB" to model no. (e.g., 3316XB). Available on 16" and 18" seat height chairs only.				+ 30.00					
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 3318BR). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.				+ 30.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 3318-BLK01-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 3318FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 3318SG)

9000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include a bookrack, ganging device, and seat and back pads for 18" seat height only. Chairs with seat and back pads consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

9010		✔ pg. 16	10" seat height	90.00	4	6.5	1.04	*	150
9012	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 16	12" seat height	90.00	4	7.1	1.38	*	150
9014	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 16	14" seat height	90.00	4	7.9	1.51		150
9016	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 16	16" seat height	103.00	4	9.9	2.09		150
9018	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 16	18" seat height	108.00	4	11.6	2.61		150
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 9018BR). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.				+ 30.00					
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 9018G) (Min. order -100). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.				+ 22.00					
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 9018P). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.				+ 55.00					

9000 SERIES - Sled-Based Stack Chairs

Tubular steel sled-based legs, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. For use on carpeted surfaces only.

9612			12" seat height	118.00	4	7.1	1.37		150
9614		✔ pg. 16	14" seat height	118.00	4	7.5	1.51		150
9616		✔ pg. 16	16" seat height	133.00	4	9.2	1.89		150
9618		✔ pg. 16	18" seat height	137.00	4	9.8	2.78	*	250

9000 Series continued on page 52.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

9000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Tubular steel legs, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Optional configurations include seat and back pads. Chairs with seat and back pads consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. An optional 4-pack of soft-wheel casters is available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
9050		✔ pg. 17	18" seat height	158.00	2	14.0	5.29	*	150
U9050CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (4 pack)	71.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 9050P).				+ 55.00					

9000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Models are available with seat and back pads consisting of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18" to 22⅝". The overall height is adjustable from 30¼" to 34⅞". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

9260PGC		✔ pg. 17	18" to 22⅝" seat height, upholstered seat and back pads.	448.00	1	21.1	4.82		100
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65

9000 SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 20¾" to 28½"; the footring is adjustable from 8⅝" to 14½". The overall height is adjustable from 33⅜" to 41⅛". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

9260GCLS			20¾" to 28½" seat height	468.00	1	27.2	4.82		100
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65

9000 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

9400BR	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 17	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.	349.00	2	34.5	8.98		300
9400NBR		✔ pg. 17	18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack.	319.00	2	32.6	8.98		300
9400LABR		✔ pg. 17	15" x 24" x 30" laminate top, bookrack	364.00	2	36.8	8.98		300
9400LANBR			15" x 24" x 30" laminate top, no bookrack	333.00	2	35.8	8.98		300
9700BR	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 17	20" x 25½" x 12" laminate top, bookrack	332.00	2	27.5	8.98		300
9700BRLH			20" x 25½" x 12" laminate top, bookrack, left-handed	332.00	2	27.5	8.98		300
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 9400BRM).				+ 50.00					
Plywood Top (18" x 24") - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 9400BRPL).				+ 60.00					
Sure Edge Finish (18" x 24") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 9400BRAE).				+ 40.00					

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

9000 SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
9640BR		✔ pg. 18	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack	448.00	1	42.7	17.17		300
9640NBR			18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack	418.00	1	40.4	17.17		300

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 9640BRM).	+ 50.00	
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 9640BRPL).	+ 60.00	
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 9640BRAE).	+ 40.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 9012-RED70-CHRM).
- To order chairs with upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., 9018P-BLU51-BLU204-CHRM).
- To order task chairs with four legs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 9050-GRN75-CHRM).
- To order task chairs with four legs, upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., 9050P-BLU51-BLU204-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools with bases, specify the model number, plastic seat, frame and base color codes (e.g., 9260GCLS-BLU51-BLK01).
- To order task and lab stools with bases, upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery, frame and base color codes (e.g., 9260PGC-BLU51-BLU204-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., 9400BR-BLU40-MPL385CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 9018FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 9018SG)

ANALOGY™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include a bookrack, extra-large shell, ganging device, seat and back pads for 18" seat height only, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
AN12			12" seat height.	130.00	5	8.2	1.45	*	150
AN14		✔ pg. 18	14" seat height.	130.00	5	8.4	1.54	*	150
AN16		✔ pg. 18	16" seat height.	150.00	5	11.2	2.08		150
AN18	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 18	18" seat height.	170.00	4	12.2	2.84		150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., AN18BR). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	+ 30.00	
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., AN18EL). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	+ 25.00	
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., AN18FR)	+ 50.00	
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., AN18P). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	+ 55.00	

ANALOGY™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include twin-wheel, locking swivel casters. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
CA18EL			18" seat height, extra large seat, Civitas leg frame.	144.00	4	14.4	3.13	*	150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CA18ELC).	+ 50.00	

Analogy Series continued on page 54.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

ANALOGY™ SERIES - Cantilever Chairs

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include a bookrack for 16" and 18" seat height only, an extra-large shell, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Optional swiveling, self-leveling steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Graphite color glides only.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ANCANT14			13⅞" seat height.	140.00	2	12.6	3.23		150
ANCANT16			16" seat height.	160.00	2	15.0	4.16		250
ANCANT18			17¹⁵⁄₁₆" seat height.	180.00	2	17.9	5.99		250
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ANCANT16BR). Available on 16" and 18" seat height chairs only.				+ 30.00					
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANCANT18EL). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.				+ 25.00					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ANCANT18FR)				+ 50.00					

ANALOGY™ SERIES - Rocking Chairs

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell with color-coordinated glides. Four nylon glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces only; however, an optional factory-installed felt strip on the bottom of each leg is available for flooring applications where a felt contact surface is appropriate. This model also has optional rear bump glides designed for environments where limited motion may be desired, such as areas for children with severe sensory integration problems or Autism. Models with the optional rear bump glides come standard with Graphite color glides. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

ANROCK14			12⁹⁄₁₆" seat height.	156.00	2	12.5	3.23	*	150
ANROCK16			14⅝" seat height.	163.00	2	14.8	4.16	*	150
ANROCK18			17⁵⁄₁₆" seat height.	186.00	2	21.7	5.95	*	250
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANROCK18EL). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.				+ 25.00					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ANROCK18FR)				+ 50.00					

ANALOGY™ SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

ANTASK16			12½" to 15½" seat height.	421.00	1	19.3	3.73	*	100
ANTASK18		✔ pg. 18	15¹¹⁄₁₆" to 20¹¹⁄₃₂" seat height.	441.00	1	24.6	4.82	*	100
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack)	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANTASK18EL). Available on model ANTASK18 only.				+ 25.00					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ANTASK18FR)				+ 50.00					

ANALOGY™ SERIES - Lab Stools

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19¾" to 26¹³⁄₁₆"; the footring is adjustable from 8⅝" to 14½". The overall height is adjustable from 33⅞" to 40⅝". Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

ANLAB			Lab stool.	546.00	1	28.6	4.82	*	100
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack)	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANLABEL).				+ 25.00					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ANLABFR) (Min. order -100).				+ 50.00					

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ANALOGY™ SERIES - Chair Desks (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top)									
Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, a left-handed work surface, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available right-handed or left-handed, and with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 36½"D x 25⅜"W x 32⅜"H.									
ANC1			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*545.00*	*2*	*32.8*	*10.28*		*300*
ANC2			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*565.00*	*2*	*33.7*	*10.28*		*300*
ANC3			*Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.*	*515.00*	*2*	*30.2*	*10.28*		*300*
ANC4			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*535.00*	*2*	*30.7*	*10.28*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANCEL1).				*+ 25.00*					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ANC1M).				*+ 50.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ANC1LH).				*No Upcharge*					
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ANC1AE).				*+ 40.00*					
ANALOGY™ SERIES - Chair Desks (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top) with Civitas Frame									
Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, a left-handed work surface, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available right-handed or left-handed, and with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18".									
CCA1			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*491.00*	*2*	*36.5*	*10.28*		*300*
CCA2			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*511.00*	*2*	*37.0*	*10.28*		*300*
CCA3			*Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.*	*461.00*	*2*	*31.3*	*10.28*		*300*
CCA4			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*481.00*	*2*	*31.8*	*10.28*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., CCA1EL).				*+ 25.00*					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., CCA1M).				*+ 50.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., CCA1LH).				*No Upcharge*					
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., CCA1AE).				*+ 40.00*					
ANALOGY™ SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top)									
Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Seat height is 18⅛". 39⅜"D x 25⅜"W x 33²³⁄₃₂"H. Body Clearance: 16²⁹⁄₃₂".									
ANS1			*Laminate top, bookrack.*	*580.00*	*1*	*Call*	*Call*		*300*
ANS2			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger.*	*600.00*	*1*	*Call*	*Call*		*300*
ANS3			*Laminate top, no bookrack.*	*550.00*	*1*	*Call*	*Call*		*300*
ANS4			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger.*	*570.00*	*1*	*Call*	*Call*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANS1EL).				*+ 25.00*					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ANS1M).				*+ 50.00*					
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ANS1AE).				*+ 50.00*					
ANALOGY™ SERIES - Articulating Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¼" x 15" x 10⅝" Top)									
Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and a left-handed work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 28¹¹⁄₁₆"D x 22⅛"W x 32⁹⁄₁₆"H. Body Clearance: 16½".									
ANT1			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*501.00*	*1*	*33.7*	*14.63*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANTEL1).				*+ 25.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ANT1LH).				*No Upcharge*					

Analogy Series continued on page 56.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ANALOGY™ SERIES - Fixed Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¾" x 22¼" x 7¼" Top)									
Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and a left-handed work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 32½"D x 22"W x 31⁹⁄₁₆"H. Body Clearance: 16".									
ANTF1			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*501.00*	*1*	*34.8*	*14.63*		*300*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANTFEL1).				*+ 25.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ANTF1LH).				*No Upcharge*					
ANALOGY™ SERIES - Chair Desks (32½" x 19⅞" Top) Collaborative Learning Top									
Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Tops are hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. *Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17⅝". Overall dimensions: 34¹⁄₁₆"D x 22"W x 31⁵⁄₁₆"H. Body Clearance: 16½".*									
ANC1CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*605.00*	*2*	*35.6*	*14.07*		*300*
ANC2CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*625.00*	*2*	*36.1*	*14.07*		*300*
ANC3CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.*	*575.00*	*2*	*33.0*	*14.07*		*300*
ANC4CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*595.00*	*2*	*33.5*	*14.07*		*300*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ANC1CTC).				*+ 45.00*					
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANCEL1CT).				*+ 25.00*					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ANC1CTM).				*+ 50.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ANC1LHCT).				*No Upcharge*					
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ANC1CTAE).				*+ 40.00*					
ANALOGY™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top)									
Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17⁷⁄₁₆". 36⅝"D x 25⅜"W x 31⅝"H. Body Clearance: 16½".									
ACA1			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*374.00*	*2*	*33.7*	*10.28*		*300*
ACA2			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*394.00*	*2*	*31.1*	*10.28*		*300*
ACA3			*Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.*	*344.00*	*2*	*35.4*	*10.28*		*300*
ACA4			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*364.00*	*2*	*31.1*	*10.28*		*300*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ACAEL1).				*+ 25.00*					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACA1M).				*+ 50.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACA1LH).				*No Upcharge*					
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ACA1AE).				*+ 40.00*					

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

ANALOGY™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19⅞" x 32½" Top) Collaborative Learning Top

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Work surface is hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17⅛".

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ACA1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	434.00	2	35.7	14.07		300
ACA2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	454.00	2	36.2	14.07		300
ACA3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	404.00	2	33.1	14.07		300
ACA4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	424.00	2	33.6	14.07		300

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ACA1CTC).	+ 45.00	
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ACAEL1CT).	+ 25.00	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACA1CTM).	+ 50.00	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACA1LHCT).	No Upcharge	
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ACA1CTAE).	+ 40.00	

ANALOGY™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units with Civitas frame (32½"W x 19⅞"D Top)

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17⅛".

ACCA1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	394.00	2	35.9	14.07		300
ACCA2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	414.00	2	36.4	14.07		300
ACCA3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	364.00	2	30.7	14.07		300
ACCA4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	384.00	2	31.2	14.07		300

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ACCAEL1CT).	+ 25.00	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACCA1CTM).	+ 50.00	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACCA1LHCT).	No Upcharge	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., AN18-BLU51-CHRM).*
- *To order chairs with upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., AN18P-BLU51-BLU204-CHRM).*
- *To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., ANTASK18-BLU51-BLK01).*
- *To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., ANC1-BLU51-MPL385CLR-CHRM).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. AN18FG)*
- *Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. AN18SG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

CIVITAS™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units with Plywood Seats and Backs (32½"W x 19⅞"D Top) Collaborative Learning Top

Tubular steel frame, two-piece plywood seat and back, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17½".

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ACCW1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	909.00	2	38.6	14.07		300
ACCW2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	929.00	2	39.1	14.07		300
ACCW3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	879.00	2	33.4	14.07		300
ACCW4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	899.00	2	33.9	14.07		300

Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACCW1CTM).	+ 50.00	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACCW1LHCT).	No Upcharge	

HOW TO ORDER:

- Wood stain finishes, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order combo units, specify the model number, wood stain seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., ACCW1CT-RED19-MPL385CLR-CHRM).

CIVITAS™ SERIES - Chair Desks with Plywood Seats and Backs (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top)

Tubular steel frame, two-piece plywood seat and back. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17 13/16".

CCW1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	889.00	2	41.8	10.28		300
CCW2			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	909.00	2	42.3	10.28		300
CCW3			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	859.00	2	36.6	10.28		300
CCW4			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	879.00	2	37.1	10.28		300

Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., CCW1M).	+ 50.00	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., CCW1LH).	No Upcharge	

HOW TO ORDER:

- Wood stain finishes, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order combo units, specify the model number, wood stain seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., CCW1-RED19-MPL385CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CCW1FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CCW1SG)

N2 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include a bookrack, extra-large shell, and a ganging device for 18" seat height only. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

N212	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 18	12" seat height.	90.00	4	6.5	1.38	*	150
N214	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 18	14" seat height.	90.00	4	7.0	1.51	*	150
N216	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 18	16" seat height.	103.00	4	8.0	2.42		250
N218	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 18	18" seat height.	108.00	4	11.0	2.46	*	150

Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., N218BR). (For 18" seat height only)	+ 30.00	
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., N218EL). (Only available on 18" seat height)	+ 20.00	
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., N218G) (For 18" seat height only. (Min. order -100).	+ 22.00	

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

N2 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Tubular steel legs, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell. An optional 4-pack of soft-wheel casters is available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
N250			18" seat height.	158.00	2	14.4	5.29		250
U9050CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (4 pack)	71.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., N250EL).				+ 25.00					

N2 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

N260GC			18 3/32" to 22 1/2" seat height.	393.00	1	34.7	5.19	*	125
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., N260ELGC).				+ 25.00					

N2 SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

N260GCLS			22 19/32" to 28 11/32" seat height.	468.00	1	41.0	4.82	*	100
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., N260ELGCLS).				+ 25.00					

N2 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

N240BR			18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.	349.00	2	36.8	10.10		300
N240NBR			18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack.	246.00	2	34.3	10.10		300
N270BR			12" x 20" x 25" laminate top, bookrack.	332.00	2	29.9	8.60		300
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., N270ELBR).				+ 25.00					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., N240BRM).				+ 50.00					
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., N240BRPL).				+ 60.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., N218-BLU51-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., N260GC-BLU51-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., N240BR-BLU51-MPL385CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. N240BRFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. N240BRSG)

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

METAPHOR® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include a bookrack, ganging device, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
N912		✔ pg. 19	12½" seat height.	130.00	5	9.7	1.06	*	Call
N914		✔ pg. 19	14½" seat height.	130.00	5	10.3	1.30	*	Call
N916	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 19	16½" seat height.	150.00	4	13.0	2.11	*	125
N918	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 19	18" seat height.	170.00	4	14.7	2.69	*	150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., N918BR). (For 18" seat height only)	+ 30.00	
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., N918G) (For 18" seat height only. Min. order -100).	+ 22.00	
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., N918FR)	+ 50.00	

METAPHOR® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

N9TASK16			13¾" to 16¾" seat height.	421.00	1	20.9	3.73	*	100
N9TASK18	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 19	15"-19⅜" seat height.	441.00	1	24.8	4.82	*	150
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g.,N9TASK18FR)	+ 50.00	

METAPHOR® SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 20¾" to 28½"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 32" to 39½". Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

N9LAB		✔ pg. 19	Lab stool.	546.00	1	29.8	4.82	*	125
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., N9LABFR)	+ 50.00	

METAPHOR® SERIES - Articulating Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¼" x 15⅜" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17²⁹⁄₃₂". Overall dimensions: 32¹³⁄₃₂"D x 22¹⁷⁄₃₂"W x 31⅛"H. Body Clearance: 16".

N918TA			Articulating tablet arm, no bookrack. Stacks five high.	471.00	1	32.7	15.12		300

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., N918TALH).	No Upcharge	

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
METAPHOR® SERIES - Fixed Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¾" x 22¼" x 7¼" Top)									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17 29/32". Overall dimensions: 32 13/32"D x 22 17/32"W x 31⅛"H. Body Clearance: 16".									
N918TAF			*Tablet arm, no bookrack.*	*471.00*	*1*	*33.7*	*15.12*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., N918TAFBR).				*+ 30.00*					
METAPHOR® SERIES - Chair Desks									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Available with two work surfaces: 19⅜" x 25⅜" and 18" x 24". Optional configurations include a backpack hanger, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height 18". Work Surface (19⅜" x 25⅜") Overall dimensions: 36¾"D x 25⅜"W x 31"H. Body Clearance: 16". Work Surface (18" x 24") Overall dimensions: 36¾"D x 24"W x 31"H. Body Clearance: 16".									
N9COBR			*19⅜" x 25⅜" laminate top, bookrack.*	*545.00*	*2*	*37.2*	*10.70*		*300*
N9CONBR		✔ *pg. 19*	*19⅜" x 25⅜" laminate top, no bookrack.*	*515.00*	*2*	*34.5*	*10.22*		*300*
N9CORBR			*18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.*	*535.00*	*2*	*37.1*	*10.70*		*300*
N9CORNBR			*18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack.*	*505.00*	*2*	*34.5*	*10.70*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., N9COBRBH).				*+ 20.00*					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., N9CORBRM).				*+ 50.00*					
Sure Edge Finish (18" x 24") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., N9CORBRAE).				*+ 40.00*					
METAPHOR® SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top)									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger and an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.									
N9SLEDBR			*Laminate top, bookrack.*	*580.00*	*1*	*50.5*	*20.23*		*300*
N9SLEDNBR			*Laminate top, no bookrack.*	*550.00*	*1*	*47.9*	*20.23*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., N9SLEDBRBH).				*+ 20.00*					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., N9SLEDBRM).				*+ 50.00*					

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., N918-RED70-CHRM).*
- *To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat, frame and base color codes (e.g., N9TASK18-BLU51-BLK01).*
- *To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., N9COBR-BLU40-OAK084CLR-CHRM).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. N918FG)*
- *Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. N918SG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include armrests, a bookrack, ganging device, seat and back pads for 18" seat height only, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Models with molded polypropylene armrests cannot accept an optional ganging device. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SG410			10" seat height.	227.00	5	7.7	1.10		125
SG413			13" seat height.	227.00	5	9.4	1.54		125
SG415		✔ pg. 20	15" seat height.	232.00	5	11.2	2.08		150
SG418	✔ pg. 3	✔ pg. 20	18" seat height.	259.00	4	15.5	3.13		150
SG419		✔ pg. 20	19" seat height.	285.00	4	16.0	3.56		150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., SG418A).	+ 30.00	
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., SG418BR). Available on 15", 18" and 19" seat height chairs only.	+ 30.00	
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., SG418FR).	+ 50.00	
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., SG418G) (Min. order -100).	+ 22.00	
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SG418P). Available on 18" and 19" seat height chairs only.	+ 60.00	

SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include casters, seat and back pads, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Models with molded polypropylene armrests cannot accept an optional ganging device. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

CS18		✔ pg. 20	18" seat height.	190.00	4	14.3	3.13	*	150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CS18C).	+ 50.00	
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., CS18FR)	+ 50.00	
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., CS18P).	+ 55.00	

SAGE™ SERIES - Cantilever Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include armrests, a bookrack for 16" and 18⅛" seat height only, seat and back pads for 18⅛" seat height only, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Optional swiveling, self-leveling steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Graphite color glides only.

SGCANT13			13⅞" seat height.	238.00	2	12.0	3.23		250
SGCANT15			16" seat height.	243.00	2	14.9	4.16		250
SGCANT18		✔ pg. 20	18⅛" seat height.	270.00	2	18.9	5.99		250

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., SGCANT18A). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	+ 30.00	
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., SGCANT18BR). Available on 16" and 18" seat height chairs only.	+ 30.00	
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., SGCANT13FR)	+ 50.00	
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SGCANT18P). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	+ 60.00	

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

SAGE™ SERIES - Rocking Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell with color-coordinated glides. Optional configurations include armrests and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Four nylon glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces only; however, an optional factory-installed felt strip on the bottom of each leg is available for flooring applications where a felt contact surface is appropriate. Models are available with optional rear bump glides designed for environments where limited motion may be desired, such as areas for children with severe sensory integration problems or Autism. Models with the optional rear bump glides come standard with Graphite color glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SGROCK13			13" seat height.	321.00	2	12.1	3.23	*	150
SGROCK15			15" seat height.	326.00	2	14.8	4.16	*	150
SGROCK18			17⅝" seat height.	377.00	2	22.3	5.95	*	250
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., SGROCK13A).				+ 30.00					
Bump Glides - Add "BG" to model no. (e.g., SGROCK18BG).				No Upcharge					
Felt Strip on Each Leg - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g., SGROCK18FG).				No Upcharge					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., SGROCK15FR).				+ 50.00					

SAGE™ SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Models are available with a seat pad that consists of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Optional configurations include armrests and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SGTASK15			14"-17" seat height.	427.00	1	19.3	3.73	*	100
SGTASK18		✔ pg. 20	16"-20½" seat height.	454.00	1	25.3	4.82	*	100
SGTASK18P	✔ pg. 4		16"-20½" seat height, upholstered padded seat.	514.00	1	26.8	4.82	*	100
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., SGTASK18A). Available on model SGTASK18 only.				+ 30.00					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., SGTASK15FR) (Min. order -100).				+ 50.00					

SAGE™ SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Models are available with a seat pad that consists of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Seat height adjusts from 19½" to 27"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 34½" to 42". Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SGLAB		✔ pg. 20	Lab stool.	567.00	1	29.3	4.82	*	100
SGLABP	✔ pg. 4		Lab stool, upholstered padded seat.	627.00	1	30.8	4.82	*	100
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., SGLABFR) (Not available with padded seat).				+ 50.00					

Sage Series continued on page 64.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SAGE™ SERIES - Articulating Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¼" x 15" x 10⅝" Top)									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface and a padded seat. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 34¹⁄₁₆"H x 22⅛"W x 28⅝"H. Body Clearance: 15".									
SG418TABR			*Articulating tablet arm, right-handed, bookrack.*	*659.00*	*1*	*34.2*	*14.63*		*300*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., SG418TABRLH).				*No Upcharge*					
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SG418TABRP).				*+ 60.00*					
SAGE™ SERIES - Fixed Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¾" x 22¼" x 7¼" Top)									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a padded seat. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 34¹⁄₁₆"H x 22"W x 31⁵⁄₁₆"H. Body Clearance: 16½".									
SG418TAFBR			*Tablet arm, right-handed, bookrack.*	*659.00*	*1*	*35.6*	*14.63*		*300*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SG418TAFBRP).				*+ 60.00*					
SAGE™ SERIES - Chair Desks (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top)									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger, a left-handed work surface, and a padded seat. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height 18". Overall dimensions: 39⅛"D x 25⅜"W x 32½"H. Body Clearance: 16½".									
SGCOBRM			*Right-handed, bookrack.*	*756.00*	*2*	*38.0*	*10.55*		*300*
SGCONBRM			*Right-handed, no bookrack.*	*726.00*	*2*	*35.4*	*10.55*		*300*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., SGCOBRBHM).				*+ 20.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., SGCOLHBRM).				*No Upcharge*					
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SGCOBRMP).				*+ 60.00*					
SAGE™ SERIES - Chair Desks (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top) with Civitas Frame									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17½".									
CCSG1			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*639.00*	*2*	*36.5*	*10.55*		*300*
CCSG2			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*659.00*	*2*	*37.0*	*10.55*		*300*
CCSG3			*Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.*	*609.00*	*2*	*31.3*	*10.55*		*300*
CCSG4			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*629.00*	*2*	*31.8*	*10.55*		*300*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., CCSG1M).				*+ 50.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., CCSG1LH).				*No Upcharge*					
SAGE™ SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (18⅝" x 25" Bowfront Top)									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger and a padded seat. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four non-adjustable nylon glides. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 39⅜"D x 25"W x 33¼"H. Body Clearance: 16¼".									
SGSLEDBRM			*Bookrack.*	*849.00*	*1*	*47.5*	*20.52*		*300*
SGSLEDNBRM			*No bookrack.*	*819.00*	*1*	*45.2*	*20.52*		*300*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., SGSLEDBRBHM).				*+ 20.00*					
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SGSLEDBRMP).				*+ 60.00*					

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SAGE™ SERIES - Chair Desks (19⅞" x 32½" Top) Collaborative Learning Top									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Work surface is hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particle-board-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17⅞". Overall dimensions: 34¹⁄₁₆"D x 22"W x 31⁵⁄₁₆"H. Body Clearance: 16½".									
SGC1CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*700.00*	*2*	*36.7*	*14.44*		*300*
SGC2CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*720.00*	*2*	*37.2*	*14.44*		*300*
SGC3CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.*	*670.00*	*2*	*34.1*	*14.44*		*300*
SGC4CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*680.00*	*2*	*34.6*	*14.44*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., SGC1CTC).				*+ 45.00*					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., SGC1CTM).				*+ 50.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., SGC1LHCT).				*No Upcharge*					
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., SGC1CTAE).				*+ 40.00*					
SAGE™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top)									
Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, and a padded seat. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17½". 36¾"D x 25⅜"W x 32½"H. Body Clearance: 16½".									
ACS1			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*565.00*	*2*				
ACS2			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed*	*585.00*	*2*				
ACS3			*Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.*	*535.00*	*2*				
ACS4			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*555.00*	*2*				
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACS1M).				*+ 50.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACS1LH).				*No Upcharge*					
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., ACS1P).				*+ 60.00*					
SAGE™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19⅞" x 32½" Top) Collaborative Learning Top									
Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Work surface is hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17⅛".									
ACS1CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*625.00*	*2*	*36.8*	*14.44*		*300*
ACS2CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*645.00*	*2*	*37.3*	*14.44*		*300*
ACS3CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.*	*595.00*	*2*	*34.2*	*14.44*		*300*
ACS4CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*615.00*	*2*	*34.7*	*14.44*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ACS1CTC).				*+ 45.00*					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACS1CTM).				*+ 50.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACS1LHCT).				*No Upcharge*					
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ACS1CTAE).				*+ 40.00*					

Sage Series continued on page 66.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SAGE™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units (32½"W x 19⅞"D Top) Collaborative Learning Top with Civitas Frame									
Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17½".									
ACCS1CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*563.00*	*2*	*35.9*	*14.44*		*300*
ACCS2CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*583.00*	*2*	*36.4*	*14.44*		*300*
ACCS3CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.*	*533.00*	*2*	*30.7*	*14.44*		*300*
ACCS4CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*573.00*	*2*	*31.2*	*14.44*		*300*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACCS1CTM).				*+ 50.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACCS1LHCT).				*No Upcharge*					

***HOW TO ORDER*:**

- *Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., SG418-BLU40-CHRM).*
- *To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., SGTASK18-BLU40-BLK01).*
- *To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., SG418TAFBR-BLU40-MPL385CLR-CHRM).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. SG418FG)*
- *Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. SG418SG)*

TELOS® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs									
Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.									
N312			*12" seat height.*	*214.00*	*5*	*14.3*	*1.06*	*	*85*
N314			*14" seat height.*	*214.00*	*5*	*15.2*	*1.26*	*	*85*
N316			*16" seat height.*	*227.00*	*4*	*19.2*	*2.11*	*	*100*
N318			*18" seat height.*	*233.00*	*4*	*22.1*	*2.69*	*	*100*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., N318G) (Min. order -100). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.				*+ 22.00*					

TELOS® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs									
Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.									
N3TASK16			*13¾" to 16¾" seat height.*	*421.00*	*1*	*27.2*	*3.73*	*	*100*
N3TASK18			*15"-19⅜" seat height.*	*428.00*	*1*	*31.1*	*4.82*	*	*100*
UGLIDE			*Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).*	*48.00*	*1*	*1.0*	*0.09*		*65*
U9024CAST			*Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).*	*71.00*	*1*	*1.3*	*0.09*		*65*

TELOS® SERIES - Lab Stools									
Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18⅞" to 26¼"; the footring shall be adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height of this unit adjusts from 31⅞" to 39⅜". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.									
N3LAB			*Lab stool.*	*786.00*	*1*	*36.1*	*4.82*	*	*100*
UGLIDE			*Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).*	*48.00*	*1*	*1.0*	*0.09*		*65*
U9024CAST			*Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).*	*71.00*	*1*	*1.3*	*0.09*		*65*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

TELOS® SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with two work surfaces: 19⅜" x 25⅜" and 18" x 24". Optional configurations include a backpack hanger. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height 18". Work Surface (19⅜" x 25⅜") Overall Dimensions: 36⅜"D x 24"W x 31"H. Body Clearance: 16". Work Surface (18" x 24"). Overall Dimensions: 36⅜"D x 25⅜"W x 31"H. Body Clearance: 16".

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
N3COBRM			19⅜" x 25⅜", bookrack.	550.00	2	49.7	10.70		300
N3CONBRM			19⅜" x 25⅜", no bookrack.	520.00	2	47.1	10.70		300
N3CORBRM			18" x 24" bookrack.	540.00	2	49.2	10.70		300
N3CORNBRM			18" x 24", no bookrack.	510.00	2	46.6	10.70		300
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., N3COBRBHM).				+ 20.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat, and frame finish color codes (e.g., N318-BLU40-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., N3TASK18-BLU40-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., N3CORBRM-BLU40-BRN38-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. N318FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. N318SG)

ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include armrests, a bookrack, a ganging device for 18" seat height only, seat pads for 18" seat height only, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Models with molded polypropylene armrests cannot accept an optional ganging device. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

ZU410			10" seat height.	194.00	5	7.9	1.10		150
ZU413	✔ pg. 5	✔ pg. 21	13" seat height.	194.00	5	9.6	1.54		150
ZU415	✔ pg. 5	✔ pg. 21	15" seat height.	205.00	5	11.2	2.08		150
ZU418	✔ pg. 5	✔ pg. 21	18" seat height.	225.00	4	15.6	3.13		150
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., ZU413A).				+ 30.00					
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZU418BR). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.				+ 30.00					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZU415FR)				+ 50.00					
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., ZU418G) (Min. order -100) Available on 18" seat height chairs only.				+ 22.00					

ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs with Civitas Leg Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include locking swivel casters and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Nylon-base swivel glides. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color.

CZ18		✔ pg. 21	18" seat height.	136.00	4	14.2	3.13	*	150
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CZ18C).				+ 50.00					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., CZ18FR).				+ 50.00					

ZUMA Series continued on page 68.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

ZUMA® SERIES - Rocking Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell with color-coordinated glides. Optional configurations include armrests and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Four nylon glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces only; however, an optional factory-installed felt strip on the bottom of each leg is available for flooring applications where a felt contact surface is appropriate. Models are available with optional rear bump glides designed for environments where limited motion may be desired, such as areas for children with severe sensory integration problems or Autism. Models with the optional rear bump glides come standard with Graphite color glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ZROCK13		✔ pg. 21	13" seat height.	287.00	2	12.1	3.23	*	150
ZROCK15		✔ pg. 21	15" seat height.	292.00	2	14.8	4.16	*	150
ZROCK18	✔ pg. 4	✔ pg. 21	18" seat height.	315.00	2	21.7	5.95	*	250
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., ZROCK13A).				+ 30.00					
Bump Glides - Add "BG" to model no. (e.g., ZROCK18BG).				No Upcharge					
Felt Strip on Each Leg - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g., ZROCK18FG).				No Upcharge					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZROCK15FR)				+ 50.00					

ZUMA® SERIES - Cantilever Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include armrests, a bookrack for 15 13/16" and 18 1/8" seat height only, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Optional swiveling, self-leveling steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Graphite color glides only.

ZCANT13			13 15/16" seat height.	205.00	2	12.2	3.23		150
ZCANT15		✔ pg. 22	15 13/16" seat height.	215.00	2	14.9	4.16		250
ZCANT18		✔ pg. 22	18 1/8" seat height.	235.00	2	18.3	5.99		250
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., ZCANT18A). (For 18" seat height)				+ 30.00					
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZCANT15BR). (For 15" and 18" seat heights)				+ 30.00					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZCANT13FR)				+ 50.00					

ZUMA® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional configurations include armrests and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

ZTASK15			14"-17" seat height.	397.00	1	19.3	3.73	*	150
ZTASK18	✔ pg. 4	✔ pg. 22	16"-20 1/2" seat height.	419.00	1	24.6	4.82	*	150
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	71.00	1	1.3	0.09		65
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., ZTASK18A). Available on model ZTASK18 only.				+ 30.00					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZTASK15FR)				+ 50.00					

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ZUMA® SERIES - Lab Stools (Adjustable-Height)									
One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19½" to 27"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 34½" to 42". Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.									
ZLAB	✔ *pg. 4*	✔ *pg. 22*	*19½"-27" seat height.*	*494.00*	*1*	*28.6*	*4.82*	*	*100*
UGLIDE			*Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).*	*48.00*	*1*	*1.0*	*0.09*		*65*
U9024CAST			*Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).*	*71.00*	*1*	*1.3*	*0.09*		*65*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZLABFR)				*+ 50.00*					
ZUMA® SERIES - Lab Stools (Fixed-Height)									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Self-returning swivel seat rotates approximately 180°. Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.									
ZU18LS			*18⅝" seat height.*	*428.00*	*1*	*28.6*	*7.32*	*	*150*
ZU21LS			*21⅝" seat height.*	*441.00*	*1*	*29.3*	*7.32*	*	*150*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZU18LSFR)				*+ 50.00*					
ZUMA® SERIES - Chair Desks (19⅜" x 25⅜" Bowfront Top)									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Overall dimensions: 37¾"D x 25⅜"W x 32⅜"H. Body Clearance: 16½".									
ZCOBRM			*Right-handed, bookrack.*	*687.00*	*2*	*37.2*	*10.28*		*300*
ZCONBRM		✔ *pg. 22*	*Right-handed, no bookrack.*	*637.00*	*2*	*34.6*	*10.28*		*300*
Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZCOBRBHM).				*+ 20.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ZCOLHBRM).				*No Upcharge*					
ZUMA® SERIES - SledCombo® Chair Desks (18⅝" x 25" Bowfront Top)									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four non-adjustable nylon glides. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 39⅜"D x 25"W x 33"H. Body Clearance: 16¼".									
ZSLEDBRM			*Bookrack.*	*680.00*	*1*	*49.7*	*20.23*		*150*
ZSLEDNBRM			*No bookrack.*	*650.00*	*1*	*47.5*	*20.23*		*150*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZSLEDBRBHM).				*+ 20.00*					
ZUMA® SERIES - Articulating Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¼" x 15" x 10⅝" Top)									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 32¼"H x 22⅛"W x 28⅝"H. Body Clearance: 15".									
ZU418TABR			*21¼" x 15" x 10⅝" articulating tablet arm, right-handed, bookrack.*	*664.00*	*1*	*33.5*	*14.63*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ZU418TABRLH).				*No Upcharge*					

ZUMA Series continued on page 70.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ZUMA® SERIES - Fixed Tablet Arm Chair Desks (22¹⁄₁₆" x 24¼" x 7¼" Top) *Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 32½"D x 22"W x 32¼"H. Body Clearance: 16".*									
ZU418TAFBR			21¾" x 22¼" x 7¼" fixed tablet arm, right-handed, bookrack.	524.00	1	33.5	14.63		300
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ZU418TAFBRLH).				No Upcharge					
ZUMA® SERIES - Chair Desks (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top) with Civitas Frame *Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18⅜".*									
CCZ1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	558.00	2	36.5	10.28		300
CCZ2			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	578.00	2	37.0	10.28		300
CCZ3			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	528.00	2	31.3	10.28		300
CCZ4			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	548.00	2	31.8	10.28		300
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., CCZ1M).				+ 50.00					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., CCZ1LH).				No Upcharge					
ZUMA® SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top) *Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17½". 36¾"D x 25⅜"W x 32½"H. Body Clearance: 16½".*									
ACZ1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	460.00	2	Call	10.28		300
ACZ2			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed, backpack hanger.	480.00	2	Call	10.30		300
ACZ3			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	430.00	2	Call	10.28		300
ACZ4			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed, backpack hanger.	450.00	2	Call	10.28		300
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1M).				+ 50.00					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1LH).				No Upcharge					
ZUMA® SERIES - Agile Combo Units (32½"W x 19⅞"D Top) Collaborative Learning Top with Civitas Frame *Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17½".*									
ACCZ1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	471.00	2	35.9	14.07		300
ACCZ2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	491.00	2	36.4	14.07		300
ACCZ3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	441.00	2	30.7	14.07		300
ACCZ4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	461.00	2	31.2	14.07		300
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACCZ1CTM).				+ 50.00					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACCZ1LHCT).				No Upcharge					

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ZUMA® SERIES - Chair Desks (19⅞" x 32½" Top) Collaborative Learning Top									
Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Work surface is hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particle-board-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.									
ZC1CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*697.00*	*2*	*36.0*	*14.07*		*300*
ZC2CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*717.00*	*2*	*36.5*	*14.07*		*300*
ZC3CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.*	*667.00*	*2*	*33.4*	*14.07*		*300*
ZC4CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*687.00*	*2*	*33.9*	*14.07*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ZC1CTC).				*+ 45.00*					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ZC1CTM).				*+ 50.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ZC1LHCT).				*No Upcharge*					
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ZC1CTAE).				*+ 40.00*					
ZUMA® SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19⅞" x 32½" Top) Collaborative Learning Top									
Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Work surface is hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.									
ACZ1CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.*	*520.00*	*2*	*36.0*	*14.07*		*300*
ACZ2CT			*Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*540.00*	*2*	*36.5*	*14.07*		*300*
ACZ3CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.*	*490.00*	*2*	*33.4*	*14.07*		*300*
ACZ4CT			*Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.*	*510.00*	*2*	*33.9*	*14.07*		*300*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1CTC).				*+ 45.00*					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1CTM).				*+ 50.00*					
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1LHCT).				*No Upcharge*					
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1CTAE).				*+ 40.00*					
ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (20"D x 26⅛"W Top)									
Tubular steel frame, rectangular Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Available with a 30", 22"-34"H and 29"-41" adjustable table height. Legs are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glide. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Optional configurations include the following: Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D.									
Z202630M		✔ *pg. 22*	*20"D x 26⅛"W x 30"H.*	*384.00*	*2*	*32.9*	*7.94*		*85*
ZADJ2026M	✔ *pg. 4*	✔ *pg. 22*	*20"D x 26⅛"W x 22"-34"H.*	*354.00*	*2*	*31.7*	*2.87*		*85*
Z2026SUM			*20"D x 26½"W x 29"-41"H.*	*394.00*	*1*	*37.2*	*6.5*		*150*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., Z202630BHM).				*+ 20.00*					
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., Z202630BRTM).				*+ 50.00*					
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZADJ2026BOXM).				*+ 30.00*					
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., Z202630BRM).				*+ 30.00*					

ZUMA Series continued on page 72.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (22¾"D x 31⅝"W Top)

Tubular steel frame, rectangular Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. 30" table height. Legs are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glide. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.
Optional configurations include the following:
Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface.
Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket.
Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.
Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
Z203130M			22¾"D x 31⅝"W x 30"H.	430.00	2	27.7	9.64		85
ZADJ2031M			22¾"D x 31⅝"W x 22"-34"H.	400.00	2	36.4	5.86		150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., Z203130BHM).	+ 20.00	
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., Z203130BRTM).	+ 50.00	
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZADJ2031BOXM).	+ 30.00	
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., Z203130BRM).	+ 30.00	

ZUMA® SERIES - ZBOOM Desks (28" x 28" Top)

Tubular steel frame, boomerang-shaped work surface. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with a T-mold edge banding or an optional FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Work surface enables 4-desk clusters for collaborative learning activities. Models come standard with a 22" to 34" top-height adjustment range. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.
Optional configurations include the following:
Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface.
Caster: A single caster is available only for the desk's middle leg; this single caster is not available for use with desks having stand-up height legs. Use of the caster increases the height range from 22"-34" to 23"-34".
Gang Brackets: These consist of two steel plates with a strip of 3M® Dual Lock fastener adhered to each; two gang brackets are secured to the underside of the work surface along the edges. Ganging takes place by fastening the gang brackets of adjoining desks. Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket.
Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket.
Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.
Stand-Up Height: An optional stand-up height top range of 29"-41".
Stand-Up Height Leg Brace: An arched, tubular steel leg brace is available for use only with optional stand-up height models. Use of the leg brace reduces the height range from 29"-41" to 31"-41". Leg brace components are only available with a powder coat finish.
Tote Tray: A 3" deep plastic tote tray is available and includes attachment rails and fasteners for mounting the tote tray beneath a desk top.
Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D.

ZBOOM			Laminated top.	365.00	2	32.0	4.69	*	85

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMBH).	+ 20.00	
Caster - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMC).	+ 50.00	
Gang Brackets - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMG).	+ 22.00	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMM).	+ 50.00	
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMBRT).	+ 50.00	
Plastic Book Box - Add "BB" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMBB).	+ 40.00	
Stand-Up Height - Add "SU" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMSU).	+ 40.00	
Stand-Up Height Leg Brace - Add "LB" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMSULB).	+ 30.00	
Tote Tray - Add "TT" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMTT).	+ 49.00	
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMBR).	+ 30.00	

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ZUMA® SERIES - Wheelchair Height ZBOOM Desks (33" x 33" Top)									
Tubular steel frame, boomerang-shaped work surface. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with a T-mold edge banding. Work surface enables 4-desk clusters for collaborative learning activities. ~~Models come standard with a 22" to 34" top-height adjustment range~~. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.									
Optional configurations include the following:									
Caster: A single caster is available only for the desk's middle leg; this single caster is not available for use with desks having stand-up height legs. ~~Use of the caster increases the height range from 22"-34" to 23"-34".~~									
Gang Brackets: These consist of two steel plates with a strip of 3M® Dual Lock fastener adhered to each; two gang brackets are secured to the underside of the work surface along the edges. Ganging takes place by fastening the gang brackets of adjoining desks. Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. Plywood Laminate top with 1" reveal bevel up edge profile.									
ZBOOMW			*Laminated top with T-mold banding, 22⅜"-34⅜"H.*	*405.00*	*2*	*35.3*	*7.24*	*	*85*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Caster - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMWC).				*+ 50.00*					
Gang Brackets - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMWG).				*+ 22.00*					
Plywood Laminate top with 1" reveal bevel up edge profile - Add "PLT2" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMWPLT2).				*+ 60.00*					
ZUMA® SERIES - 2-Student Desks (22"D x 60"W Top)									
Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 25⅝", 27⅝" or 29⅝" fixed-height. Models come with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.									
Optional configurations include the following:									
Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface.									
Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket.									
Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.									
Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D.									
ZDESK226025			*25⅝" fixed height*	*723.00*	*1*	*76.4*	*22.53*	*	*150*
ZDESK226027			*27⅝" fixed height.*	*728.00*	*1*	*77.1*	*24.19*	*	*150*
ZDESK226029			*29⅝" fixed height.*	*738.00*	*1*	*77.8*	*25.84*	*	*150*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK226025BH).				*+ 20.00*					
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK226025BRT).				*+ 50.00*					
Plastic Book Boxes - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK226025BOX).				*+ 30.00*					
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK226025BR).				*+ 40.00*					
ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (22¾"D x 31⅝"W Top)									
Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 25", 27" or 29" fixed-height. Models come with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.									
Optional configurations include the following:									
Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface.									
Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket.									
Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.									
Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D.									
ZDESK25M			*25" fixed height.*	*464.00*	*2*	*34.1*	*7.04*	*	*150*
ZDESK27M			*27" fixed height.*	*470.00*	*2*	*34.6*	*7.54*	*	*150*
ZDESK29M		✔ *pg. 23*	*29" fixed height.*	*475.00*	*2*	*35.0*	*8.04*	*	*150*
***Optional Configurations** - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK25BHM).				*+ 20.00*					
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK25BRTM).				*+ 50.00*					
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK25BOXM).				*+ 40.00*					
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK25BRM).				*+ 30.00*					

ZUMA Series continued on page 74.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (28" x 21⅜" Top)									
Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.									
Optional configurations include the following:									
Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket.									
Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.									
Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D.									
ZDESK29QM		✔ *pg. 23*	*Hard plastic top.*	*475.00*	*2*	*31.6*	*8.05*	*	*150*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK29QBRTM).				*+ 50.00*					
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK29QBOXM).				*+ 40.00*					
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK29QBRM).				*+ 30.00*					
ZUMA® SERIES - Wheelchair-Accessible Student Desk									
Tubular steel cantilever frame. Work surface height is 29⅝". Models are available with a 23"D x 35"W x 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate bowfront work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides. This desk provides 30" minimum width of unobstructed clearance, and 19" minimum depth of unobstructed clearance, and 27" minimum height beneath the work surface of unobstructed clearance, which complies with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.									
ZDESK29W			*Wheelchair-accessible student desk.*	*515.00*	*1*	*48.0*	*17.17*	*	*150*
ZUMA® SERIES - Trapezoid Shaped Student Desks									
Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Available with a 30" fixed height, 22"-34" and 29"-41" adjustable table height. Six desks can be clustered into a 6-foot hexagon (HEX model numbers) or 7-foot octagon (OCT model numbers) for collaborative learning activities. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.									
Optional configurations include the following:									
Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface.									
Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket.									
Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.									
Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D.									
NOTE: Work surface size does not permit the optional backpack hanger to be used simultaneously with the optional book basket, or with the book basket and pencil tray.									
ZHEXM	✔ *pg. 4*	✔ *pg. 23*	*Groups as a Hexagon, 21⅛"D x 33"W. 22"-34"H adjustable height.*	*311.00*	*2*	*31.6*	*4.31*		*85*
ZHEX30M			*Groups as a Hexagon, 21⅛"D x 33"W. 30"H fixed height.*	*351.00*	*2*	*33.7*	*7.94*		*85*
ZHEXSUM			*Groups as a Hexagon, 21⅛"D x 33"W. 29"-41"H stand-up adjustable height.*	*351.00*	*1*	*35.4*	*7.9*		*150*
ZOCTM			*Groups as an Octagon, 21⅛"D x 30¾"W. 22"-34"H adjustable height.*	*311.00*	*2*	*30.8*	*4.31*		*85*
ZOCT30M			*Groups as an Octagon, 21⅛"D x 30¾"W. 30"H fixed height.*	*351.00*	*2*	*32.9*	*7.94*		*85*
ZOCTSUM			*Groups as a Octagon, 21⅛"D x 30¾"W. 29"-41"H stand-up adjustable height.*	*351.00*	*1*	*34.7*	*7.9*		*150*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZHEXBHM).				*+ 20.00*					
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., ZHEXBRTM).				*+ 50.00*					
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZOCT30BOXM).				*+ 30.00*					
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZHEXBRM).				*+ 30.00*					

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., ZU415-BLU40-CHRM).*
- *To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., ZTASK18-BLU40-BLK01).*
- *To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., ZSLEDBRM-BLU40-BRN38-CHRM).*
- *To order student desks, specify the model number, plastic (which includes book box and pencil tray), top and frame finish color codes (e.g., ZHEXBRTM-BLU40-BRN38-GRY02).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. ZU418FG)*
- *Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. ZU418SG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ZUMAfrd™ SERIES - Cantilever Chair									
Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Optional swiveling, self-leveling steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Graphite color glides only.									
ZFRDCANT18			*18⅝" seat height.*	*456.00*	*1*	*33.3*	*9.68*		*250*
ZUMAfrd™ SERIES - 4-Leg Chair									
Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, steel-rod bookrack, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Graphite color glides only.									
ZFRD418BR			*18" seat height, bookrack.*	*488.00*	*1*	*28.5*	*10.26*		*150*
ZUMAfrd™ SERIES - Chair Desk (19⅜"D x 25⅜"W Top)									
Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.									
ZFRDCOBRM			*Chair desk, bookrack.*	*782.00*	*1*	*Call*	*20.52*		*300*
ZFRDCONBRM			*Chair desk, no bookrack.*	*752.00*	*1*	*56.0*	*20.52*		*300*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., ZFRD418BR-BLU40-CHRM).*
- *To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., ZFRDCOBRM-BLU40-BRN38-CHRM).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. ZFRD418BRFG)*
- *Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. ZFRD418BRSG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

120 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available for models 12018, 12024 and 12030 only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
12018		✔ pg. 12	17⅞" seat height	166.00	2	8.3	1.72	*	150
12024		✔ pg. 12	23⅞" seat height	176.00	2	9.5	2.21		150
12030			29⅞" seat height	186.00	2	10.5	2.14		150
1201927SG	✔ pg. 2		19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only	186.00	2	10.4	1.46	*	150
1202533SG			25"-33" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only	196.00	2	11.7	2.14	*	150

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes. (e.g., 12018-BLU51-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 12018FG) Not offered on models 1201927SG & 1202533SG.
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 12018SG)

121 SERIES - Stools (Martest® 21 Hard Plastic)

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available for models 12118, 12124 and 12130 only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

12118	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 12	17¾" seat height	230.00	2	10.7	1.72	*	125
12124	✔ pg. 2	✔ pg. 12	23⅞" seat height	240.00	2	12.4	2.21		150
12130	✔ pg. 2		29¾" seat height.	250.00	2	13.2	2.14		150
1211927SG	✔ pg. 2		19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only.	250.00	2	12.8	1.46	*	150
1212533SG			25"-33" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only.	260.00	2	14.5	2.21	*	150

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes. (e.g., 12118-BLU51-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 12118FG) Not offered on models 1211927SG & 1212533SG.
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 12118SG)

122 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, formed steel seat with a Masonite® inset, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available for models 12218, 12224 and 12230 only. Metal surfaces are available with a Silver Mist steel frame powder coat finish.

12218		✔ pg. 12	17⅞" seat height	167.00	2	10.7	1.72		92.5
12224		✔ pg. 12	23⅞" seat height	177.00	2	11.5	2.21		92.5
12230		✔ pg. 12	29⅞" seat height	187.00	2	12.7	2.21		92.5
1221927SG	✔ pg. 2		19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only	187.00	2	12.7	1.46	*	150
1222533SG		✔ pg. 12	25"-33" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only	197.00	2	13.7	2.21	*	150

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and Silver Mist frame (GRY02). (e.g., 12218-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 12218FG) Not offered on models 1221927SG & 1202533SG.
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 12218SG)

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

123 SERIES - Stools

All wood seat and frame. Natural Oak color.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
12318			18" seat height.	312.00	1	10.0	2.07		150
12324			24" seat height.	323.00	1	10.0	2.79		150
12330			30" seat height.	359.00	1	13.0	3.77		250

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and Natural Oak (OAK083). (e.g., 12318-OAK083).

125 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, 1" thick wooden seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Black frame with Chrome lower legs. Light Oak seat and backrest.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
1251836		✔ pg. 12	18"-29½" seat height.	541.00	1	17.0	1.69		92.5
1251836B		✔ pg. 12	18"-29½" seat height. *One unit, ships in two cartons.	739.00	1*	22.4	2.04		Call

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083-BLK01. (e.g., 1251836-OAK083-BLK01).

72 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, nylon-base swivel glides. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a steel-rod bookrack and a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Models are available with a 25"-30" adjustable-height work surface; or a 30" fixed-height work surface. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
72LB			25"-30" adjustable height, laminate top, no bookrack.	279.00	2	28.0	5.43	*	150
72LBM		✔ pg. 24	25"-30" adjustable height, hard plastic top, no bookrack.	329.00	2	25.6	4.86		150
72LBN30			30" fixed height, laminated top, no bookrack.	369.00	2	24.1	5.44	*	150
72LBN30M		✔ pg. 24	30" fixed height, hard plastic top, no bookrack.	419.00	2	28.1	5.44	*	150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 72BRLB).	+ 30.00	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 72LBM).	+ 50.00	
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 72LBPL).	+ 60.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 72LBM-BRN38-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 72LBFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 72LBSG)

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

723 SERIES - Student Desks (34"W x 20"D Top)

Tubular steel frame, nylon-base swivel glides. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Models are available with a 26"-34" adjustable-height work surface; or a 25¼"-35¼" adjustable wheelchair height work surface. Wheelchair height work surface provides 30" minimum width of unobstructed clearance, and 19" minimum depth of unobstructed clearance, and 27" minimum height beneath the work surface of unobstructed clearance, which complies with Federal ADA guidelines and standards. Optional configurations include all-chrome legs and an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat upper leg finish and chrome lower legs. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
723			26"-34" adjustable height, laminated top.	291.00	2	33.7	6.88		150
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
All-Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 723CHRM).				+ 40.00					
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 723M).				+ 70.00					
Wheelchair Height Legs - Add "W" to model no. (e.g., 723W).				+ 40.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 723-MPL385CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 723MFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 723MSG)

751 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, enclosed steel book box with a lift-lid top. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 23½"W x 17⅜"D x 5"H. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish and a leg brace. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Models are available with a book box and upper legs with a powder coat finish and chrome lower legs.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
751MBB	✔ pg. 5	✔ pg. 24	Laminate top.	346.00	2	28.4	4.17	*	85
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 751MBBM).				+ 50.00					
Leg Brace - Add "LB" to model no. (e.g., 751MBBLB).				+ 20.00					
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 751MBBPL).				+ 60.00					
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 751MBBAE).				+ 40.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 751MBB-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 751MBBFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 751MBBSG)

765 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, large steel book compartment and a 15" x 31" polyethylene modesty panel. The double-level book compartment consists of steel and has the following dimensions: inside width: 11⅛"; overall depth: 15½"; overall inside height: 14"; inside height, top level: 4"; inside height, bottom level: 10". Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. The book box and upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
765MBB	✔ pg. 5	✔ pg. 25	Laminate top.	321.00	1	34.6	8.60	*	85
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 765MBBM).				+ 70.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, top, edge and frame finish color codes (e.g., 765MBB-OAK084CLR-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 765MBBFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 765MBBSG)

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

785 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top) - Open-Front Book Box

Tubular steel frame, open-front book box. Models are available with a tubular steel leg brace. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with a particle-board-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include all-chrome legs, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish and a leg brace. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Models are available with a book box and upper legs with a powder coat finish and chrome lower legs, or a book box with a powder coat finish and chromed upper and lower legs.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
785	✔ pg. 5	✔ pg. 25	Laminate top, plastic book box - (21"W x 16"D x 4¼"H)	176.00	2	20.9	3.55	*	85
785DDMBB			Laminate top, deep-drawn metal book box - (23⅝"W x 16"D x 5"H)	376.00	2	24.9	3.55	*	85
785MBB	✔ pg. 5	✔ pg. 26	Laminate top, metal book box - (21½"W x 15"D x 4¾"H)	186.00	2	26.4	3.55	*	85

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

All-Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 785LBCHRM). Only available on models with a leg-brace (LB).	+ 40.00	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 785MBBM).	+ 50.00	
Leg Brace - Add "LB" to model no. (e.g., 785LB).	+ 30.00	
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 785PL).	+ 60.00	
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 785DDMBBAE).	+ 40.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 785-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 785FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 785SG)

785 SERIES - Student Desks (32½" x 19⅞" Top) Collaborative Top

Tubular steel frame, open-front book box. Tops are hexagon-shaped to support collabortive grouping of desks. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger and an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Models are available with powder coat finish upper legs and chrome lower legs.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
785CT		✔ pg. 26	Laminate top, plastic book box - (21"W x 16"D x 4¼"H)	236.00	2	26.2	5.91	*	85
785DDMBBCT			Laminate top, deep-drawn metal book box - (23⅝"W x 16"D x 5"H)	436.00	2	29.9	5.91	*	85
785MBBCT			Laminate top, metal book box - (21½"W x 15"D x 4¾"H)	246.00	2	29.7	5.91	*	85

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., 785CTBH).	+ 20.00	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 785CTM).	+ 50.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 785CT-BLU51-MPL385CLR-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 785CTFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 785CTSG)

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

7900 SERIES - Student Desks for Hexagon or Octagon Configurations

Tubular steel frame, open-front plastic book box. Trapezoid shaped work surfaces enables six desks to cluster into a 6-foot hexagon or octagon for collaborative learning activities. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 19⅜"W x 17"D x 4¼"H. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger and a plastic book box. Four adjustable steel-base glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
79HEXM			Groups as a Hexagon, 21⅛"D x 33"W, hard plastic top.	401.00	1	33.6	7.78	*	85
79OCTM			Groups as an Octagon, 21⅛"D x 30¾"W, hard plastic top.	401.00	1	27.1	7.00	*	85

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., 79HEXBHM).	+ 20.00	
Plastic Book Box - Add "BB" to model no. (e.g., 79HEXBBM).	+ 30.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 79HEXM-GRN12-OAK84-GRY02).

7900 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, open-front plastic book box. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four adjustable steel-base glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

792026BB			20" x 26" laminated plywood top.	423.00	2	25.5	4.47	*	150
792026BBM			20" x 26⅛" hard plastic top.	483.00	2	29.5	4.47		150
792448BB			Two-student desk, 24" x 48" laminated plywood top.	594.00	2	39.9	6.32		150

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 792026BB-BLU65-MPL385CLR-GRY02).

871 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, open-front plastic book box, nylon-base adjustable glides. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 18½"W x 16"D x 4⅝"H. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Model 878 has an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

871		✔ pg. 27	20" x 26" laminated top, plastic book box.	368.00	2	25.5	4.47	*	85
8771		✔ pg. 27	20" x 26" laminated top, no plastic book box.	357.00	2	24.9	4.47	*	85
878		✔ pg. 27	24" x 48" laminate top, two-student desk, plastic book boxes.	616.00	1	60.0	17.68		125

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 871M). (Not available for model 878)	+ 60.00	
Plywood Top (20" x 26") - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 871PL).	+ 70.00	
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 871AE).	+ 60.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 871-PUR43-MPL385CLR-GRY02).

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

873 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, enclosed steel book box with a lift-lid top, nylon-base adjustable glides. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 18½"W x 16"D x 4⅝"H. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
873			18" x 24" laminate top.	494.00	2	31.5	4.61	*	85
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 873M).				+ 50.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 873-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01).

MOLECULE SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, nylon glides. Unique shaped 24" x 32" collaborative top allows for single-student use or grouping of multiple desks in various arrangements. Models are available with a 24-32" adjustable height work surface. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Nylon glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.
Optional configurations include the following:
Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface.
Caster: A single caster is available only for the desk's middle leg; this single caster is not available for use with desks having stand-up height legs. Use of the caster increases the height range from 22"-34" to 23"-34".
Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket.
Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.
Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D.

MC2432			24"D x 32"W x 24-32"H	245.00	2	37.0	6.04	*	85
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., MC2432BH).				+ 20.00					
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., MC2432C).				+ 50.00					
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., MC2432BRT).				+ 50.00					
Plastic Book Box - Add "BB" to model no. (e.g., MC2432BB).				+ 30.00					
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., MC2432BR).				+ 30.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., MC2432-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. MC2432FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. MC2432SG)

SIGMA® SERIES - Adjustable Cantilever Desks

Tubular steel frame, nylon glides. Models are available with a 31⅝"W x 22¾"D bowfront or 28"W x 21⅜"D FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 31". Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.
Optional configurations include the following:
Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface.
Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket.
Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.
Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D.

73ADJM			31⅝"W x 22¾"D bowfront hard plastic top.	439.00	2	34.1	7.1		Call
73QADJM			28"W x 21⅜"D hard plastic top.	439.00	2	33.7	7.1		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., 73ADJBHM).				+ 20.00					
Plastic Book Box - Add "BB" to model no. (e.g., 73ADJBBM).				+ 30.00					
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., 73ADJBRTM).				+ 50.00					
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 73ADJBRM).				+ 30.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, edge and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, top, edge and frame finish color codes (e.g., 73ADJM-BRN38-GRY02).

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

SIGMA® SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, nylon glides. Models are available with a 25", 27", or 30" fixed-height work surface. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Also included are a steel-rod bookrack and a chrome back-pack hanger. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
18" x 24" TOPS									
73025			25" fixed height, 18" x 24" laminate top.	225.00	2	24.7	4.47	*	85
73027			27" fixed height, 18" x 24" laminate top.	226.00	2	25.1	4.79	*	85
73030			30" fixed height, 18" x 24" laminate top.	227.00	2	25.7	5.35	*	85
20" x 26" TOPS									
73325			25" fixed height, 20" x 26" laminate top.	245.00	2	26.4	4.47	*	85
73327			27" fixed height, 20" x 26" laminate top.	246.00	2	26.9	4.79	*	85
73330			30" fixed height, 20" x 26" laminate top.	247.00	2	27.4	5.35	*	85
18¾" x 24⅝" CURVED TOPS									
73525			25" fixed height, 18¾" x 24⅝" curved laminate top.	234.00	2	23.9	4.47	*	85
73527			27" fixed height, 18¾" x 24⅝" curved laminate top.	235.00	2	24.4	4.79	*	85
73530			30" fixed height, 18¾" x 24⅝" curved laminate top.	240.00	2	25.0	5.35	*	85

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., 73325BH).	+ 20.00
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 73325BR).	+ 30.00
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 73325M).	+ 50.00
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 73325PL).	+ 60.00
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 73330AE).	+ 40.00

HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, edge and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, top, edge and frame finish color codes (e.g., 73330-MPL385CLR-GRY02).

TEXT® SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 21⅜" x 28", ⅝" thick FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Models are available with a 24⅜" or 30" fixed-height, and 26"-34" adjustable height work surface. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available.
Optional configurations include the following:
Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface.
Caster: A single caster is available only for the desk's middle leg; this single caster is not available for use with desks having stand-up height legs. Use of the caster increases the height range from 22"-34" to 23"-34".
Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket.
Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.
Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TD2128Y24M			24⅜" fixed height, hard plastic top.	578.00	1	37.5	11.04	*	150
TD2128Y30M			30" fixed height, hard plastic top.	598.00	1	38.3	11.04	*	150
TD2128YADJM	✔ pg. 6		26"-34" adjustable height, hard plastic top.	558.00	1	39.7	9.51	*	150
TMOD27			Perforated steel modesty panel	143.00	1	4.4	0.88	*	100

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., TD2128Y24BHM).	+ 20.00
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., TD2128Y30CM). (Available only on 30" fixed height legs)	+ 50.00
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., TD2128Y24BRTM).	+ 50.00
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., TD2128Y24BBM).	+ 30.00
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., TD2128Y24BRM).	+ 30.00

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., TD2128Y24M-BRN38-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. TD2128Y24MFG)

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTON QUANTITIES ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TEXT® SERIES - 2-Student Desks (24" x 48")									
Tubular steel frame, accommodates 2 students. Models are available with a 24" x 48", 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with ⅞" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available.									
Optional Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. Models with a book basket include the letters BR.									
Optional Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. Models with a book basket and paper/pencil tray include the letters BRT.									
Optional Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. Models with a book box include the letters BB.									
TD24488YADJBB		✔ pg. 27	*Laminated top, two plastic book boxes.*	*600.00*	*1*	*78.8*	*18.85*		*150*
TD24488YADJBR			*Laminated top, two wire book baskets.*	*600.00*	*1*	*78.5*	*18.85*		*150*
TD24488YADJBRT			*Laminated top, two wire book baskets each with plastic pencil trays.*	*620.00*	*1*	*84.0*	*18.85*		*150*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, book box, top, banding, and frame finish color codes (e.g., TD24488YADJBB-GRN12-GRY091BLK01-GRY02).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. TD24488YADJBBFG)*

540 SERIES - Teacher Desks									
Single-pedestal, 30" x 48" teacher desk features a locking box and file drawer, and an independent locking center drawer. Double-pedestal, 30" x 60" teacher desk features an independent locking center drawer, and two hanging box/file drawers with independent locks. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Four adjustable nylon glides. Optional adjustable steel-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish, legs are available chromed.									
543	✔ pg. 6	✔ pg. 27	*Single-pedestal, 48"L x 30"D x 29⅝"H.*	*1520.00*	*1*	*175.5*	*23.84*		*85*
546	✔ pg. 6	✔ pg. 27	*Double-pedestal, 60"L x 30"D x 29⅝"H.*	*2114.00*	*1*	*232.0*	*30.52*		*85*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 546-MPL385BRN38-BLK01).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 543SG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

TETRA™ SERIES - Teachers' Desks

~~*Tubular steel frame. Models have a single pedestal configuration on the right side, an elliptical leg on the left side, and are standard with a center drawer and twin- wheel, locking ABS plastic casters. A three-drawer (box/box/file) unitized pedestal consists of welded steel components. The pedestals incorporates a drawer interlock system to allow only one drawer per pedestal to open at one time. Pedestal drawers are equipped with full-suspension steel ball-bearing slides. A master-keyed, core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per pedestal. Models come with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.*~~

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
RECTANGLE TOPS									
TR244830TD			24"D x 48"W x 30"H	No Match!	No	No	No		No
TR247230TD			24"D x 72"W x 30"H	No Match!					
TR304830TD			30"D x 48"W x 30"H	No Match!	No	No	No		No
TR307230TD			30"D x 72"W x 30"H	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!		No Match!
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., TR244830TDC).				+ 50.00?					
PENINSULA TOPS									
TR246630PRTD			24"D x 66"W x 30"H	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!		No Match!
TR306630PRTD			30"D x 66"W x 30"H	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!		No Match!
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., TR246630PRTDC).				+ 50.00?					
WHEELBARROW TOPS									
TR244830WBTD			24"D x 48"W x 30"H	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!		No Match!
TR247230WBTD			24"D x 72"W x 30"H	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!		No Match!
TR304830WBTD			30"D x 48"W x 30"H	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!		No Match!
TR307230WBTD			30"D x 72"W x 30"H	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!		No Match!

HOW TO ORDER:

- ~~*Top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix. The modesty panel is only available with a Silver Mist powder coat finish.*~~
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding, modesty panel and frame finish color codes (e.g., TR244830TD-MPL385BRN38-GRY02-GRY02).*

TEXTAMETER™ SERIES - Instructor Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models have a single pedestal configuration on the right side, an elliptical leg on the left side, and are standard with a center drawer and twin- wheel, locking ABS plastic casters. A three-drawer (box/box/file) unitized pedestal consists of welded steel components. The pedestals incorporates a drawer interlock system to allow only one drawer per pedestal to open at one time. Pedestal drawers are equipped with full-suspension steel ball-bearing slides. A master-keyed, core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per pedestal. Models come with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

T3050			30"W x 50¼"L x 28¾"H, right-side pedestal.	2800.00	7	180.4	19.98		70
T3050L			30"W x 50¼"L x 28¾"H, left-side pedestal.	2800.00	7	180.4	19.98		70
T3056P			30"W x 56"L x 28¾"H, top with radius on one end, right-side pedestal.	2825.00	7	187.1	20.42		70
T3056PL			30"W x 56"L x 28¾"H, top with radius on one end, left-side pedestal.	2825.00	7	187.1	20.42		70
T3060			30"W x 60"L x 28¾"H, right-side pedestal.	2850.00	7	194.5	20.88		70
T3060L			30"W x 60"L x 28¾"H, left-side pedestal.	2850.00	7	194.5	20.88		70
T3066P		✔ pg. 27	30"W x 66"L x 28¾"H, top with radius on one end, right-side pedestal.	2875.00	6	192.1	19.15		Call
T3066PL			30"W x 66"L x 28¾"H, top with radius on one end, left-side pedestal.	2875.00	7	196.4	20.83		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii. The modesty panel is only available with a Silver Mist powder coat finish.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding, modesty panel and frame finish color codes (e.g., T3066P-MPL385BRN38-GRY02-GRY02).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
INSTRUCTOR MEDIA TOWERS									
Instructor Media Tower; exterior footprint dimensions: 27"W x 30"D x 40⅝"H. High-pressure laminate particleboard top with T-mold banding and round grommet, top measures 27"W x 30"D x 1⅛" thick; full-length perforated steel panel with access grommet on right and left sides; full-length, perforated steel IT access door with 3-point locking mechanism on non-user side; perforated steel bottom panel with access grommet, adjustable nylon feet.									
Optional 4-pack of field-installed, twin-wheel locking nylon casters for Instructor Media Tower, either as stand-alone unit or as part of an Instructor Media Station. Casters are not for use on an Instructor Media Station desk's steel leg. Optional 4-pack of field-installed, twin-wheel locking nylon casters for Instructor Media Tower, either as stand-alone unit or as part of an Instructor Media Station. Casters are not for use on an Instructor Media Station desk's steel leg. Optional field-installed, adjustable steel shelf for Instructor Media Tower, either as stand-alone unit or as part of an Instructor Media Station. Shelf measures 21½"W x 22"D x ¾" H									
IMT1			*Full-length, perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side.*	*1943.00*	*2*	*120.9*	*17.36*		*Call*
IMT2			*Perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side.*	*2031.00*	*2*	*115.2*	*17.36*		*Call*
IMT3			*Perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; locking file drawer beneath 24"H access door on user side.*	*2436.00*	*2*	*139.2*	*17.36*		*Call*
IMT4			*Perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; one box drawer above one file drawer that both lock with a single locking mechanism, 12"H access door on user side.*	*2676.00*	*2*	*147.1*	*17.36*		*Call*
IMTC			*Optional 4-pack, twin-wheel locking nylon casters for Instructor Media Tower.*	*61.00*	*1*	*1.8*	*0.09*		*Call*
IMTIT			*Optional, inclined top for Instructor Media Tower.*	*372.00*	*1*	*37.0*	*3.26*		*70*
IMTS			*Optional, adjustable steel shelf for Instructor Media Tower.*	*75.00*	*1*	*7.1*	*0.41*		*70*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., IMT1C).				*+ 50.00???*					
HOW TO ORDER:									
• *Laminate, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*									
• *To order specify the model number, laminate, banding and frame finish. (e.g., IMT2-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*									
INSTRUCTOR MEDIA STATIONS									
Instructor Media Station (Desk + Instructor Media Tower); 30"D x 48"W x 28¾"H desk that can be positioned on the right or left side of the Media Tower, 1⅛" high-pressure laminate particleboard top with T-mold banding and round grommet; steel leg with adjustable nylon glides; perforated steel modesty panel; Instructor Media Tower; exterior footprint dimensions: 27"W x 30"D x 40⅝"H. High-presure laminate particleboard top with T-mold banding and round grommet, top measures 27"W x 30"D x 1⅛" thick; full-length perforated steel panel with access grommet on right and left sides; full-length, perforated steel IT access door with 3-point locking mechanism on non-user side; perforated steel bottom panel with access grommet, adjustable nylon feet.									
IMS30481			*Full-length, perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side.*	*2694.00*	*6*	*217.9*	*25.41*		*100*
IMS30482			*12"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; two locking file drawers beneath 12"H access door on user side.*	*2782.00*	*6*	*212.1*	*25.41*		*Call*
IMS30483			*24"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; locking file drawer beneath 24"H access door on user side.*	*3187.00*	*6*	*236.1*	*25.41*		*Call*
IMS30484			*12"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side;one box drawer above one file drawer that both lock with a single locking mechanism, 12"H access door on user side.*	*3427.00*	*6*	*244.0*	*25.41*		*Call*
IMS30561			*Full-length, perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side.*	*2794.00*	*6*	*228.7*	*25.96*		*Call*
IMS30562			*12"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; two locking file drawers beneath 12"H access door on user side.*	*2882.00*	*6*	*223.0*	*25.96*		*Call*
IMS30563			*24"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; locking file drawer beneath 24"H access door on user side.*	*3287.00*	*6*	*247.0*	*25.96*		*Call*
IMS30564			*12"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; one box drawer above one file drawer that both lock with a single locking mechanism, 12"H access door on user side.*	*3526.00*	*6*	*254.9*	*25.96*		*Call*
Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., IMS30481C).				*+ 50.00???*					
HOW TO ORDER:									
• *Laminate, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*									
• *To order specify the model number, laminate, banding and frame finish. (e.g., IMS30481-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*									

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MAKERSPACE SERIES TABLES

Four steel-tube legs, an unfinished ¾" thick plywood work surface inset into the frame and a 30" fixed-height. Four adjustable nylon-base glides.

Optional configurations include a ¾" thick plywood core surfaced with a high-pressure laminate, adjustable legs with a top height range of 25" to 33" and a stand-up height range of 33" to 41".

Fixed height legs are available with a powder coat finish. Adjustable height upper legs are available with a powder coat finish and chromed lower legs.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
UNFINISHED PLYWOOD TOP, 30" FIXED-HEIGHT									
VSC203630U			36"W x 20"D x 30"H.	634.00	5	47.6	3.20		Call
VSC204830U			48"W x 20"D x 30"H.	674.00	5	56.4	4.08		Call
VSC206030U			60"W x 20"D x 30"H.	704.00	5	65.5	4.23		Call
VSC243630U			36"W x 24"D x 30"H.	664.00	5	51.7	3.70		Call
VSC244830U			48"W x 24"D x 30"H.	704.00	5	62.1	3.97		Call
VSC246030U			60"W x 24"D x 30"H.	734.00	5	74.1	4.35		Call
VSC247230U			72"W x 24"D x 30"H.	774.00	5	80.7	4.77		Call
VSC248430U			84"W x 24"D x 30"H.	824.00	5	86.4	6.49		Call
VSC304830U			48"W x 30"D x 30"H.	754.00	5	69.7	4.93		Call
VSC306030U			60"W x 30"D x 30"H.	794.00	5	80.3	5.42		Call
VSC307230U			72"W x 30"D x 30"H.	834.00	5	90.3	5.92		Call
VSC308430U			84"W x 30"D x 30"H.	884.00	5	99.0	9.02		Call
VSC309630U			96"W x 30"D x 30"H.	934.00	5	108.9	9.85		Call
VSC364830U			48"W x 36"D x 30"H.	844.00	5	77.0	5.92		Call
VSC366030U			60"W x 36"D x 30"H.	884.00	5	88.3	6.41		Call
VSC367230U			72"W x 36"D x 30"H.	1174.00	5	99.6	6.98		Call
VSC368430U			84"W x 36"D x 30"H.	1224.00	5	111.9	10.67		Call
VSC369630U			96"W x 36"D x 30"H.	1274.00	5	122.9	11.65		Call
VSC424230U			42"W x 42"D x 30"H.	864.00	5	79.3	7.50		Call
VSC484830U			48"W x 48"D x 30"H.	914.00	5	96.4	10.39		Call
Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Laminate Top - Remove "U" from model no. (e.g., VSC203630).				+ 50.00					
Adjustable Height Legs (25"-33") - Remove "30" and add "ADJ" to model no. (e.g., VSC2036ADJ).				+ 60.00					
STAND-UP, UNFINISHED PLYWOOD TOP, 33"-41" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT									
VSC2448ADJUSU			48"W x 24"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up.	814.00	6	75.2	6.17		Call
VSC2454ADJUSU			54"W x 24"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up.	834.00	6	80.7	6.56		Call
VSC2460ADJUSU			60"W x 24"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up.	844.00	6	85.6	6.56		Call
VSC2472ADJUSU			72"W x 24"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up.	884.00	6	96.0	7.00		Call
VSC3048ADJUSU			48"W x 30"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up.	864.00	6	82.7	7.38		Call
VSC3054ADJUSU			54"W x 30"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up.	884.00	6	89.4	7.88		Call
VSC3060ADJUSU			60"W x 30"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up.	904.00	6	94.5	7.89		Call
VSC3072ADJUSU			72"W x 30"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up.	944.00	6	105.6	8.41		Call
Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
Laminate Top - Remove "U" from model no. (e.g., VSC2448ADJSU).				+ 50.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order models with laminate top, specify the model number, laminate and frame finish color codes (e.g., VSC203630-MPL385CLR-GRY02)*
- *To order models with unfinished plywood top, specify the model number, top (NATURAL) and frame finish color codes (e.g., VSC203630U-NATURAL-GRY02)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

4000 SERIES - Activity Tables

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Top height adjusts from 22" to 30" in one-inch increments. Standard upper legs have a powder coat finish with chrome lower legs. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.

Optional Configurations include:

- *All-chromed adjustable legs are enabling a top height of 22" to 30" in one-inch increments. Models with fully chromed adjustable legs include the letters CHRM.*
- *Short adjustable legs are enabling a top height of 17" to 25" in one-inch increments. Models with short adjustable legs include the letters LO.*
- *All-chromed short adjustable legs enabling a top height of 17" to 25" in one-inch increments. Models with short adjustable legs include the letters LO.*
- *All chromed non-adjustable legs enabling a 30" top height. Models with chromed non-adjustable legs include the letters N.*
- *Wheelchair-height adjustable legs are enabling a top height of 26" to 34" in one-inch increments. Models with wheelchair-height adjustable legs include the letters W.*
- *Work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.*

Optional Accessories: (1) For a high-impact plastic book box, specify model UBOOK; (2) For a high-impact plastic tote tray kit, specify model UTOTE; (3) For a tie plate kit, specify model UGANG.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
482436		✔ pg. 28	24" x 36", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	248.00	2	45.6	1.59		70
482448	✔ pg. 6	✔ pg. 28	24" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	268.00	2	51.8	1.91		70
482460	✔ pg. 6	✔ pg. 28	24" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	328.00	2	63.3	2.66		70
482472		✔ pg. 28	24" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	368.00	2	71.8	3.06		70
483036			30" x 36", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	258.00	2	47.0	1.78		70
483048		✔ pg. 28	30" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	278.00	2	61.2	2.20		70
483060	✔ pg. 6	✔ pg. 29	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	338.00	2	71.3	2.69		70
483072	✔ pg. 6	✔ pg. 29	30" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	378.00	2	85.0	3.09		70
483636			36" x 36", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	268.00	2	55.6	2.07		70
483660		✔ pg. 29	36" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	348.00	2	84.9	3.08		70
483672	✔ pg. 7	✔ pg. 29	36" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	388.00	2	98.3	3.56		70
4836R			36" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	268.00	2	45.4	2.01	*	70
4842R		✔ pg. 29	42" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	332.00	2	59.0	2.49		70
484848		✔ pg. 30	48" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	408.00	2	92.6	5.63		70
4848R	✔ pg. 7	✔ pg. 30	48" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	408.00	2	70.8	3.03		70
4860R		✔ pg. 30	60" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	540.00	2	104.6	4.67		70
48CLO48			48" clover, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	417.00	2	59.4	2.45		70
48COOP72		✔ pg. 30	36" x 72" half-moon, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	671.00	2	79.2	3.81		70
48FLOW60		✔ pg. 30	60" flower, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	794.00	2	91.5	4.62		70
48HORSE60		✔ pg. 30	60" x 66" , standard legs, 22"-30" height.	757.00	2	116.4	4.99		70
48HORSE60DC		✔ pg. 31	60" deep-center, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	757.00	3	120.0	5.30		70
48KID72	✔ pg. 7	✔ pg. 31	48" x 72" kidney, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	671.00	2	115.9	4.45		70
48TRAP48		✔ pg. 32	24" x 48" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	246.00	2	50.8	1.27		70
48TRAP60	✔ pg. 7	✔ pg. 32	30" x 60" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	389.00	2	64.2	1.61		70
48TRAP84			42" x 84" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	607.00	2	99.8	5.17		70

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
4000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued									
48BU5060			50" x 60" Bubble, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	540.00					
48HUB48			48" Hub, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	417.00					
48HUB60			60" Hub, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	540.00					
48LF3060			30" x 60" Leaf, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	388.00					
48NEST48			48" Nest, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	286.00					
48NEST54			54" Nest, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	326.00					
48NEST60			60" Nest, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	366.00					
48PIN60			60" Pinwheel, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	540.00					
48SL3048			30" x 48" Slide, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	328.00					
48SL3054			30" x 54" Slide, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	358.00					
48SL3060			30" x 60" Slide, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	388.00					
48SPK48			48" Spoke, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	417.00					
48SWV54			54" Swerve, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	540.00					
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
All-Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 482436CHRM).				+ 40.00					
Short Legs - Add "LO" to model no. (e.g., 482436LO).				+ 10.00					
All-Chrome Short Legs - Add "LOCHRM" to model no. (e.g., 482436LOCHRM).				+ 50.00					
Non-Adjustable All-Chrome Legs - Add "N" to model no. (e.g., 482436N).				+ 40.00					
Wheelchair Legs - Add "W" to model no. (e.g., 482436W).				+ 40.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 36") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 482436AE).				+ 100.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 48" trapezoid) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48TRAP48AE).				+ 160.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 48") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 482448AE).				+ 105.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 60") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 482460AE).				+ 110.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 72") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 482472AE).				+ 115.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 36") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 483036AE).				+ 115.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 48") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 483048AE).				+ 120.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 48" slide) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48SL3048AE).				+ 125.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 54" slide) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48SL3054AE).				+ 130.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 60" trapezoid) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48TRAP60AE).				+ 165.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 60" leaf, slide) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48LF3060AE).				+ 145.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 60") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 483060AE).				+ 125.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 72") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 483072AE).				+ 130.00					
Sure Edge Finish (36" Round) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 4836RAE).				+ 130.00					
Sure Edge Finish (36" x 36") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 483636AE).				+ 130.00					
Sure Edge Finish (36" x 60") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 483660AE).				+ 140.00					
Sure Edge Finish (36" x 72" half-moon) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48COOP72AE).				+ 170.00					
Sure Edge Finish (36" x 72") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 483672AE).				+ 145.00					
Sure Edge Finish (42" Round) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 4842RAE).				+ 135.00					
Sure Edge Finish (42" x 84" trapezoid) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48TRAP84AE).				+ 175.00					
Sure Edge Finish (48" clover, hub, nest, spoke) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48CLO48AE).				+ 160.00					
Sure Edge Finish (48" Round) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 4848RAE).				+ 140.00					
Sure Edge Finish (48" x 48") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 484848AE).				+ 140.00					
Sure Edge Finish (48" x 72" kidney) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48KID72AE).				+ 170.00					
Sure Edge Finish (50" x 60" bubble) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48BU5060AE).				+ 150.00					

4000 Series continued on page 88.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
4000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued									
Sure Edge Finish (54" nest) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48NEST54AE).				*+ 172.00*					
Sure Edge Finish (54" swerve) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48SWV54AE).				*+ 150.00*					
Sure Edge Finish (60" deep-center) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48HORSE60DCAE).				*+ 165.00*					
Sure Edge Finish (60" flower, hub, nest) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48FLOW60AE).				*+ 165.00*					
Sure Edge Finish (60" round, pinwheel) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 4860RAE).				*+ 150.00*					
Sure Edge Finish (60" x 66") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 48HORSE60AE).				*+ 165.00*					
Optional Accessories									
UBOOK	✔ *pg. 10*		*Plastic book box, 15½"W x 4½"H x 13⁷⁄₁₆"D. Char Black*	*30.00*	*12*	*1.9*	*1.94*		*100*
UGANG			*Connecting tie plate kit (includes 2 plates) 2" x .0747" x 6".*	*48.00*	*1*	*0.8*	*0.07*		*70*
UTOTE		✔ *pg. 32*	*Tote Tray: 12"W x 4"H x 16"D Runners: 1½"W x ¾"D x 13½"L.*	*54.00*	*2*	*1.1*	*0.46*		*100*
USHLFTRAP48			*Trapezoidal shelf hutch, 24" x 24" x 24"W x 48"L. Support column required. A 3" wire management grommet is installed in the center and 4" in from the flat side. Support column UCLM ordered separately.*	*460.00*	*1*	*25.0*	*1.09*	*	*70*
UCLM			*A steel column assembly to support a half round (60" and 84") or trapezoid (84" and 96") shelf above a half round table. Column adjusts shelf height from 17" to 24" in one-inch increments.*	*658.00*	*1*	*19.8*	*5.35*	*	*70*
UGRMT27			*Grommet kit, two grommet covers with matching 2¾" sleeves. Black.*	*54.00*	*2*	*0.1*	*0.06*	*	*100*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 482436-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 482436FG)*
- *Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 482436SG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

5000 SERIES - Activity Tables

Tubular steel thick profile legs. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Upper legs have a powder coat finish with chrome lower legs.

Optional Configurations include:

- *24" to 32" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glides. (ADJ)*
- *26" to 34" adjustable legs with locking casters. (ADJC)*
- *30" fixed height legs with locking casters. (C)*
- *30" to 39" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glides. (ADJSU)*
- *30" to 39" adjustable legs with locking casters. (ADJCSU)*
- *Work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.*

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
50243630			24" x 36", 30" height.	343.00					
50244830			24" x 48", 30" height.	363.00					
50246030			24" x 60", 30" height.	423.00					
50247230			24" x 72", 30" height.	463.00					
50303630			30" x 36", 30" height.	353.00					
50304830			30" x 48", 30" height.	373.00					
50306030			30" x 60", 30" height.	433.00					
50307230			30" x 72", 30" height.	473.00					
50363630			36" x 36", 30" height.	363.00					
50366030			36" x 60", 30" height.	443.00					
50367230			36" x 72", 30" height.	483.00					
5036R30			36" round, 30" height.	363.00					
5042R30			42" round, 30" height.	427.00					
50484830			48" x 48", 30" height.	503.00					
5048R30			48" round, 30" height.	503.00					
5060R30			60" round, 30" height.	635.00					
50BU506030			50" x 60" bubble, 30" height.	635.00					
50CLO4830			48" clover, 30" height.	512.00					
50COOP7230			36" x 72" cooperative, 30" height.	766.00					
50FLOW6030			60" flower, 30" height.	889.00					
50HORS6030			60" x 66" horseshoe, 30" height.	852.00					
50HORS60DC30			60" deep-center horseshoe, 30" height.	852.00					
50HUB4830			48" hub, 30" height.	512.00					
50HUB6030			60" hub, 30" height.	635.00					
50KID7230			48" x 72" kidney, 30" height.	766.00					
50LF306030			30" x 60" leaf, 30" height.	483.00					
50NEST4830			48" nest, 30" height.						
50NEST5430			54" nest, 30" height.						
50NEST6030			60" nest, 30" height.						

5000 Series continued on page 90.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
5000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued									
50PIN6030			60" pinwheel, 30" height.	635.00					
50SL304830			30" x 48" slide, 30" height.	423.00					
50SL305430			30" x 54" slide, 30" height.	453.00					
50SL306030			30" x 60" slide, 30" height.	483.00					
50SPK4830			48" spoke, 30" height.	512.00					
50SWV5430			54" swerve, 30" height.	635.00					
50TRAP4830			24" x 48" trapezoid, 30" height.	341.00					
50TRAP6030			30" x 60" trapezoid, 30" height.	484.00					
50TRAP8430			42" x 84" trapezoid, 30" height.	443.00					
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
24"-32" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glide - Remove "30" and add "ADJ" to model no. (e.g., 502436ADJ).				+ 30.00					
26" to 34" adjustable legs with locking casters - Remove "30" and add "ADJC" to model no. (e.g., 502436ADJC).				+ 80.00					
30" fixed height legs with locking casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., 50243630C).				+ 50.00					
30"-39" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glide - Remove "30" and add "ADJSU" to model no. (e.g., 502436ADJSU). (This option is not available on all tables. Contact your sales representative for availability)				+ 70.00					
30"-39" adjustable legs with locking casters - Remove "30" and add "ADJCSU" to model no. (e.g., 502436ADJCSU). (This option is not available on all tables. Contact your sales representative for availability)				+ 120.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 36") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 502436AE30).				+ 100.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 48" trapezoid) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50TRAP48AE30).				+ 160.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 48") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 502448AE30).				+ 105.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 60") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 502460AE30).				+ 110.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 72") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 502472AE30).				+ 115.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 36") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 503036AE30).				+ 115.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 48") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 503048AE30).				+ 120.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 48" slide) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50SL3048AE30).				+ 125.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 54" slide) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50SL3054AE30).				+ 130.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 60" trapezoid) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50TRAP60AE30).				+ 165.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 60" leaf, slide) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50LF3060AE30).				+ 145.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 60") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 503060AE30).				+ 125.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 72") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 503072AE30).				+ 130.00					
Sure Edge Finish (36" Round) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 5036RAE30).				+ 130.00					
Sure Edge Finish (36" x 36") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 503636AE30).				+ 130.00					
Sure Edge Finish (36" x 60") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 503660AE30).				+ 140.00					
Sure Edge Finish (36" x 72" cooperative) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50COOP72AE30).				+ 170.00					
Sure Edge Finish (36" x 72") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 503672AE30).				+ 145.00					
Sure Edge Finish (42" Round) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 5042RAE30).				+ 135.00					
Sure Edge Finish (42" x 84" trapezoid) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50TRAP84AE30).				+ 175.00					
Sure Edge Finish (48" clover, hub, nest, spoke) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50CLO48AE30).				+ 160.00					
Sure Edge Finish (48" Round) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 5048RAE30).				+ 140.00					
Sure Edge Finish (48" x 48") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 504848AE30).				+ 140.00					

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class

5000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued

Sure Edge Finish (48" x 72" kidney) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50KID72AE30).	*+ 170.00*	
Sure Edge Finish (50" x 60" bubble) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50BU5060AE30).	*+ 150.00*	
Sure Edge Finish (54" nest) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50NEST54AE30).	*+ 172.00*	
Sure Edge Finish (54" swerve) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50SWV54AE30).	*+ 150.00*	
Sure Edge Finish (60" deep-center) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50HORS60DCAE30).	*+ 165.00*	
Sure Edge Finish (60" flower, hub, nest) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50FLOW60AE30).	*+ 165.00*	
Sure Edge Finish (60" round, pinwheel) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 5060RAE30).	*+ 150.00*	
Sure Edge Finish (60" x 66") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50HORS60AE30).	*+ 165.00*	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, n banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 50243630-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).*

4000 SERIES - Study Carrels

Tubular steel legs, table with privacy panels and a non-adjustable shelf. Available with a 24"W x 36"D, 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Privacy panels extend 22" above the work surface to form a study carrel. An 8" deep non-adjustable shelf is included with the panels. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.
Overall Study Carrel Dimensions: 25"W x 37½"L x 41½" to 49½"H. Privacy Panel Dimensions: 37½"W x 23⅜"D x 22"H.

402436SC			*24"W x 36"L.*	*888.00*	*3*	*100.6*	*4.12*	*	*Call*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 402436SC-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 402436SCFG)*
- *Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 402436SCSG)*

8700 SERIES - Study Carrels

Tubular steel legs, table with privacy panels and a non-adjustable shelf. Available with a 24"W x 36"D, 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Privacy panels extend 22" above the work surface to form a study carrel. An 8" deep non-adjustable shelf is included with the panels. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Adjustable steel-base glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.
Options: (1) wire management panel, specify model no. TWMP36; (2) vertical cord manager, specify model no. TVCM.
Overall Study Carrel Dimensions: 25"W x 37½"L x 41½" to 49½"H. Privacy Panel Dimensions: 37½"W x 23⅜"D x 22"H.

872436SC			*24"W x 36"L.*	*977.00*	*4*	*101.0*	*5.19*	*	*Call*
Optional Accessories									
TWMP36			*Wire management/modesty panel, for 36" rectangular tables*	*230.00*	*1*	*8.4*	*0.83*	*	*100*
TVCM			*Vertical cord manager.*	*183.00*	*1*	*1.6*	*0.12*		*70*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 872436SC-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

FUTURE ACCESS® SERIES - Computer Tables

Tubular steel pedestal legs, wire management panel. Available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with front and back sides post formed to a full radius. Ends have 3 mil. PVC Black edge banding. Tops are equipped with a 2¾" diameter grommet. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Four adjustable nylon glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Optional Accessories: (1) 29" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT29; (2) 27" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT27; (3) 24" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT24; (4) CPU holder, specify T87CPU; (5) vertical cord manager, specify TVCM; (6) grommet kit with 3½" diameter specify UGRMT35; (8) casters, specify U87CAST; (9) tie plate pack, specify UGANG; (10) half round shelf, specify 87PFSHLF48; (11) adjustable column for model 87PFSHLF48 half round shelf, specify UCLM.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
87PF2436			24"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H.	1018.00	4	54.4	4.03	*	Call
87PF2448			24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	1175.00	4	69.8	4.91	*	Call
87PF2460			24"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	1351.00	4	84.6	5.73	*	Call
87PF2472			24"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	1421.00	4	106.5	6.53		Call
87PF3036			30"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H.	1079.00	4	62.8	4.89	*	Call
87PF3048			30"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	1214.00	4	81.2	5.84	*	Call
87PF3060			30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	1406.00	4	95.5	6.78		Call
87PF3072			30"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H	1549.00	4	110.6	7.68		Call
87PFHR48			24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H half round	1013.00	4	61.6	4.46	*	Call
87PFHR60			30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H half round	1191.00	4	81.3	6.08		Call
87PFHR84			40"W x 84"L x 22"-30"H half round	1944.00	4	132.6	10.54		Call
Optional Accessories									
TKBMT19			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 19¼"W. Char Black-BLK01	264.00	1	8.1	0.57	*	100
TKBMT24			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24¾"W. Char Black-BLK01	361.00	1	10.8	0.68	*	100
TKBMT27		✔ pg. 33,35	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27¼"W. Char Black-BLK01	320.00	1	11.8	0.73	*	70
TKBMT29		✔ pg. 33	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 29"W. Char Black-BLK01	320.00	1	12.1	0.78	*	100
TKBMTC27			Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 27".	329.00	1	10.2	0.73	*	100
T87CPU			CPU holder: accommodates CPUs between 5½" and 10" wide; height-adjustment range is 6" to 19¼" if inside-mounted, or 6" to 24⅜" if outside-mounted.	403.00	1	5.3	0.16		70
CPUCADDY			Mobile CPU holder. 19⁵⁄₁₆"L x 10¾"W x 10⁵⁄₁₆"H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	339.00	1	20.9	0.95		100
T762ELECT			Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.	132.00	1	2.0	0.15		70
TPTP3			Power/communication outlet.	437.00	1	1.7	0.16		70
TVCM			Vertical cord manager.	183.00	1	1.6	0.12		70
UGRMT27			Grommet kit, two grommet covers with matching 2¾" sleeves. Black.	54.00	2	0.1	0.06		100
UGRMT35			Grommet kit, two grommet covers with matching 3½" sleeves. (for use with 2"W x 2¾"D power pole).	54.00	2	0.3	0.07		100
U87CAST			Four pack of swivel casters.	156.00	1	5.0	0.09		70
UGANG			Connecting tie plate kit (includes 2 plates).	48.00	1	0.8	0.07		70
87PFSHLF48			24" x 48" half round shelf. The shelf is equipped with a 3" grommet	948.00	1	32.2	2.00	*	70
UCLM			A steel column assembly to support a half round (60" and 84") or trapezoid (84" and 96") shelf above a half round table. An opening in the column allows for cabling to go up to the shelf and down to the floor through the column. Column adjusts shelf height from 17" to 24" in one-inch increments. Specify model no. UCLM.	658.00	1	19.8	5.35	*	70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 87PF3036-GRY091-BLK01).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

8700 SERIES - Computer Tables

Tubular steel pedestal legs. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Four adjustable nylon-base swivel glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed. Optional configurations include work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.

Optional Accessories: (1) 29" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT29; (2) 27" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT27; (3) 24" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT24; (4) CPU holder, specify T87CPU; (5) vertical cord manager, specify TVCM; 6) grommet kit with 3½" diameter, specify UGRMT35; (7) grommet kit with 2¾" diameter specify UGRMT27; (8) casters, specify U87CAST; (9) tie plate pack, specify UGANG; (10) wire management panel, specify TWMP.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
872436		✔ pg. 33	24"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H.	377.00	3	50.8	2.65	*	Call
872448	✔ pg. 8	✔ pg. 33	24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	443.00	3	58.0	2.97	*	Call
872460	✔ pg. 8	✔ pg. 33	24"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	498.00	3	71.0	3.64		Call
872472		✔ pg. 33	24"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	623.00	3	79.7	4.04		Call
873036			30"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H.	457.00	3	54.8	3.22	*	Call
873048		✔ pg. 33	30"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	509.00	3	70.0	3.64	*	Call
873060	✔ pg. 8	✔ pg. 33	30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	578.00	3	81.3	4.10		Call
873072	✔ pg. 8		30"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	701.00	3	95.0	4.50		Call
873672			36"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	724.00	3	108.3	4.97		Call
873636CR			36"W quarter round x 22"-30"H. Quarter round shaped surface allows for 4 tables to be grouped together in a circular formation.	470.00	2	48.7	2.91		Call
87TRAP48			24"W x 24"W x 24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	656.00	3	54.6	1.93	*	Call
87TRAP60			30"W x 30"W x 30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	698.00	3	69.4	2.67		Call
87TRAP84			42"W x 42"W x 42"W x 84"L x 22"-30"H.	1351.00	3	120.0	7.52		Call
872430CC			24"W x 30"D x 30"H, corner connector with two tie-plates and one support leg.	330.00	2	31.8	1.99	*	70
873030CC			30"W x 30"D x 30"H, corner connector with two tie-plates and one support leg.	330.00	2	35.9	1.99	*	70
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 36") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 872436AE).				+ 100.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 48") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 872448AE).				+ 105.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 60") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 872460AE).				+ 110.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 72") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 872472AE).				+ 115.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 36") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 873036AE).				+ 115.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 48") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 873048AE).				+ 120.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 60") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 873060AE).				+ 125.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 72") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 873072AE).				+ 130.00					
Sure Edge Finish (36" x 72") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 873672AE).				+ 145.00					
Sure Edge Finish (24" x 48" trapezoid) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 87TRAP48AE).				+ 160.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 60" trapezoid) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 87TRAP60AE).				+ 165.00					
Sure Edge Finish (42" x 84" trapezoid) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g.,87TRAP84AE).				+ 175.00					
Optional Accessories									
TKBMT19			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 19¼"W. Char Black-BLK01	264.00	1	8.1	0.57	*	100
TKBMT24			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24¾"W. Char Black-BLK01	361.00	1	10.8	0.68	*	100

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

8700 SERIES - Computer Tables continued

Optional Accessories

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TKBMT27		✔ pg. 33,35	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27¼"W. Char Black-BLK01	320.00	1	11.8	0.73	*	70
TKBMT29		✔ pg. 33	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 29"W. Char Black-BLK01	320.00	1	12.1	0.78	*	100
TKBMTC27			Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 27".	329.00	1	10.2	0.73	*	100
TKBMTC29			Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 29".	329.00	1	10.3	0.78	*	100
T87CPU			CPU holder: accommodates CPUs between 5½" and 10" wide; height-adjustment range is 6" to 19¼" if inside-mounted, or 6" to 24⅜" if outside-mounted.	403.00	1	5.3	0.16		70
CPUCADDY			Mobile CPU holder. 19⁵⁄₁₆"L x 10¾"W x 10⁵⁄₁₆"H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	339.00	1	20.9	0.95		100
T762ELECT			Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.	132.00	1	2.0	0.15		70
TPTP3			Power/communication outlet.	437.00	1	1.7	0.16		70
TVCM			Vertical cord manager.	183.00	1	1.6	0.12		70
UGRMT27			Grommet kit, two grommet covers with matching 2¾" sleeves. Black.	54.00	2	0.1	0.06		100
UGRMT35			Grommet kit, two grommet covers with matching 3½" sleeves. (for use with 2"W x 2¾"D power pole).	54.00	2	0.3	0.07		100
U87CAST			Four pack of swivel casters.	156.00	1	5.0	0.09		70
UGANG			Connecting tie plate kit (includes 2 plates).	48.00	1	0.8	0.07		70
TWMP36			Wire management/modesty panel, for 36" rectangular tables.	230.00	1	8.4	0.83	*	100
TWMP48		✔ pg. 33	Wire management/modesty panel, for 48" rectangular tables.	270.00	1	9.8	1.11	*	100
TWMP60	✔ pg. 10		Wire management/modesty panel, for 60" rectangular tables.	321.00	1	12.4	1.39	*	100
TWMP72		✔ pg. 33	Wire management/modesty panel, for 72" rectangular tables.	346.00	1	15.2	1.67	*	100

HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, edge banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 872436-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

WOOD-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Wood-frame, apron and legs, 30" fixed-height. Models are available with a heavy-duty, chemical-resistant epoxy resin top or an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf® high-pressure laminate top. Table are equipped with four adjustable nylon glides; each table also includes four removable nylon boots.
Chemsurf Top: 1⅛" thick and consists of a medium-density fiberboard core with an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf high-pressure laminate surface. Edges have a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.
Epoxy Resin Top: 1" thick and consists of heavy-duty, heat- and chemical-resistant epoxy resin. The molded epoxy resin top is monolithic and non-porous. Wood components are finished with multiple coats of natural chemically resistant catalyzed varnish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
CHEMSURF® LAMINATE TOPS									
SCI244830CSAE			48"L x 24"W x 30"H.	1342.00	1	73.1	4.91		70
SCI245430CSAE		✔ pg. 33	54"L x 24"W x 30"H.	1392.00	1	79.3	5.49		70
SCI246030CSAE			60"L x 24"W x 30"H.	1446.00	1	86.4	6.07		70
SCI306030CSAE			60"L x 30"W x 30"H.	1546.00	1	98.2	7.43		70
EPOXY RESIN TOPS									
SCI244830EP			48"L x 24"W x 30"H.	2096.00	1	122.7	4.91		70
SCI245430EP	✔ pg. 8	✔ pg. 33	54"L x 24"W x 30"H.	2246.00	1	135.5	5.49		70
SCI246030EP	✔ pg. 8		60"L x 24"W x 30"H.	2400.00	1	148.7	6.07		70
SCI306030EP		✔ pg. 33	60"L x 30"W x 30"H.	2785.00	1	98.2	7.43		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, edge, apron and leg color codes are listed below.*
- *To order Chemsurf laminate tops, specify the model number, top, apron and leg color (e.g., SCI246030CSAE-BLK577BLK01-MPL003).*
- *To order chemical-resistant epoxy resin tops, specify the model number top, apron and leg color (e.g., SCI244830EP-BLK01-OAK083).*

Chemsurf Laminate Top and Edge Color:
Black-BLK577BLK01

Epoxy Resin Top Color:
Black-BLK01

Apron and Leg Colors:
Maple-MPL003
Natural Oak-OAK083

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class

STEEL-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Steel-frame, apron and heavy-gauge tubular steel legs. Models are available with a heavy-duty, chemical-resistant epoxy resin top or an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf ® high-pressure laminate top. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Chemsurf Top: 1⅛" thick and consists of a medium-density fiberboard core surfaced with an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf high-pressure laminate surface. Edges have a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.

Epoxy Resin Top: 1" thick and consists of heavy-duty, heat- and chemical-resistant epoxy resin. The molded epoxy resin top is monolithic and non-porous.

Optional configurations include the following:

- *Adjustable Legs: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.*
- *Adjustable Legs with Casters: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.*
- *Chrome Apron and Chrome Legs: 30" fixed-height models with chromed apron and legs.*

CHEMSURF TOP

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
S187230CSAE			72"W x 18"D x 30"H.	1107.00	2	72.5	4.25		70
S206030CSAE			60"W x 20"D x 30"H.	1112.00	2	61.0	3.80		70
S245430CSAE	✔ pg. 8	✔ pg. 34	54"W x 24"D x 30"H.	1162.00	2	60.7	4.00		70
S246030CSAE	✔ pg. 8	✔ pg. 34	60"W x 24"D x 30"H.	1165.00	2	71.2	4.40		70
S306030CSAE			60"W x 30"D x 30"H.	1215.00	2	80.7	5.40		70
S307230CSAE			72"W x 30"D x 30"H.	1265.00	2	93.8	6.50		70
S367230CSAE		✔ pg. 34	72"W x 36"D x 30"H.	1315.00	2	111.1	7.84		70

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Adjustable Legs - Add "ADJ" to model no. (e.g., S1872CSADJAE).	+ 30.00	
Adjustable Legs with Casters - Add "ADJC" to model no. (e.g., S1872CSADJCAE).	+ 80.00	
Chrome Apron and Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., S187230CSCHRMAE).	+ 40.00	

EPOXY RESIN TOP

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
S187230EP			72"W x 18"D x 30"H.	1607.00	2	129.4	4.25		70
S206030EP			60"W x 20"D x 30"H.	1612.00	2	120.4	3.95		70
S245430EP		✔ pg. 34	54"W x 24"D x 30"H.	1662.00	2	129.2	4.76		70
S246030EP		✔ pg. 34	60"W x 24"D x 30"H.	1665.00	2	141.8	5.32		70
S306030EP		✔ pg. 34	60"W x 30"D x 30"H.	1715.00	2	171.7	6.33		70
S307230EP			72"W x 30"D x 30"H.	1765.00	2	198.2	6.64		70
S367230EP			72"W x 36"D x 30"H.	1815.00	2	232.6	7.84		70

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Chrome Apron and Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., S187230EPCHRM).	+ 40.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, edge, apron and leg color codes are listed below.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, edge, apron and leg color codes (e.g., S245430EP-BLK01-BLK01-BLK01).*

Apron and Leg Colors:
Char Black apron and Char Black legs-BLK01-BLK01
Char Black apron and Chrome legs-BLK01-CHRM
Chrome apron and Chrome legs-CHRM-CHRM

Chemsurf Laminate Top and Edge Color:
Black-BLK577BLK01

Epoxy Resin Top Color:
Black-BLK01

SCIENCE LAB DEMONSTRATION TABLE

Science lab demonstration table, mobile, pump faucet and sink, four locking drawers, two cupboard spaces with locking doors, casters. Combination mirror/markerboard. 54"W x 30"D x 36"H. Natural Oak finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SCISINKDEMO			54"W x 30"D x 36"H.	9391.00	1	310.0	42.00		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number (e.g., SCISINKDEMO-4342K-OAK083).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

6800 SERIES - Multi-Purpose Tables

Steel support apron and tubular steel legs. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Optional configurations include the following:

- *Adjustable Legs: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.*
- *Adjustable Legs with Casters: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.*

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
681872			72"W x 18"D x 30"H.	459.00	2	72.4	4.25	*	70
682060		✔ pg. 34	60"W x 20"D x 30"H.	464.00	2	67.3	3.95	*	70
682454			54"W x 24"D x 30"H.	513.00	2	69.0	4.13	*	
682460		✔ pg. 34	60"W x 24"D x 30"H.	517.00	2	76.6	4.61	*	70
683060		✔ pg. 34	60"W x 30"D x 30"H.	518.00	2	88.5	5.62	*	70
683072			72"W x 30"D x 30"H.	621.00	2	102.4	6.64		70
683672			72"W x 36"D x 30"H.	717.00	2	117.4	7.84		70
684260			60"W x 42"D x 30"H.	816.00	2	116.5	7.63		
6848R			48" round x 30"H.	717.00	2	81.2	6.97		70
6860R			60" round x 30"H.	745.00	2	126.8	10.86		70

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Adjustable Legs - Add "ADJ" to model no. (e.g., 681872ADJ).	+ 30.00	
Adjustable Legs with Casters- Add "ADJC" to model no. (e.g., 681872ADJC).	+ 80.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color (e.g., 682060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01-BLK01).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

LUNADA® SERIES - Conference & Seminar Tables

Two tubular steel leg columns, die-cast aluminum feet and 3" diameter ABS glides. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Optional configurations: Selected work surfaces are equipped with two ABS plastic grommets measuring 6¾" x 2⅝". Each grommet has a hinged ABS plastic lid that, when closed, lies flat on the table's work surface. The lid's design enables wires to be passed through each end of the grommet even when the lid is closed.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
LTS2260829			22"W x 60"L x 29"H.	909.00	4	81.2	6.91		Call
LTS2272829			22"W x 72"L x 29"H.	979.00	4	91.1	7.38		Call
LTS2284829			22"W x 84"L x 29"H.	1079.00	4	106.0	10.14		Call
LTS2296829			22"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1179.00	4	114.6	10.03		Call
LTS2460829			24"W x 60"L x 29"H.	949.00	4	85.7	6.91		Call
LTS2472829			24"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1019.00	4	96.6	7.38		Call
LTS2484829			24"W x 84"L x 29"H.	1119.00	4	111.3	10.14		Call
LTS2496829			24"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1219.00	4	120.7	10.03		Call
LTS3048829			30"W x 48"L x 29"H.	1014.00	4	95.1	6.73		Call
LTS3054829			30"W x 54"L x 29"H.	1034.00	4	102.3	7.05		Call
LTS3060829			30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1074.00	4	109.5	7.29		Call
LTS3072829			30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1094.00	4	121.2	7.78		Call
LTS3084829			30"W x 84"L x 29"H.	1174.00	4	135.0	11.14		Call
LTS3096829			30"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1279.00	4	146.7	11.10		Call
LTS3654829			36"W x 54"L x 29"H.	1099.00	4	112.9	7.47		Call
LTS3660829			36"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1124.00	4	121.2	7.76		Call
LTS3672829			36"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1149.00	4	135.3	8.34		Call
LTS3684829			36"W x 84"L x 29"H.	1224.00	4	151.2	12.22		Call
LTS3696829			36"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1299.00	4	165.3	12.32		Call
LTS36728RT29			36"W x 72"L x 29"H, racetrack.	1199.00	4	126.5	7.73		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Two Grommets - Add "GR2" to model no. (e.g., LTS3048829GR2).	+ 10.00?	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color (e.g., LTS3654829-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

PLATEAU® SERIES TABLES

Models are available with 26", 27" and 29" top heights. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Legs consist of an aluminum die-cast connector and a tubular steel leg column with an aluminum die-cast glide insert, and an extruded PVC wire chase. An adjustable glide with a 1" range enables table leveling; models ending in C2 have two legs with twin-wheel locking soft casters; models ending in C have all legs with twin-wheel locking soft casters. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Optional Accessories: (1) 4-pack of 2⅜" twin-wheel locking soft casters (model PTLCASTER). (2) Wire management modesty panels (model PTMODPNL5 for 60"L tables; model PTMODPNL6 for 72"L tables). (3) Power/data module (model TPTP3). (4) Electrical power strip/surge protector (model T762ELECT). (5) 4-channel wire chase (model PTTROUGH). (6) Wire management tray (model PTTRAY). (7) Wire management strap (Model PTSTRAP). (8) 12" x 24" keyboard mouse tray (model TKBMT24). (9) Mini power/data port (model TUPD); (10) Mini power/data port for hard-wiring (model TUPDHW). (11) Duplex MiniPort, power only (model TUP).

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
27" FIXED HEIGHT									
PT246027			24"W x 60"L x 27"H.	1365.00	2	91.3	6.43		Call
PT247227			24"W x 72"L x 27"H.	1415.00	2	102.3	6.72		Call
PT304827			30"W x 48"L x 27"H.	1330.00	2	90.3	6.16		Call
PT306027			30"W x 60"L x 27"H.	1380.00	2	106.3	6.90		Call
PT307227			30"W x 72"L x 27"H.	1430.00	2	117.3	7.90		Call
PT484827			48"W x 48"L x 27"H.	1418.00	2	112.3	8.88		Call
PT48R27			48" round x 27"H.	1394.00	2	95.3	6.79		Call
PT60R27			60" round x 27"H.	1632.00	2	32.3	3.88		Call
PT60HR27			60" half-round x 27"H.	1176.00	2	84.3	5.99		Call
PT2460CR27			24"W x 60"L x 27"H, crescent.	1365.00	2	109.6	6.28		Call
PT3060CR27			30"W x 60"L x 27"H, crescent.	2139.00	2	119.9	7.18		Call
PT3672RT27			36"W x 72"L x 27"H, racetrack.	1614.00	2	137.3	8.94		Call
PT4284RT27			42"W x 84"L x 27"H, racetrack.	1841.00	2	186.2	10.58		Call
29" FIXED HEIGHT									
PT246029			24"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1365.00	2	107.0	6.90		Call
PT247229			24"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1415.00	2	107.0	6.90		Call
PT304829			30"W x 48"L x 29"H.	1330.00	2	91.0	6.16		Call
PT306029			30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1380.00	2	107.0	6.90		Call
PT307229			30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1430.00	2	118.0	7.90		Call
PT484829			48"W x 48"L x 29"H.	1418.00	2	96.0	6.79		Call
PT48R29			48" round x 29"H.	1394.00	2	96.0	6.79		Call
PT60R29			60" round x 29"H.	1632.00	2	85.0	5.99		Call
PT60HR29			60" half-round x 29"H.	1176.00	2	85.0	5.99		Call
PT2460CR29			24"W x 60"L x 29"H, crescent.	1365.00	2	92.0	6.43		Call
PT3060CR29			30"W x 60"L x 29"H, crescent.	2139.00	2	107.0	6.90		Call
PT3672RT29			36"W x 72"L x 29"H, race track.	1614.00	2	138.0	8.94		Call
PT4284RT29			42"W x 84"L x 29"H, race track.	1841.00	2	137.3	8.94		Call
PTKID7229			48"W x 72"L x 29"H, kidney-shaped.	1647.00	2	143.9	12.21		Call

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PLATEAU® SERIES TABLES continued									
26" FIXED HEIGHT WITH CASTERS									
PT246026C			*24"W x 60"L x 26"H, casters.*	*1415.00*	*2*	*91.0*	*6.43*		*Call*
PT247226C			*24"W x 72"L x 26"H, casters.*	*1465.00*	*2*	*102.0*	*6.72*		*Call*
PT304826C			*30"W x 48"L x 26"H, casters.*	*1380.00*	*2*	*90.0*	*6.16*		*Call*
PT306026C			*30"W x 60"L x 26"H, casters.*	*1430.00*	*2*	*106.0*	*6.90*		*Call*
PT307226C			*30"W x 72"L x 26"H, casters.*	*1480.00*	*2*	*117.0*	*7.90*		*Call*
PT30RHP26C			*30" semi-shape hoop, three 26"H legs with casters.*	*509.00*	*3*	*20.1*	*1.20*		*Call*
PT3672RT26C			*36"W x 72"L x 26"H, racetrack, casters.*	*1664.00*	*2*	*137.0*	*8.94*		*Call*
PT48R26C			*48" round x 26"H, casters.*	*1444.00*	*2*	*95.0*	*6.79*		*Call*
PT60HR26C			*60" half round x 26"H, casters.*	*1226.00*	*2*	*84.0*	*5.99*		*Call*
PTKID7229C			*48"W x 72"L x 29"H kidney-shaped, casters.*	*1697.00*	*3*	*149.0*	*15.09*		*Call*
29"H LEGS, TWO WITH CASTERS									
PT246029C2			*24"W x 60"L x 29"H.*	*1390.00*	*3*	*94.5*	*7.87*		*Call*
PT247229C2			*24"W x 72"L x 29"H.*	*1440.00*	*3*	*105.5*	*8.16*		*Call*
PT304829C2			*30"W x 48"L x 29"H.*	*1355.00*	*2*	*93.5*	*7.60*		*Call*
PT306029C2			*30"W x 60"L x 29"H.*	*1405.00*	*3*	*109.5*	*8.34*		*Call*
PT307229C2			*30"W x 72"L x 29"H.*	*1455.00*	*3*	*120.5*	*9.34*		*Call*
26"-34"H, ADJUSTABLE LEGS									
PT2460ADJ			*24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.*	*1395.00*	*2*	*101.4*	*6.43*		*Call*
PT2472ADJ			*24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.*	*1445.00*	*2*	*107.7*	*6.72*		*Call*
PT3048ADJ			*30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.*	*1360.00*	*2*	*95.7*	*6.16*		*Call*
PT3060ADJ			*30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.*	*1410.00*	*2*	*116.4*	*6.90*		*Call*
PT2460CRADJ			*24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, crescent.*	*1395.00*	*2*	*119.0*	*6.30*		*Call*
PT3060CRADJ			*30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, crescent.*	*2169.00*	*2*	*125.3*	*7.18*		*Call*
PT3072ADJ			*30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.*	*1480.00*	*2*	*143.4*	*7.58*		*Call*
PT3672RTADJ			*36"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H, racetrack.*	*1644.00*	*2*	*147.4*	*8.94*		*Call*
PT4284RTADJ			*42"W x 84"L x 26"-34"H, racetrack.*	*1871.00*	*2*	*191.6*	*10.58*		*Call*
PT4848ADJ			*48"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H, square.*	*1448.00*	*2*	*117.7*	*8.88*		*Call*
PT48RADJ			*48" round x 26"-34"H, round.*	*1424.00*	*2*	*100.7*	*6.80*		*Call*
PT60HRADJ			*60" half-round x 26"-34"H, half-round.*	*1206.00*	*3*	*89.7*	*5.99*		*Call*
PT60RADJ			*60" round x 26"-34"H, round.*	*1662.00*	*2*	*131.7*	*9.68*		*Call*
26"-34"H, ADJUSTABLE LEGS, CASTERS									
PT2460ADJC			*24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.*	*1445.00*	*3*	*107.3*	*9.30*		*Call*
PT2472ADJC			*24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.*	*1495.00*	*3*	*118.3*	*9.60*		*Call*
PT3048ADJC			*30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.*	*1410.00*	*2*	*106.3*	*9.04*		*Call*
PT3060ADJC			*30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.*	*1460.00*	*2*	*117.6*	*9.78*		*Call*
PT3072ADJC			*30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.*	*1530.00*	*3*	*133.3*	*7.58*		*Call*
PT3672RTADJC			*36"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H, racetrack.*	*1694.00*	*3*	*148.6*	*11.82*		*Call*
PT48RADJC			*48" round x 26"-34"H, round.*	*1474.00*	*3*	*106.6*	*9.67*		*Call*
PT60HRADJC			*60" half-round x 26"-34"H, half-round.*	*1256.00*	*3*	*95.6*	*8.87*		*Call*

Plateau Series continued on page 102.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

PLATEAU® SERIES TABLES continued

26"-34"H, ADJUSTABLE LEGS, TWO WITH CASTERS

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PT2460ADJC2			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1420.00	3	104.3	7.90		Call
PT2472ADJC2			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1470.00	3	115.3	8.20		Call
PT3048ADJC2			30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	1385.00	3	103.3	7.60		Call
PT3060ADJC2			30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1435.00	2	117.6	9.78		Call
PT3072ADJC2			30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1505.00	3	125.7	9.34		Call
Optional Accessories									
PTLCASTER			4-pack of 2⅜" twin-wheel locking soft casters.	50.00	1	1.4	0.09	*	70
PTMODPNL5			Wire management modesty panels for 60"L tables. Char Black or Silver Mist.	675.00	1	21.5	2.50		100
PTMODPNL6			Wire management modesty panels for 72"L tables. Char Black or Silver Mist.	775.00	1	26.2	3.05		100
PTSTRAP			Wire management strap (4).	149.00	1	0.2	0.02		70
TPTP3			Power/communication outlet.	437.00	1	1.7	0.16		70
T762ELECT			Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.	132.00	1	2.0	0.15		70
PTTRAY			Metal wire management tray.	175.00	1	3.0	0.24		100
PTTROUGH			4 channel wire chase.	178.00	1	2.4	0.36		70
TKBMT24			15"D x 24¾"W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	361.00	1	10.8	0.68	*	100
TKBMT19			15"D x 19¼"W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	264.00	1	8.1	0.57	*	100
TUP			Duplex MiniPort, power only, 2 15 Amp simplexes, 6' power cord. Available in Char Black (BLK01), Moonstone (GRY05) and Silver Mist (GRY02).	405.00	1	2.8	0.18	*	100
TUPD			Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	345.00	1	1.6	0.19	*	100
TUPDHW			Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets, "pigtailed" wires at the end of its 72" power cable for hard-wiring Virco tables. Virco recommends that the hard-wiring of tables with TUPDHW units be done by a qualified electrician. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	431.00	1	1.6	0.19	*	70
CPUCADDY			Mobile CPU holder. 19⁹⁄₁₆"L x 10¾"W x 10⁵⁄₁₆"H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	339.00	1	20.9	0.95		100

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., PT307229-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TETRA™ SERIES TABLES									
Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Models are available with powder coat finish upper legs and chrome lower legs or powder coat finish legs. Nylon adjustable glides. Optional steel-base glides are available.									
Optional configurations include 1, 2 or 3 factory installed 2¾" diameter ABS plastic grommets. ABS plastic grommets measuring 6¾" x 2⅝". Each grommet includes a hinged ABS plastic lid that, when opened, lays flat on the table's work surface.									
20"W, 30" FIXED-HEIGHT									
TR203630			*20"W x 36"L x 30"H.*	*491.00*	*3*	*49.3*	*3.00*		*Call*
TR204230			*20"W x 42"L x 30"H.*	*540.00*	*3*	*55.6*	*3.38*		*Call*
TR204830			*20"W x 48"L x 30"H.*	*516.00*	*3*	*58.3*	*3.37*		*Call*
TR205430			*20"W x 54"L x 30"H.*	*555.00*	*3*	*63.1*	*3.55*		*Call*
TR206030			*20"W x 60"L x 30"H.*	*566.00*	*3*	*67.7*	*3.73*		*Call*
TR207230			*20"W x 72"L x 30"H.*	*606.00*	*3*	*76.9*	*4.09*		*Call*
TR208430			*20"W x 84"L x 30"H.*	*703.00*	*3*	*86.8*	*3.18*		*Call*
TR209630			*20"W x 96"L x 30"H.*	*713.00*	*3*	*97.2*	*4.45*		*Call*
24"W, 30" FIXED-HEIGHT									
TR243630			*24"W x 36"L x 30"H.*	*530.00*	*3*	*57.6*	*3.38*		*70*
TR244230			*24"W x 42"L x 30"H.*	*575.00*	*3*	*62.6*	*3.76*		*Call*
TR244830			*24"W x 48"L x 30"H.*	*565.00*	*3*	*66.5*	*4.00*		*Call*
TR245430			*24"W x 54"L x 30"H.*	*605.00*	*3*	*72.1*	*4.21*		*Call*
TR246030			*24"W x 60"L x 30"H.*	*646.00*	*3*	*77.5*	*4.42*		*Call*
TR247230			*24"W x 72"L x 30"H.*	*663.00*	*3*	*78.3*	*4.45*		*Call*
TR248430			*24"W x 84"L x 30"H.*	*777.00*	*3*	*98.1*	*4.92*		*Call*
TR249630			*24"W x 96"L x 30"H.*	*763.00*	*3*	*108.9*	*7.49*		*Call*
30"W, 30" FIXED-HEIGHT									
TR303630			*30"W x 36"L x 30"H.*	*566.00*	*3*	*70.0*	*4.97*		*Call*
TR304230			*30"W x 42"L x 30"H.*	*580.00*	*3*	*75.9*	*4.93*		*Call*
TR304830			*30"W x 48"L x 30"H.*	*611.00*	*3*	*80.8*	*5.53*		*Call*
TR305430			*30"W x 54"L x 30"H.*	*677.00*	*3*	*87.7*	*5.79*		*Call*
TR306030			*30"W x 60"L x 30"H.*	*672.00*	*3*	*94.1*	*6.05*		*Call*
TR307230			*30"W x 72"L x 30"H.*	*717.00*	*3*	*107.2*	*6.56*		*Call*
36"W, 30" FIXED-HEIGHT									
TR363630			*36"W x 36"L x 30"H.*	*555.00*	*3*	*76.5*	*5.37*		*Call*
TR364230			*36"W x 42"L x 30"H.*	*627.00*	*3*	*86.5*	*5.31*		*Call*
TR364830			*36"W x 48"L x 30"H.*	*646.00*	*3*	*92.8*	*6.36*		*Call*
TR365430			*36"W x 54"L x 30"H.*	*732.00*	*3*	*100.7*	*6.66*		*Call*
TR366030			*36"W x 60"L x 30"H.*	*751.00*	*3*	*108.4*	*6.96*		*Call*
TR367230			*36"W x 72"L x 30"H.*	*762.00*	*3*	*123.8*	*7.57*		*Call*
20"W, 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT									
TR2036ADJ			*20"W x 36"L x 26-34"H.*	*538.00*	*3*	*53.3*	*3.00*		*Call*
TR2042ADJ			*20"W x 42"L x 26-34"H.*	*587.00*	*3*	*59.6*	*3.38*		*Call*
TR2048ADJ			*20"W x 48"L x 26-34"H.*	*563.00*	*3*	*62.3*	*3.37*		*Call*
TR2054ADJ			*20"W x 54"L x 26-34"H.*	*602.00*	*3*	*67.1*	*3.55*		*Call*
TR2060ADJ			*20"W x 60"L x 26-34"H.*	*613.00*	*3*	*71.7*	*3.73*		*Call*
TR2072ADJ			*20"W x 72"L x 26-34"H.*	*653.00*	*3*	*80.9*	*4.09*		*Call*
TR2084ADJ			*20"W x 84"L x 26-34"H.*	*750.00*	*3*	*90.8*	*3.18*		*Call*
TR2096ADJ			*20"W x 96"L x 26-34"H.*	*760.00*	*3*	*101.2*	*4.45*		*Call*

Tetra Series continued on page 104.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TETRA™ SERIES TABLES continued									
24"W, 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT									
TR2436ADJ			24"W x 36"L x 26-34"H.	577.00	3	61.6	3.38		70
TR2442ADJ			24"W x 42"L x 26-34"H.	622.00	3	66.6	3.76		Call
TR2448ADJ			24"W x 48"L x 26-34"H.	612.00	3	70.5	4.00		Call
TR2454ADJ			24"W x 54"L x 26-34"H.	652.00	3	76.1	4.21		Call
TR2460ADJ			24"W x 60"L x 26-34"H.	693.00	3	81.5	4.42		Call
TR2472ADJ			24"W x 72"L x 26-34"H.	710.00	3	92.3	4.85		70
TR2484ADJ			24"W x 84"L x 26-34"H.	824.00	3	102.1	4.92		Call
TR2496ADJ			24"W x 96"L x 26-34"H.	810.00	3	112.9	7.49		Call
30"W, 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT									
TR3036ADJ			30"W x 36"L x 26-34"H.	613.00	3	74.0	4.97		Call
TR3042ADJ			30"W x 42"L x 26-34"H.	627.00	3	79.9	4.93		Call
TR3048ADJ			30"W x 48"L x 26-34"H.	658.00	3	84.8	5.53		Call
TR3054ADJ			30"W x 54"L x 26-34"H.	724.00	3	91.7	5.79		Call
TR3060ADJ			30"W x 60"L x 26-34"H.	719.00	3	98.1	6.05		Call
TR3072ADJ			30"W x 72"L x 26-34"H.	764.00	3	111.2	6.56		Call
36"W, 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT									
TR3636ADJ			36"W x 36"L x 26-34"H.	602.00	3	80.5	5.37		Call
TR3642ADJ			36"W x 42"L x 26-34"H.	674.00	3	90.5	5.31		Call
TR3648ADJ			36"W x 48"L x 26-34"H.	693.00	3	96.8	6.36		Call
TR3654ADJ			36"W x 54"L x 26-34"H.	779.00	3	104.7	6.66		Call
TR3660ADJ			36"W x 60"L x 26-34"H.	798.00	3	112.4	6.96		Call
TR3672ADJ			36"W x 72"L x 26-34"H.	809.00	3	127.8	7.57		70
Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*									
One Grommet - Add "GR1" to model no. (e.g., TR203630GR1). (Available on 36"L and 42"L tables)				+ 5.00???					
Two Grommets - Add "GR2" to model no. (e.g., TR204830GR2). (Available on 48"L, 54"L and 60"L tables)				+ 10.00???					
Three Grommets - Add "GR3" to model no. (e.g., TR208430GR3). (Available on 72"L, 84"L and 96"L tables)				+ 15.00???					
Optional Accessories									
TKBMT19			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 19¼"W. Char Black-BLK01	264.00	1	8.1	0.57	*	100
TKBMT24			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24¾"W. Char Black-BLK01	361.00	1	10.8	0.68	*	100
TKBMT27		✔ pg. 33,35	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27¼"W. Char Black-BLK01	320.00	1	11.8	0.73	*	70
TKBMT29		✔ pg. 33	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 29"W. Char Black-BLK01	320.00	1	12.1	0.78	*	100
TRMP36			Perforated steel modesty panel for 36"L Tetra Series table.	179.00	1	8.4	0.32	*	70
TRMP42			Perforated steel modesty panel for 42"L Tetra Series table.	184.00	1	8.7	0.38	*	70
TRMP48			Perforated steel modesty panel for 48"L Tetra Series table.	213.00	1	10.3	0.44	*	70
TRMP54			Perforated steel modesty panel for 54"L Tetra Series table.	217.00	1	11.2	0.35	*	70
TRMP60			Perforated steel modesty panel for 60"L Tetra Series table.	225.00	1	12.7	0.56	*	70
TRMP72			Perforated steel modesty panel for 72"L Tetra Series table.	245.00	1	15.2	0.68	*	70
TRMP84			Perforated steel modesty panel for 84"L Tetra Series table.	251.00	1	17.3	0.79	*	70
TRMP96			Perforated steel modesty panel for 96"L Tetra Series table.	260.00	1	19.6	0.91	*	70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., TR3672ADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. TR203630SG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

TEXT® SERIES TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available.

Optional configurations include models with twin-wheel, locking swivel casters and 1, 2 or 3 factory installed 2¾" diameter ABS plastic grommets. ABS plastic grommets measuring 6¾" x 2⅝". Each grommet includes a hinged ABS plastic lid that, when opened, lays flat on the table's work surface.

Available heights:
- *24" or 30" fixed-height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.*
- *26" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.*

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
24" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES									
TE20488Y24			20"W x 48"L x 24"H.	570.00	5	62.0	3.50		Call
TE20548Y24			20"W x 54"L x 24"H.	595.00	5	66.8	3.60		Call
TE20608Y24			20"W x 60"L x 24"H.	620.00	5	71.8	3.80		Call
TE20728Y24			20"W x 72"L x 24"H.	670.00	5	81.8	4.20		Call
TE24488Y24			24"W x 48"L x 24"H.	590.00	5	68.4	4.10		Call
TE24548Y24			24"W x 54"L x 24"H.	615.00	5	74.0	4.29		Call
TE24608Y24			24"W x 60"L x 24"H.	640.00	5	79.8	4.50		Call
TE24728Y24			24"W x 72"L x 24"H.	690.00	5	91.4	4.90		Call
30" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES									
TE20488Y30			20"W x 48"L x 30"H.	590.00	5	61.5	3.75		Call
TE20548Y30			20"W x 54"L x 30"H.	615.00	5	66.2	3.93		Call
TE20608Y30			20"W x 60"L x 30"H.	640.00	5	71.2	4.11		Call
TE20728Y30			20"W x 72"L x 30"H.	690.00	5	81.2	4.46		Call
TE24488Y30			24"W x 48"L x 30"H.	610.00	5	70.2	4.44		Call
TE24548Y30			24"W x 54"L x 30"H.	635.00	5	75.9	4.65		Call
TE24608Y30			24"W x 60"L x 30"H.	660.00	5	81.6	4.86		Call
TE24728Y30			24"W x 72"L x 30"H.	710.00	5	93.2	5.27		Call
26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TABLES									
TE20488YADJ			20"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	550.00	5	62.9	3.45		Call
TE20548YADJ			20"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	575.00	5	67.7	3.62		Call
TE20608YADJ		✔ pg. 35	20"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	600.00	5	72.7	3.80		Call
TE20728YADJ			20"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	650.00	5	82.6	4.16		Call
TE24488YADJ		✔ pg. 35	24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	570.00	5	71.7	4.08		Call
TE24548YADJ			24"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	595.00	5	77.3	4.29		Call
TE24608YADJ		✔ pg. 35	24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	620.00	5	83.1	4.49		Call
TE24728YADJ			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	670.00	5	94.7	4.91		Call
DOUBLE LEGS - 24" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES									
TE30368D24			30"W x 36"L x 24"H.	690.00	5	74.0	4.50		Call
TE30488D24			30"W x 48"L x 24"H.	740.00	5	85.8	5.00		Call
TE30548D24			30"W x 54"L x 24"H.	765.00	5	92.7	5.30		Call
TE30608D24			30"W x 60"L x 24"H.	790.00	5	99.5	5.50		Call
TE30728D24			30"W x 72"L x 24"H.	840.00	5	113.3	6.00		Call
TE36488D24			36"W x 48"L x 24"H.	770.00	5	95.3	5.40		Call
TE36548D24			36"W x 54"L x 24"H.	720.00	5	103.2	5.70		Call
TE36608D24			36"W x 60"L x 24"H.	870.00	5	111.3	6.00		Call
TE36728D24			36"W x 72"L x 24"H.	920.00	5	127.4	6.60		Call

TEXT Series Tables continued on page 106.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TEXT® SERIES TABLES continued									
DOUBLE LEGS - 30" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES									
TE30368D30			30"W x 36"L x 30"H.	700.00	5	77.5	4.89		Call
TE30488D30			30"W x 48"L x 30"H.	760.00	5	89.2	5.45		Call
TE30548D30			30"W x 54"L x 30"H.	785.00	5	96.1	5.70		Call
TE30608D30			30"W x 60"L x 30"H.	810.00	5	103.0	5.95		Call
TE30728D30			30"W x 72"L x 30"H.	860.00	5	116.8	6.46		Call
TE36488D30			36"W x 48"L x 30"H.	790.00	5	98.8	5.82		Call
TE36548D30			36"W x 54"L x 30"H.	840.00	4	106.6	6.10		Call
TE36608D30			36"W x 60"L x 30"H.	890.00	5	114.7	6.42		Call
TE36728D30			36"W x 72"L x 30"H.	940.00	5	130.9	7.02		Call
DOUBLE LEGS - 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TABLES									
TE30368DADJ			30"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	670.00	5	80.6	4.45		Call
TE30488DADJ			30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	720.00	5	92.4	5.00		Call
TE30548DADJ			30"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	745.00	5	99.2	5.25		Call
TE30608DADJ		✔ pg. 35	30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	770.00	5	106.1	5.50		Call
TE30728DADJ		✔ pg. 35	30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	820.00	5	119.9	6.01		Call
TE36488DADJ			36"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	750.00	5	101.9	5.37		Call
TE36548DADJ			36"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	800.00	5	109.8	5.67		Call
TE36608DADJ			36"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	850.00	5	117.9	5.97		Call
TE36728DADJ			36"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	900.00	5	134.0	6.57		Call
SEMINAR TABLES - 30" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES									
TS20368Y30			20"W x 36"L x 30"H.	540.00	5	51.4	3.39		Call
TS20488Y30			20"W x 48"L x 30"H.	590.00	5	61.4	3.75		Call
TS20548Y30			20"W x 54"L x 30"H.	615.00	5	66.2	3.93		Call
TS20608Y30			20"W x 60"L x 30"H.	690.00	5	71.2	4.11		Call
TS20728Y30			20"W x 72"L x 30"H.	690.00	5	81.1	4.46		Call
TS24368Y30			24"W x 36"L x 30"H.	560.00	5	57.8	3.39		Call
TS24488Y30			24"W x 48"L x 30"H.	610.00	5	67.8	4.00		Call
TS24548Y30			24"W x 54"L x 30"H.	635.00	5	73.4	4.21		Call
TS24608Y30			24"W x 60"L x 30"H.	660.00	5	79.2	4.42		Call
TS24728Y30			24"W x 72"L x 30"H.	710.00	5	90.7	4.83		Call
SEMINAR TABLES - 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TABLES									
TS20368YADJ			20"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	500.00	5	52.9	3.09		Call
TS20488YADJ			20"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	550.00	5	62.8	3.45		Call
TS20548YADJ			20"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	575.00	5	67.6	3.62		Call
TS20608YADJ			20"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	600.00	5	72.6	3.80		Call
TS20728YADJ			20"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	650.00	5	82.6	4.16		Call
TS24368YADJ			24"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	520.00	5	59.3	3.09		Call
TS24488YADJ			24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	570.00	5	69.2	3.70		Call
TS24608YADJ			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	620.00	5	80.6	4.11		Call
TS24728YADJ			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	670.00	5	92.2	4.53		Call

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TEXT® SERIES TABLES continued									
SEMINAR TABLES WITH T-LEGS - 30" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES									
TS24368T30			24"W x 36"L x 30"H.	560.00	5	55.8	3.39		Call
TS24488T30			24"W x 48"L x 30"H.	610.00	5	65.7	4.00		Call
TS24548T30			24"W x 54"L x 30"H.	635.00	5	71.3	4.21		Call
TS24608T30			24"W x 60"L x 30"H.	660.00	5	77.1	4.42		Call
TS24728T30			24"W x 72"L x 30"H.	710.00	5	88.7	4.83		Call
SEMINAR TABLES WITH T-LEGS - 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TABLES									
TS24368TADJ			24"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	520.00	5	57.2	3.09		Call
TS24488TADJ			24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	570.00	5	67.2	3.70		Call
TS24548TADJ			24"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	595.00	5	72.8	3.90		Call
TS24608TADJ			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	620.00	5	78.6	4.11		Call
TS24728TADJ			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	670.00	5	90.1	4.53		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
One Grommet - Add "GR1" to model no. (e.g., TE30368D24GR1). (Available on 24"W x 36"L, 30"W x 36"L tables)				+ 27.00					
Two Grommets - Add "GR2" to model no. (e.g., TS24728TADJGR2).				+ 54.00					
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., TE20488Y30C).				+ 50.00					
Optional Accessories									
CPUCADDY			Mobile CPU holder. 19 5/16"L x 10¾"W x 10 5/16"H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	339.00	1	20.9	0.95		100
TEXTCPU			Adjustable CPU holder, designed to allow leg-mounting of a computer central processing unit (CPU) on a TEXT Series adjustable- or fixed-height table. Variable width adjustment to support CPUs between 3⅝" to 7½" wide.	420.00	1	11.2	0.28	*	100
TGANG			Gang device to link two TEXT tables together.	40.00	1	1.7	0.05	*	100
TKBMT24			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24¾"W. Char Black-BLK01	361.00	1	10.8	0.68	*	100
TKBMT27		✔ pg. 33,35	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27¼"W. Char Black-BLK01	320.00	1	11.8	0.73	*	70
TKBMTC27			Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 27".	329.00	1	10.2	0.73	*	100
TUP			Duplex MiniPort, power only, 2 15 Amp simplexes, 6' power cord. Available in Char Black, Moonstone and Silver Mist.	405.00	1	2.8	0.18	*	100
TUPD			Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	345.00	1	1.6	0.19	*	100
TUPDHW			Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets, "pigtailed" wires at the end of its 72" power cable for hard-wiring Virco tables. Virco recommends that the hard-wiring of tables with TUPDHW units be done by a qualified electrician. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	431.00	1	1.6	0.19	*	70
TLCASTER			4-pack of twin-wheel, 3" diameter casters for use with TEXT tables. Please note: these casters add 3" to the top height of TEXT tables.	50.00	1	2.0	0.09	*	65
TMOD27			Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 27" long TEXT student desks.	143.00	1	4.4	0.88	*	100
TMOD36			Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 36" long TEXT tables.	150.00	1	5.9	0.88	*	100
TMOD48			Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 48" long TEXT tables.	172.00	1	7.9	0.88	*	100
TMOD54			Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 54" long TEXT tables.	186.00	1	9.3	1.28	*	100
TMOD60			Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 60" long TEXT tables.	213.00	1	10.3	1.28	*	100
TMOD72			Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 72" long TEXT tables	245.00	1	12.6	1.28	*	100

TEXT Series Tables continued on page 108.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TEXT® SERIES TABLES continued									
TPTP3			*Power/communication outlet.*	*437.00*	*1*	*1.7*	*0.16*		*70*
TWC12			*Wire chase unit for adjustable-height text tables. Attaches to table leg to channel wires and cables from a Text wire management tray to the floor.*	*37.00*	*1*	*0.3*	*0.03*	*	*70*
TWC16			*Wire chase unit for fixed-height text tables. Attaches to table leg to channel wires and cables from a Text wire management tray to the floor.*	*46.00*	*1*	*0.4*	*0.03*	*	*70*
TWMB			*Wire management bridge tray and TGANG table gang for use with TEXT tables to feed wires and cables from one table's TEXT wire management tray to the next.*	*92.00*	*1*	*4.0*	*0.23*	*	*Call*
TWMT36			*Wire management tray for 36"W TEXT tables.*	*174.00*	*1*	*6.8*	*0.70*	*	*100*
TWMT48			*Wire management tray for 48"W TEXT tables.*	*211.00*	*1*	*9.0*	*0.70*	*	*100*
TWMT54			*Wire management tray for 54"W TEXT tables.*	*234.00*	*1*	*11.0*	*0.70*	*	*100*
TWMT60			*Wire management tray for 60"W TEXT tables.*	*256.00*	*1*	*14.7*	*0.97*	*	*100*
TWMT72			*Wire management tray for 72"W TEXT tables.*	*280.00*	*1*	*15.9*	*0.97*	*	*100*
UPDRW			*Plastic pencil drawer, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black.*	*369.00*	*1*	*5.0*	*0.47*	*	*100*
UPDRWL			*Plastic pencil drawer with lock, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black.*	*375.00*	*1*	*5.0*	*0.47*	*	*100*
ZBOX			*Plastic book box with integral pencil tray. 19⅜"W x 17"D x 4¼"H.*	*40.00*	*2*	*3.0*	*0.61*	*	*70*
ZBH			*Backpack hanger. Available in Chrome only.*	*20.00*	*2*	*0.6*	*0.05*	*	*70*
ZBR			*Wire book basket. 18"W x 15"D x 4"H. Available in Chrome only.*	*30.00*	*2*	*2.9*	*0.61*	*	*70*
ZBRT			*Wire book basket with plastic pencil tray. 18"W x 15"D x 4"H. Available in Chrome only.*	*50.00*	*2*	*4.0*	*0.61*	*	*70*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., TS24368T30-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. TS24368T30FG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

TEXT® SERIES TILT-TOP TABLES

Tubular steel frame. The top has the ability to tilt from a horizontal to a vertical position by means of locking hinge mechanisms that are hand-actuated by a single release mechanism. Additionally, each table comes with casters for quick mobile set-ups. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Four heavy-duty, locking, plastic casters.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
30" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES									
TT2042830			20"W x 42"L x 30"H.	1230.00	6	60.1	4.12		Call
TT2048830			20"W x 48"L x 30"H.	1298.00	6	64.9	4.13		Call
TT2060830			20"W x 60"L x 30"H.	1350.00	6	77.2	4.60		Call
TT2072830			20"W x 72"L x 30"H.	1370.00	6	88.0	4.99		Call
TT2442830			24"W x 42"L x 30"H.	1281.00	6	66.9	4.50		Call
TT2448830			24"W x 48"L x 30"H.	1340.00	6	72.5	4.51		Call
TT2460830			24"W x 60"L x 30"H.	1371.00	6	86.2	4.98		Call
TT2472830			24"W x 72"L x 30"H.	1391.00	6	98.5	5.37		Call
TT3042830			30"W x 42"L x 30"H.	1348.00	6	77.7	5.22		Call
TT3048830			30"W x 48"L x 30"H.	1371.00	6	84.4	5.23		Call
TT3060830			30"W x 60"L x 30"H.	1340.00	6	103.3	5.73		Call
TT3072830			30"W x 72"L x 30"H.	1557.00	6	117.3	6.16		Call
24"-32" ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT TABLES									
TT20428ADJ			20"W x 42"L x 24"-32"H.	1190.00	6	62.1	4.21		Call
TT20488ADJ			20"W x 48"L x 24"-32"H.	1258.00	6	66.9	4.22		Call
TT20608ADJ			20"W x 60"L x 24"-32"H.	1310.00	6	79.2	4.69		Call
TT20728ADJ			20"W x 72"L x 24"-32"H.	1330.00	6	90.0	5.08		Call
TT24428ADJ			24"W x 42"L x 24"-32"H.	1241.00	6	68.8	4.61		Call
TT24488ADJ			24"W x 48"L x 24"-32"H.	1300.00	6	74.4	4.62		Call
TT24608ADJ			24"W x 60"L x 24"-32"H.	1331.00	6	88.1	5.10		Call
TT24728ADJ			24"W x 72"L x 24"-32"H.	1351.00	6	100.4	5.48		Call
TT30428ADJ			30"W x 42"L x 24"-32"H.	1308.00	6	95.8	5.87		Call
TT30488ADJ			30"W x 48"L x 24"-32"H.	1331.00	6	86.5	5.37		Call
TT30608ADJ			30"W x 60"L x 24"-32"H.	1300.00	6	105.4	5.87		Call
TT30728ADJ			30"W x 72"L x 24"-32"H.	1517.00	6	119.4	6.29		Call

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., TT3042830-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*

TEXT® SERIES TABLES WITH POST-FORMED TOPS

Tubular steel frame. Available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with front and back sides post-formed to a full radius, two grommets, two wire management trays and a modesty panel. Ends have 3 mil. PVC edge banding. Tops are equipped with a 2¾" diameter grommet. Adjustable top height range of 26" to 34". Four adjustable nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

TP2460AGMTR			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1599.00	8	98.9	6.26		Call
TP2472AGMTR			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1716.00	8	112.9	6.68		Call
TP3060AGMTR			30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1809.00	8	121.9	7.28		Call
TP3072AGMTR			30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1970.00	8	138.1	7.78		Call

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., TP2460AGMTR-MPL385-GRY02).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. TP2460AGMTRFG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

TEXT® SERIES HINGED WIRE TROUGH TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models feature a convenient 6" deep hinged wire trough for enhanced wire and cable management. Because the wire trough has a hinged rear door, all tables have an uninterrupted work surface. Optional left-side and right-side end caps are available, as is an optional power port that mounts beneath the work surface. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with a T-mold edge banding. Depending on its dimensions, the work surface has one or two scalloped wire management cut outs for ease of passing wires and cables into the wire trough. Adjustable top height range of 26" to 34". Four adjustable nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.
Optional Accessories:
Optional Power port, power only, specify REVEAL. Optional 2-pack of wire trough end caps, specify THEC. Optional 4-pack of twin-wheel, locking swivel casters, specify: TLCASTER. NOTE: Model TLCASTER adds 3" to the top height of TEXT tables.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TH24368YADJ			24"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	842.00	6	75.6	5.02		Call
TH24488YADJ			24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	906.00	6	91.1	5.63		Call
TH24548YADJ			24"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	1111.00	6	102.1	6.77		Call
TH24608YADJ			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1140.00	6	111.7	6.98		Call
TH24728YADJ			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1172.00	6	127.7	7.39		Call
TH30368DADJ			30"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	983.00	6	95.9	5.99		Call
TH30488DADJ			30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	1002.00	6	111.8	6.55		Call
TH30548DADJ			30"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	1242.00	6	124.0	7.73		Call
TH30608DADJ			30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1270.00	6	134.7	7.99		Call
TH30728DADJ			30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1326.00	6	152.9	8.49		Call
Optional Accessories									
REVEAL			Power port, power only, 4 each 15 Amp simplexes; underneath top; slides on ball bearing track, 3¾" travel; locks into place; slides back when stowed; 6' power cord. Available in Char Black (BLK01) and Silver Mist (GRY02).	861.00	1	1.8	0.35	*	100
TLCASTER			4-pack of twin-wheel, 3" diameter casters for use with TEXT tables. Please note: these casters add 3" to the top height of TEXT tables.	50.00	1	2.0	0.09	*	65
THEC			End caps for Wire Trough Tables.	89.00	1	1.3	0.09		100

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., TH24368YADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. TH24368YADJFG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

CT SERIES - Adjustable-Height Tables with Hand-Crank Mechanism

Tubular steel frame, adjustable-height work surface controlled by a hand-crank mechanism. Models with a 30" deep or a 36" deep work surface can be assembled to provide 30" minimum width of unobstructed clearance, 19" minimum depth of unobstructed clearance, and can be adjusted to provide 27" minimum height beneath the work surface of unobstructed clearance, which complies with Federal ADA guidelines and standards. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with a T-mold edge banding. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
CT24488ADJ			24"D x 48"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H.	1741.00	5	71.7	4.08		Call
CT24548ADJ			24"D x 54"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H.	1797.00	2	96.0	5.10		Call
CT24608ADJ			24"D x 60"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H.	1808.00	2	100.7	5.29		Call
CT24728ADJ			24"D x 72"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H.	1825.00	2	110.3	5.70		Call
CT30488ADJ			30"D x 48"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1786.00	2	99.9	5.27		Call
CT30548ADJ			30"D x 54"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1842.00	2	105.9	5.59		Call
CT30608ADJ			30"D x 60"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1853.00	2	111.8	5.75		Call
CT30728ADJ			30"D x 72"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1871.00	2	123.6	6.20		Call
CT36488ADJ			36"D x 48"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1831.00	2	109.4	5.64		Call
CT36548ADJ			36"D x 54"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1887.00	2	116.5	5.93		Call
CT36608ADJ			36"D x 60"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1899.00	2	123.5	6.22		Call
CT36728ADJ			36"D x 72"W x 27⅞"-40⅝"H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1915.00	2	137.7	6.79		Call

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., CT24488ADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

FLIP-TOP TECHNOLOGY TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models feature a convenient 6" deep lockable flip-top compartment for enhanced wire and cable management. Depending on its dimensions, the top has one, two or three scalloped wire management cut outs for ease of passing wires and cables into the flip-top compartment. A master-keyed lock secures the flip-top compartment. An optional backpack hanger is available, as are two optional CPU holder models.
Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable top height range of 24" to 34". Four adjustable nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.
Optional Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. For an optional backpack hanger, specify model ZBH.
Optional CPU Holders: Two optional CPU holder models are available for use with Flip-Top Technology tables. For a leg- mounted CPU holder, specify model FTTCPU; for a mobile caddy CPU holder, specify model CPUCADDY.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
FTT2430			24"W x 30"L x 18"D.	615.00	1	55.2	3.89	*	70
FTT2436			24"W x 36"L x 18"D.	694.00	1	63.5	4.61	*	70
FTT2442			24"W x 42"L x 18"D.	707.00	1	72.5	5.33	*	70
FTT2448			24"W x 48"L x 18"D.	743.00	1	79.5	6.05	*	70
FTT2460		✔ pg. 35	24"W x 60"L x 18"D.	850.00	3	99.5	5.84	*	Call
FTT2472		✔ pg. 35	24"W x 72"L x 18"D.	951.00	4	123.3	6.55	*	150
FTT2484			24"W x 84"L x 18"D.	1052.00	4	138.2	6.96	*	Call
FTT52448			24"W x 48"L x 48" x 24".	1148.00	3	100.9	5.30		
FTT3030			30"W x 30"L x 24"D.	674.00	1	64.3	3.89	*	70
FTT3036			30"W x 36"L x 24"D.	765.00	1	73.7	4.61	*	70
FTT3042			30"W x 42"L x 24"D.	779.00	1	82.3	5.33	*	70
FTT3048			30"W x 48"L x 24"D.	815.00	1	90.9	6.05	*	70
FTT3060		✔ pg. 35	30"W x 60"L x 24"D.	934.00	3	114.4	6.51	*	Call
FTT3072		✔ pg. 35	30"W x 72"L x 24"D.	1045.00	4	140.4	7.28	*	Call
FTT3084			30"W x 84"L x 24"D.	1157.00	4	157.5	7.74	*	Call
FTT53048			30"W x 48"L x 48" x 30".	1220.00	3	100.9	5.30		
Optional Accessories									
ZBH			Backpack hanger. Available in Chrome only.	20.00	2	0.6	0.05	*	70
CPUCADDY			Mobile CPU holder. 19⅝"L x 10¾"W x 10⅝"H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	339.00	1	20.9	0.95		100
FTTCPU			Adjustable CPU holder, 12¼"L x 1½"W x 16"H. The CPU holder can be positioned on the inside or the outside of a table leg and can support a computer that is between 2½" to 8½" wide.	670.00	2	14.4	1.07	*	Call
TKBMT24			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24¾"W. Char Black-BLK01	361.00	1	10.8	0.68	*	100
TKBMT27		✔ pg. 33,35	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27¼"W. Char Black-BLK01	320.00	1	11.8	0.73	*	70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., FTT2430-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. FTT2460FG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

HWT TECHNOLOGY TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models feature a convenient 6" deep hinged wire trough for enhanced wire and cable management. Because the wire trough has a hinged rear door, all tables have an uninterrupted work surface. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Depending on its dimensions, the work surface has one or two scalloped wire management cut outs for ease of passing wires and cables into the wire trough. Adjustable top height range of 24" to 34". Four adjustable nylon glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.
Optional Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. For an optional backpack hanger, specify model ZBH.
Optional CPU Holders: Two optional CPU holder models are available for use with HWT Technology tables. For a leg-mounted CPU holder, specify model FTTCPU; for a mobile caddy CPU holder, specify model CPUCADDY.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
HWT2430			24"D x 30"W x 24"-34"H.	849.00	3	59.5	3.96	*	Call
HWT2436			24"D x 36"W x 24"-34"H.	854.00	3	66.8	4.14	*	Call
HWT2442			24"D x 42"W x 24"-34"H.	934.00	3	75.6	4.47	*	Call
HWT2448			24"D x 48"W x 24"-34"H.	1003.00	3	82.7	4.47	*	Call
HWT2460			24"D x 60"W x 24"-34"H.	1128.00	3	108.3	5.82	*	Call
HWT2472			24"D x 72"W x 24"-34"H.	1257.00	4	125.6	6.54	*	Call
HWT2484			24"D x 84"W x 24"-34"H.	1380.00	4	136.7	6.95	*	Call
HWT52448			24" x 48" x 48" x 24" x 24"-34"H.	1576.00	4	152.3	11.69		Call
HWT3030			30"D x 30"W x 24"-34"H.	849.00	3	68.5	4.52	*	Call
HWT3036			30"D x 36"W x 24"-34"H.	880.00	3	75.9	4.73	*	Call
HWT3042			30"D x 42"W x 24"-34"H.	949.00	3	87.5	5.10	*	Call
HWT3048			30"D x 48"W x 24"-34"H.	1018.00	3	95.1	5.10	*	Call
HWT3060			30"D x 60"W x 24"-34"H.	1148.00	3	113.9	6.51	*	Call
HWT3072			30"D x 72"W x 24"-34"H.	1287.00	4	142.4	7.28	*	Call
HWT3084			30"D x 84"W x 24"-34"H.	1399.00	4	155.7	7.74	*	Call
HWT53048			30" x 48" x 48" x 30" x 24"-34"H.	1575.00	4	159.6	12.12		Call
Optional Accessories									
ZBH			Backpack hanger. Available in Chrome only.	20.00	2	0.6	0.05	*	70
CPUCADDY			Mobile CPU holder. 19⁵⁄₁₆"L x 10¾"W x 10⁵⁄₁₆"H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	339.00	1	20.9	0.95		100
FTTCPU			Adjustable CPU holder, 12¼"L x 1½"W x 16"H. The CPU holder can be positioned on the inside or the outside of a table leg and can support a computer that is between 2½" to 8½" wide.	670.00	2	14.4	1.07	*	Call

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., HWT2430-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MT SERIES MOBILE TABLES

Tubular steel frame, 29" table height. Tops are available with a ¾" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with ¾" profile T-mold edge banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Nylon-base self-leveling glides. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3" swivel casters. The tables open and close in one operation. A safety device is built into the folding mechanism to help prevent pinching when tables are opened. A secondary safety release mechanism is incorporated to complete the opening of tables. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MT Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.

IMPORTANT: Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.

Warranty Note: MT Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
MT48R			*48" round, T-mold edge banding.*	*1848.00*	*1*	*82.0*	*20.38*		*70*
MT60OCT		✔ *pg. 36*	*60" octagon, T-mold edge banding.*	*1896.00*	*1*	*112.4*	*25.63*		*70*
MT60R		✔ *pg. 36*	*60" round, T-mold edge banding.*	*1969.00*	*1*	*109.7*	*25.63*		*70*
MT72R		✔ *pg. 36*	*72" round, T-mold edge banding.*	*2242.00*	*1*	*141.0*	*32.05*		*70*
MT3096			*30"W x 96"L, T-mold edge banding.*	*2350.00*	*1*	*151.0*	*42.70*		*200*
MT30144		✔ *pg. 36*	*30"W x 144"L, T-mold edge banding.*	*2600.00*	*1*	*192.0*	*55.18*		*200*

Optional Configurations *- Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Sure Edge Finish (48" Round) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MT48RAE).	*+ 140.00*	
Sure Edge Finish (60" Octagon) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MT60OCTAE).	*+ 150.00*	
Sure Edge Finish (72" Round) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MT72RAE).	*+ 260.00*	
Sure Edge Finish (30"W x 96"L) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MT3096AE).	*+ 240.00*	
Sure Edge Finish (30"W x 144"L) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MT30144AE).	*+ 260.00*	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., MT48R-GRY091BLK01-CHRM).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MTB SERIES MOBILE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding bench tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops and benches are available with a ¾" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with ¾" profile T-mold edge banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3½" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish. The undercarriage is available fully chromed or with an optional powder coat finish.
Optional Edge Finish: Virco's custom Sure Edge finish is offered as an option for table tops and benches. The Sure Edge finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top or benches. The tamper-resistant Sure Edge finish, applied with an innovative anti-bacterial process for enhanced cleanliness and hygiene, functions as an effective moisture barrier, which seals the substrate of a top or bench between its high-pressure laminate surface and backing sheet. The Sure Edge finish has no gaps or seams, preventing food particles from lodging in table-top or bench-top edges. Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MTB Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.
IMPORTANT: Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.
Warranty Note: MTB Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.

MOBILE RECTANGLE BENCH TABLES

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
MTB15278			Seat Height: 15"; Table Height: 27"; Top Size: 30"W x 96"L. Seats 8, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1-4.	3909.00	1	268.0	66.61		200
MTB152710		✔ pg. 36	Seat Height: 15"; Table Height: 27"; Top Size: 30"W x 120"L. Seats 12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1-4.	3988.00	1	318.5	78.72		200
MTB152712		✔ pg. 36	Seat Height: 15"; Table Height: 27"; Top Size: 30"W x 144"L. Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1-4.	4183.00	1	365.0	88.31		200
MTB17298		✔ pg. 36	Seat Height: 17"; Table Height: 29"; Top Size: 30"W x 96"L. Seats 8, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5-Adult.	3909.00	1	269.3	66.61		200
MTB172910		✔ pg. 36	Seat Height: 17"; Table Height: 29"; Top Size: 30"W x 120"L Seats 12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5-Adult.	3988.00	1	320.5	78.72		200
MTB172912	✔ pg. 8	✔ pg. 37	Seat Height: 17"; Table Height: 29"; Top Size: 30"W x 144"L Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5-Adult.	4183.00	1	367.0	88.31		200

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Sure Edge Finish (30"W x 96"L) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTB17298AEB).	+ 390.00
Sure Edge Finish (30"W x 120"L) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTB172910AEB).	+ 410.00
Sure Edge Finish (30"W x 144"L) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTB172912AEB).	+ 430.00

MOBILE OVAL BENCH TABLES

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
MTBO15275			Seat Height: 15"; Table Height: 27"; Top Size: 60" diameter. Seats 8-12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1-4.	4400.00	1	299.8	86.80		200
MTBO17295		✔ pg. 37	Seat Height: 17"; Table Height: 29"; Top Size: 60" diameter Seats 8-12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5-Adult.	4400.00	1	301.0	86.80		200

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTBO17295AEB).	+ 410.00

ADA COMPLIANT RECTANGULAR STOOL TABLES

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
MTB19318W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 102"L Seats 8, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4000.00	1	301.8	68.13		200
MTB193110W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 126"L Seats 10, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4100.00	1	354.0	80.24		200
MTB193112W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 148"L Seats 12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4200.00	1	398.9	89.82		200

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Sure Edge Finish (30"W x 102"L) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTB19318WAEB).	+ 390.00
Sure Edge Finish (30"W x 126"L) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTB193110WAEB).	+ 410.00
Sure Edge Finish (30"W x 148"L) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTB193112WAEB).	+ 430.00

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, laminate, and frame finish color codes (e.g., MTB152712-GRY091BLK01-CHRM).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MTS SERIES MOBILE STOOL TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding stool tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops are available with a ¾" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with ¾" profile T-mold edge banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Each seat has its own direct-to-floor load-bearing column and provides its own support without the need of cross members running between seats. Each seat has its own place to enter and exit. Round stool tops are 13" in diameter, injection-molded from a high-impact ABS material. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3½" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish. The undercarriage is available fully chromed or with an optional powder coat finish.

Optional Edge Finish: Virco's custom Sure Edge finish is offered as an option for table tops. The Sure Edge finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top. The tamper-resistant Sure Edge finish, applied with an innovative anti-bacterial process for enhanced cleanliness and hygiene, functions as an effective moisture barrier, which seals the substrate of a top between its high-pressure laminate surface and backing sheet. The Sure Edge finish has no gaps or seams, preventing food particles from lodging in table-top edges. Models with a Sure Edge top finish include the letters AE.

Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MTS Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.

IMPORTANT: Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.

Warranty Note: MTS Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
MOBILE ELLIPSE STOOL TABLES									
MTSE15271012			Seat Height: 15"; Table Height: 27"; Top Size: 45" x 119½". 12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1-4.	4500.00	4	355.5	96.82		Call
MTSE17291012			Seat Height: 17"; Table Height: 29"; Top Size: 45" x 119½" 12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5-Adult.	4500.00	4	357.5	96.82		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Sure Edge Finish (45" x 1191/2") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTSE15271012AE).				+ 260.00					
MOBILE RECTANGULAR STOOL TABLES									
MTS15271212		✔ pg. 37	Seat Height: 15"; Table Height: 27"; Top Size: 30" x 144". 12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1-4.	4183.00	4	299.0	89.80		Call
MTS15271216		✔ pg. 37	Seat Height: 15"; Table Height: 27"; Top Size: 30" x 144". 16 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1-4.	4225.00	5	333.6	90.29		Call
MTS17291012		✔ pg. 37	Seat Height: 17"; Table Height: 29"; Top Size: 30" x 120" 12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5-Adult.	3988.00	4	289.5	80.21		Call
MTS17291212	✔ pg. 8	✔ pg. 37	Seat Height: 17"; Table Height: 29"; Top Size: 30" x 144" 12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5-Adult.	4183.00	4	301.0	89.80		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 120") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTS17291012AE).				+ 260.00					
Sure Edge Finish (30" x 144") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTS15271212AE).				+ 260.00					
MOBILE OVAL STOOL TABLES									
MTSO152758			Seat Height: 15"; Table Height: 27"; Top Size: 60" diameter. 8 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1-4.	3964.00	4	266.5	82.23		Call
MTSO172958		✔ pg. 38	Seat Height: 17"; Table Height: 29"; Top Size: 60" diameter. 8 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5-Adult.	3964.00	4	267.7	82.23		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTSO152758AE).				+ 194.00					
ADA COMPLIANT OVAL STOOL TABLES									
MTSO193156W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 60" diameter 6 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	3564.00	4	264.3	81.98		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTSO193156WAE).				+ 178.00					

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MTS SERIES MOBILE STOOL TABLES continued

ADA COMPLIANT RECTANGULAR STOOL TABLES

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
MTS193188W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 102"L 8 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4000.00	3	264.4	69.12		Call
MTS19311012W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 126"L 10 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4100.00	4	322.9	81.72		Call
MTS19311212W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 148"L 12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4200.00	4	332.9	91.31		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Sure Edge Finish (30"W x 102"L) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTS193188WAE).	+ 240.00	
Sure Edge Finish (30"W x 126"L) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTS19311012WAE).	+ 250.00	
Sure Edge Finish (30"W x 148"L) - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTS19311212WAE).	+ 260.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Plastic, top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, stool, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., MTS15271212-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM).*

MTC SERIES CONVERTIBLE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame. This mobile bench and table unit changes quickly and easily from a table and bench configuration to a bench with a full backrest. When used as a table and bench, the unit features a bench height of 15" and a top height of 27", or a bench height of 17" and a top height of 29". Benches and tops are available with a ¾" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with ¾" profile T-mold edge banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. The bench measures 96"L x 12"W; and the top measures 96"L x 15"W.
Table and bench height adjustment are made by a telescoping foot tube assembly secured to the table frame. Two adjustment positions are provided: one achieves a 15" bench height and a 27" top height; the other achieves a 17" bench height and a 29" top height. The base frame is mounted on four 4" swivel casters, two with locks. The apron, frame and links are powder coated. The foot tube assembly are chrome-plated.
Optional Edge Finish: Virco's custom Sure Edge finish is offered as an option for table tops and benches. The Sure Edge finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top or benches. The tamper-resistant Sure Edge finish, applied with an innovative anti-bacterial process for enhanced cleanliness and hygiene, functions as an effective moisture barrier, which seals the substrate of a top or bench between its high-pressure laminate surface and backing sheet. The Sure Edge finish has no gaps or seams, preventing food particles from lodging in table-top or bench-top edges. Models with a Sure Edge top finish include the letters AE. Models with a Sure Edge finish for tops and benches include the letters AEB.

Optional Ganging Device: An optional ganging device consists of a lock plate, locking pin spring-loaded assembly and a docking plate. To engage the ganging device when two table tops are placed back to back, the keyed locking pins can be inserted into the docking plate, locking the two tables together at each end. Models with ganging device include the letter G.
Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MTC Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.
IMPORTANT: Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.

Warranty Note: MTC Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.

MTC8	✔ pg. 9	✔ pg. 38	Laminate top with T-mold edge banding.	2130.00	1	134.5	15.58		200

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTC8AEB).	+ 200.00	
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., MTC8G).	+ 20.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., MTC8-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

6000 SERIES FOLDING TABLES

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with a ¾" particleboard-core top with a fused-on melamine surface and ¾" profile T-mold edge banding.
The folding mechanism includes a gravity-fed safety lock. Because the safety lock is permanently attached, a formed tab on the lock arm permits the hinge to fold in only one direction. Spring clips are formed from tempered steel to accept the cross brace of the leg unit. Each spring clip is housed in an injection-molded polyethylene shell to help protect hands from sharp edges. Each table has two spring clips.
Patented steel aprons consist of four machine formed steel segments with no exposed sharp edges. The outer edge is rolled to form a strong and smooth flange. Apron ends are inserted into patented corner supports formed of injection-molded polyethylene which completely enclose the ends of the steel aprons. A high-impact stacking bumper attaches to the outer edge of the corner support to facilitate stacking. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
601860	✔ pg. 7	✔ pg. 39	18"W x 60"L x 29"H.	307.00	1	37.8	2.45		70
601872	✔ pg. 7	✔ pg. 39	18"W x 72"L x 29"H.	319.00	1	43.7	2.70		70
601896	✔ pg. 7	✔ pg. 39	18"W x 96"L x 29"H.	350.00	1	53.5	3.87		70
602448			24"W x 48"L x 29"H.	307.00	1	42.5	1.75		70
602460		✔ pg. 39	24"W x 60"L x 29"H.	319.00	1	49.8	2.19		70
602472		✔ pg. 39	24"W x 72"L x 29"H.	333.00	1	56.6	2.63		70
602496		✔ pg. 39	24"W x 96"L x 29"H.	362.00	1	74.2	3.50		70
603060	✔ pg. 7		30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	345.00	1	59.8	3.96		70
603072	✔ pg. 7	✔ pg. 39	30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	359.00	1	68.2	4.70		70
603096	✔ pg. 7	✔ pg. 39	30"W x 96"L x 29"H.	390.00	1	88.2	4.65		70
603672			36"W x 72"L x 29"H.	406.00	1	86.0	5.56		70
603696			36"W x 96"L x 29"H.	437.00	1	101.0	7.39		70
6060R	✔ pg. 7	✔ pg. 39	60" round x 29"H.	615.00	1	90.0	8.00		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish color codes are listed below.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 601872-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).*
- *NOTE: Standard laminated thermofused melamine top colors are Fusion Maple (MPL385), Grey Nebula (GRY091), Medium Oak (OAK084) and Walnut (WAL078). Additional high-pressure laminated finishes may be available for an additional charge, and may require an extended lead-time. Please contact your local Virco Sales Representative for more information.*

Laminate Top/Edge Banding/Frame Finish Colors:
Fusion Maple/Char Black/Char Black-MPL385BLK01-BLK01
Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black-GRY091BLK01-BLK01
Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black-OAK084BLK01-BLK01
Walnut/Char Black/Char Black-WAL078BLK01-BLK01

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

CORE-A-GATOR® SERIES FOLDING TABLES

Tubular steel legs. Lightweight folding table with a patented design featuring an ABS plastic top with an innovative three-piece construction. Extruded aluminum U-channels along each edge for added strength. Corners reinforced with four high-impact molded ABS corner protectors. Tables have edge molding around the complete perimeter of the top to serve as an edge protector. Tables have apron bumpers at each corner to protect the top surface during storage. Dual link folding mechanism consists of four steel links that form the folding mechanism. Two links are riveted to the leg assembly and the other two to a mounting bracket on the underside of the table. The two pairs of links provide lateral support when the table is in use and also allow the legs to fold into a closed position. The folding mechanism has an automatic positive locking rod that engages the two pairs of links. The locking mechanism automatically engages when the table is upright. The legs have fitted plastic glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
611872		✔ pg. 39	18"W x 72"L x 29"H.	933.00	1	37.0	2.71	*	70
611896			18"W x 96"L x 29"H.	995.00	1	43.0	3.64		70
612472			24"W x 72"L x 29"H.	995.00	1	43.0	3.65	*	70
612496			24"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1063.00	1	52.0	4.40		70
613060		✔ pg. 39	30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	995.00	1	43.0	3.75		70
613072		✔ pg. 39	30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1023.00	1	49.0	4.51		70
613096		✔ pg. 39	30"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1090.00	1	59.0	5.96		70
613672		✔ pg. 39	36"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1090.00	1	55.0	5.40		70
613696		✔ pg. 39	36"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1187.00	1	69.0	7.17		70
6160R		✔ pg. 39	60" round x 29"H.	1350.00	1	61.0	7.79		70
6166R			66" round x 29"H.	1485.00	1	70.0	10.24		70
6172R		✔ pg. 39	72" round x 29"H.	1589.00	1	75.0	12.17		70
6160HR			60" half-round x 21"-30"H.	1298.00	1	44.0	4.60		70
6172HR			72" half-round x 21"-30"H.	1512.00	1	48.0	6.18		70
613060CR			30"W x 60"L crescent x 29"H.	1242.00	1	53.4	8.78		70
613672CR			36"W x 72"L crescent x 29"H.	1296.00	1	69.0	10.93		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish color codes are listed below.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 611896-GRY55GLD93-GLD93).*

Plastic Top/Edge Banding Colors:
Greystone (Regular Stipple Top Only)/El Dorado Bronze-GRY55GLD93
Oyster (Smooth Top Only)/El Dorado Bronze-WHT15GLD93

Frame Finish Color:
El Dorado Bronze-GLD93

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

62000 SERIES FOLDING TABLES

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with a ¾" thick plywood-core high-pressure laminate top with ¾" profile T-mold edge banding. The folding mechanism locks into position with a gravity-fed safety lock. Because the safety lock is permanently attached, a formed tab on the lock arm permits the hinge to fold in only one direction. Spring clips are formed from tempered steel to accept the cross brace of the leg unit. Each spring clip is housed in an injection-molded polyethylene shell to help protect hands from sharp edges. Each table has two spring clips.
Patented steel aprons consists of four machine formed steel segments with no exposed sharp edges. The outer edge is rolled to form a strong and smooth flange. Apron ends are inserted into patented corner supports formed of injection-molded polyethylene which completely enclose the ends of the steel aprons. A high-impact stacking bumper attaches to the outer edge of the corner support to facilitate stacking. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
621872			18"W x 72"L x 29"H.	472.00	1	41.0	3.20	*	70
621896			18"W x 96"L x 29"H.	507.00	1	52.8	3.87		70
623072			30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	521.00	1	59.4	4.79		70
623096			30"W x 96"L x 29"H.	555.00	1	67.6	6.29		70
623672			36"W x 72"L x 29"H.	568.00	1	64.4	5.55		70
623696			36"W x 96"L x 29"H.	603.00	1	87.3	5.96		70
6260R			60" round x 29"H.	794.00	1	90.0	8.00		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish color codes are pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 623072-WAL078BLK01-BLK01).*

7900 SERIES TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a ⅝" plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Tables 60" and longer, have corner supports formed of injection molded polyethylene that completely encloses the ends of the steel aprons. The corner supports fit over the steel aprons.
Legs adjust table height 22" to 30" in one-inch increments. Adjustable steel-base glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

792448			24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	572.00	2	38.8	7.02	*	150
793060			30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	746.00	2	60.2	10.40		70
793072			30"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	865.00	1	75.8	30.00		250
793672			36"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	959.00	1	86.0	35.77		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 792448-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).*

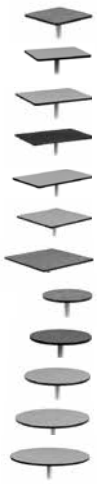
Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CAFE TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

CAFÉ TABLE TOPS

Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding.



Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
U2424			24"W x 24"L.	129.00	1	19.8	0.69		70
U2430			24"W x 30"L.	163.00	1	27.8	0.84		70
U3030			30"W x 30"L.	189.00	1	29.2	1.01		70
U3042			30"W x 42"L.	235.00	1	42.6	1.41		70
U3048			30"W x 48"L.	248.00	1	47.6	1.58		70
U3636			36"W x 36"L.	238.00	1	42.0	1.45		70
U4242			42"W x 42"L.	302.00	1	53.8	1.83		70
U24R			24" round.	129.00	1	14.8	0.61		70
U30R			30" round.	189.00	1	23.0	1.02		70
U36R			36" round.	238.00	1	31.8	1.39		70
U42R			42" round.	302.00	1	45.4	1.87		70
U48R			48" round.	378.00	1	57.2	2.41		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate and banding colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number and the laminate and banding color codes (e.g., U3636-MPL385BRN38).*

CAST-IRON CAFÉ TABLE BASES

One-piece cast-iron base with a 3" diameter column. Available with a powder coat finish. Black Wrinkle finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SERIES 638									
63817			17" base diameter, 30" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U24R and U2424.	172.00	2	26.0	2.56		70
63822			22" base diameter, 30" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U30R, U3030 and U36R.	213.00	2	38.0	2.79		70
63822SU			22" base diameter, 43" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U30R, U3030 and U36R.	296.00	2	41.0	3.60		70
SERIES 668									
66822			22" base spread, 29" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U24R, U2424 and U30R.	151.00	2	21.0	2.21		70
66833			33" base spread, 29" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U36R, U3636 and U42R.	202.00	2	29.0	2.76		70
66833SU			33" base spread, 42" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U36R, U3636 and U42R.	285.00	2	32.0	3.57		70
6682230			22" x 30" base spread, 27⅞" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U24R, U2424, U2430 and U30R.	200.00	2	23.0	2.55		70
SERIES 669									
66920			20" base spread, 29" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U2430, U3030, U3042 and U3048. Free-standing tables require two bases.	116.00	2	13.9	1.74	*	70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Bases are available in Black-BLK03.*
- *To order, specify the model number and BLK03 (e.g., 63822-BLK03).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CAFE TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

STEEL CAFÉ TABLE BASES

3" diameter tubular steel column, x- shaped die-cast aluminum feet and 2" diameter nylon glides. Four adjustable glides which are made of nylon plastic. All metal components are available chromed.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SERIES 664									
66422			22" base spread, 27⅞" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U24R, U2424 and U30R.	350.00	1	18.0	2.34		70
66433			33" base spread, 27⅞" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U36R, U3636, U42R, U4242 and U48R.	393.00	1	20.3	2.93		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Bases are available Chromed.*
- *To order, specify the model number and CHRM (e.g., 66433-CHRM).*

LUNADA® SERIES CAFÉ TABLE BASES

3" diameter tubular steel column, 3" diameter ABS glides, x-shaped die-cast aluminum feet. Comes standard with a Graphite color glide. An optional glide kit is available for use with Lunada table bases. Each kit contains four adjustable 3" diameter glides which are made of ABS plastic in the colors of Black, Blueberry, Cucumber, Navy, Purple Iris, Red, Squash or Wine only. All metal components are available with a powder coat. Optional configurations include a chrome base finish.

29" TOP HEIGHT									
66129			29" base spread. Accepts Virco top models U30R, U3030, U36R and U3636.	523.00	1	24.3	2.93	*	70
66133			33" base spread. Accepts Virco top models U36R, U3636 and U42R.	592.00	1	25.6	2.93	*	70
66140			40" base spread. Accepts Virco top models U42R, U4242 and U48R.	787.00	1	33.1	3.37	*	70
66222			22" base spread. Accepts Virco top models U2430, U3030, U3042 and U3048.	327.00	1	17.2	2.34	*	70
66229			29" base spread. Accepts Virco top models U3042 and U3048.	337.00	1	20.8	2.27	*	70
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Chrome base - (29", 33", 40" base spread) Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 66129CHRM).				+ 60.00					
Chrome base - (22", 29" base spread) Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 66222CHRM).				+ 40.00					
36" TOP HEIGHT									
6613336			33" base spread. Accepts Virco top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, U36R, U3636 and U42R.	592.00	1	27.7	3.37	*	70
6614036			40" base spread. Accepts Virco top models C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, C48R, C48SL, C48SQ, U42R, U4242 and U48R.	723.00	1	34.2	3.37	*	70
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Chrome base - (33", 40" base spread) Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 6613336CHRM).				+ 60.00					
41" TOP HEIGHT									
6613341			33" base spread. Accepts Virco top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, U36R, U3636 and U42R.	613.00	1	28.8	3.37	*	70
6614041			40" base spread. Accepts Virco top models C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, C48R, C48SL, C48SQ, U42R, U4242 and U48R.	723.00	1	35.3	3.37	*	70
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Chrome base - (33", 40" base spread) Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 6613341CHRM).				+ 60.00					
Optional Accessories									
Optional glide kit (4). Specify model no. 66GLD.				31.00	1	1.0	0.09	*	65

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number and frame finish color (e.g., 66133-GRY02).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CAFE TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

CIVITAS™ SERIES CAFÉ TABLE TOPS

Models are available in a selection of round, square and squircle table tops. Tops have a ¾" plywood-core high-pressure laminate construction with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Tops are standard with a reverse bevel edge profile (no reveal, bevel down).

Optional configurations include the following:
- *½" reveal, bevel down edge profile.*
- *1" reveal, bevel up edge profile.*

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
REVERSE BEVEL EDGE PROFILE (NO REVEAL, BEVEL DOWN)									
C36R			36" round, no reveal, bevel down.	650.00	1	23.6	2.28		70
C36SL			36" squircle, no reveal, bevel down.	650.00	1	27.1	2.39		70
C36SQ			36" square, no reveal, bevel down.	650.00	1	28.7	2.39		70
C42R			42" round, no reveal, bevel down.	715.00	1	32.2	3.36		70
C42SL			42" squircle, no reveal, bevel down.	715.00	1	35.4	2.95		70
C42SQ			42" square, no reveal, bevel down.	715.00	1	37.9	2.95		70
C48R			48" round, no reveal, bevel down.	813.00	1	41.8	3.91		70
C48SL			48" squircle, no reveal, bevel down.	813.00	1	50.6	4.08		70
C48SQ			48" square, no reveal, bevel down.	813.00	1	54.2	4.08		70
C60R			60" round, no reveal, bevel down.	999.00	1	65.1	5.98		70
C60SL			60" squircle, no reveal, bevel down.	999.00	1	74.9	5.78		70
C60SQ			60" square, no reveal, bevel down.	999.00	1	81.8	5.78		70
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
½" Reveal, Bevel Down Edge Profile (36") - Add "T1" to model no. (e.g., C36RT1).				+ 28.00					
½" Reveal, Bevel Down Edge Profile (42") - Add "T1" to model no. (e.g., C42RT1).				+ 36.00					
½" Reveal, Bevel Down Edge Profile (48") - Add "T1" to model no. (e.g., C48SQT1).				+ 40.00					
½" Reveal, Bevel Down Edge Profile (60") - Add "T1" to model no. (e.g., C60SLT1).				+ 50.00					
1" Reveal, Bevel Up Edge Profile (36") - Add "T2" to model no. (e.g., C36RT2).				+ 28.00					
1" Reveal, Bevel Up Edge Profile (42") - Add "T2" to model no. (e.g., C42RT2).				+ 36.00					
1" Reveal, Bevel Up Edge Profile (48") - Add "T2" to model no. (e.g., C48SQT2).				+ 40.00					
1" Reveal, Bevel Up Edge Profile (60") - Add "T2" to model no. (e.g., C60SLT2).				+ 50.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate and stain finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, laminate and stain finish colors (e.g., C36R-MHG682-RED81).*

CAFE TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

CIVITAS™ SERIES FOUR-LEG CAFÉ TABLE BASES

Four curved tubular steel legs. Available in 30", 36" and 41" top heights. Each leg has an adjustable nylon-base glide and a polypropylene glide sleeve. All metal components are available with a powder coat. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides. Optional configurations include a chrome base finish and twin-wheel, two-locking and two non-locking casters.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
CF30			30" top height. Accepts Virco table top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, C48R, C48SL, C48SQ, CU36R, CU3636, CU42R, CU4242 and CU48R. Powder coat finish.	422.00	1	24.8	3.51		70
CF36			36" top height. Accepts Virco table top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, C48R, C48SL, C48SQ, CU36R, CU3636, CU42R, CU4242 and CU48R. Powder coat finish.	480.00	1	27.3	4.14		70
CF41R36			41" top height. Accepts Virco table top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, CU36R and CU3636. Powder coat finish; footring is Chrome only.	554.00	2	37.4	6.33		70
CF41R42			41" top height. Accepts Virco table top models C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, CU42R and CU4242. Legs have a powder coat finish; footring is Chrome only.	612.00	2	39.5	7.11		70

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CF30C).	+ 50.00
Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., CF36CHRM).	+ 40.00

HOW TO ORDER:

- Frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number (e.g., CF30-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CF30FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CF30SG)

CIVITAS™ SERIES TULIP CAFÉ TABLE BASES

Tulip-shaped tubular steel 4-leg base. Available in 30", 36" and 41" top heights. The units have four plugs which are made of butyrate plastic. The units have four injection molded end caps with inserts made of ABS plastic. Four adjustable nylon-base glides.
All metal components are available with a powder coat. Optional configurations include chromed finish.

CT30			36 1/16" base spread, 30" top height. Accepts Virco table top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, U36R, U3636, U42R and U4242. Powder coat finish.	361.00	1	36.5	13.19		70
CT36			36 1/16" base spread, 36" top height. Accepts Virco table top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, U36R, U3636, U42R and U4242. Powder coat finish.	368.00	1	38.8	15.77		70
CT41			36 1/16" base spread, 41" top height. Accepts Virco table top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, U36R, U3636, U42R and U4242. Powder coat finish.	376.00	1	40.7	17.83		70

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Chrome Legs (30" height)- Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., CT30CHRM).	+ 288.00
Chrome Legs (36" height)- Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., CT36CHRM).	+ 296.00
Chrome Legs (41" height)- Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., CT41CHRM).	+ 303.00

HOW TO ORDER:

- Finish finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number and frame finish. (e.g., CT30-GRY02).

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CAFE TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

ANALOGY™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stools with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Available in 25" and 30" seat heights. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
CA25EL			25" seat height, extra large Analogy shell.	188.00	2	21.7	7.02		150
CA30EL			30" seat height, extra large Analogy shell.	199.00	2	22.8	7.71		150

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., CA25EL-BLU40-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CA25ELFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CA25ELSG)

CIVITAS™ PLYWOOD SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs and Stools with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, two-piece plywood seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides. Available in 18", 25" and 30" seat heights. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color.
Optional configurations include twin-wheel, locking swivel casters. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

CW18			18" seat height, plywood seat and back.	794.00	1	21.2	9.51	*	150
CW25			25" seat height, plywood seat and back.	880.00	1	26.6	12.26		250
CW30			30" seat height, plywood seat and back.	928.00	1	28.7	14.66		250
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CW18C). (Only available on the 18" seat height)				+ 50.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Wood stains and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order chairs and stools, specify the model number, wood stain and frame finish color codes (e.g., CW18-RED19-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CW18FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CW18SG)

SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stools with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Available in 25" and 30" seat heights. Optional configurations include seat pads and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

CS25			25" seat height.	332.00	2	19.4	7.02		150
CS30			30" seat height.	352.00	2	20.5	7.71		150
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., CS25P).				+ 60.00					
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., CS30FR) (Min. order -100).				+ 50.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., CS25-BLU40-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CS25FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CS25SG)

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

CAFE TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stools with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Available in 25" and 30" seat heights. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color. Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
CZ25			25" seat height.	244.00	2	19.3	7.02		150
CZ30			30" seat height.	298.00	2	20.4	7.71		150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., CZ25FR) (Min. order -100).	+ 60.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., CZ25-BLU40-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CZ30FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CZ30SG)

ZUMAfrd SERIES - 4-Leg Chairs and Stools with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, two-piece hard plastic seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides. Available in 18", 25" and 30" seat heights. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color.
Optional configurations include twin-wheel, locking swivel casters. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

CZ18FRW			18" seat height.	195.00	1	30.0	9.51		250
CZ25FRW			25" seat height.	298.00	1	35.1	12.26		250
CZ30FRW			30" seat height.	352.00	1	37.5	14.66		250

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CZ18FRWC). (Only available on the 18" seat height)	+ 50.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order chairs and stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., CZ18FRW-GRN12-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CZ30FRWFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CZ30FRWSG)

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

PLATEAU® LIBRARY & TECHNOLOGY TABLES

Models are available with 26", 27" and 29" top heights. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. A keel is attached where applicable and finished with molded plastic end caps. Legs are constructed of an aluminum die-cast connector, a leg tube, an aluminum die-cast glide insert, and a PVC extruded wire chase assembled to form a sturdy, decorative leg with wire management provisions. An adjustable ABS plastic glide with a 1" range enables table leveling; models ending in C2 have two legs with twin-wheel locking soft casters and two legs with adjustable glides; models ending in C have legs with twin-wheel locking soft casters.

Options: (1) 4-pack of 2⅜" twin-wheel locking soft casters (model PTLCASTER). (2) Wire management modesty panels (model PTMODPNL5 for 60"L tables; model PTMODPNL6 for 72"L tables). (3) Power/data module (model TPTP3). (4) Electrical power strip/surge protector (model T762ELECT). (5) 4-channel wire chase (model PTTROUGH). (6) Wire management tray (model PTTRAY). (7) Wire management strap (Model PTSTRAP). (8) 12" x 24" keyboard mouse tray (model TKBMT24). (9) Mini power/data port (model TUPD); (10) Mini power/data port for hard-wiring (model TUPDHW).

The keel and leg assembly have a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PT303029			30"W x 30"L x 29"H.	1280.00	2	61.0	4.30		Call
PT303039			30"W x 30"L x 39"H.	1290.00	3	87.0	5.75		Call
PT306029			30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1380.00	2	107.0	6.90		Call
PT306039			30"W x 60"L x 39"H.	1390.00	3	133.0	8.43		Call
PT308429			30"W x 84"L x 29"H.	1480.00	2	142.0	8.64		Call
PT308439			30"W x 84"L x 39"H.	1490.00	3	168.0	10.08		Call
PT369029			36"W x 90"L x 29"H.	2453.00	3	195.0	13.44		Call
PT369029C2			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 2 casters.	2503.00	3	197.5	14.88		Call
PT369029C2GR1			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 1 grommet, 2 casters.	2530.00	4	198.0	14.94		Call
PT369029C2GR2			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 2 grommets, 2 casters.	2557.00	4	198.0	14.94		Call
PT369029C2GR3			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 3 grommets, 2 casters.	2584.00	5	198.5	15.00		Call
PT369029GR1			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 1 grommet.	2480.00	4	195.5	13.50		Call
PT369029GR2			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 2 grommets.	2507.00	4	195.5	13.50		Call
PT369029GR3			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 3 grommets.	2534.00	5	196.0	13.56		Call
PT489629			48"W x 96"L x 29"H.	2700.00	3	241.0	15.79		Call
PT489629GR1			48"W x 96"L x 29"H, 1 grommet.	2727.00	4	241.5	15.85		Call
PT489629GR2			48"W x 96"L x 29"H, 2 grommets.	2754.00	4	241.5	15.85		Call
PT489629GR3			48"W x 96"L x 29"H, 3 grommets.	2781.00	5	242.0	15.91		Call
PTTRAP8429			37"W x 84"L x 29"H, trapezoid.	2313.00	5	134.8	10.12		Call
PTTRAP8429S			37"W x 84"L x 29"H, trapezoid, PTSHELF46 shelf.	3387.00	8	178.8	16.85		Call
PTTRAP9629			42"W x 96"L x 29"H, trapezoid.	2569.00	5	159.8	11.96		Call
PTTRAP9629S			42"W x 96"L x 29"H, trapezoid, PTSHELF46 shelf.	3643.00	8	203.8	18.69		Call
PTHEX8429			74"W x 84"L x 29"H (two PTTRAP8429 ganged).	4104.00	8	256.3	18.85		Call
PTHEX8429S			74"W x 84"L x 29"H (two PTTRAP8429S ganged).	6156.00	13	344.5	32.29		Call
PTHEX9629			84"W x 96"L x 29"H (two PTTRAP9629 ganged).	4644.00	8	306.3	22.54		Call
PTHEX9629S			84"W x 96"L x 29"H (two PTTRAP9629S ganged).	6696.00	13	394.5	35.97		Call
PTSHELF46			Shelf, top shelf with adjustable column, 21"L x 46"W.	1074.00	3	44.0	6.73		Call
PTHEXSHELF46			Shelf, 42"W x 46"L, (two PTSHELF46 shelves ganged).	2052.00	6	88.5	13.48		Call
Optional Accessories									
PTHVWC2			Wire-chase, 2' high-volume U-channel wire chase, top caps, and connecting sleeve.	205.00	1	8.0	0.60	*	70
PTHVWC3			Wire-chase, 3' high-volume U-channel wire chase, top caps, and connecting sleeve.	230.00	1	12.0	0.90	*	70
PTHVWCEND			End caps (2).	30.00	1	0.5	0.05	*	100
PTLCASTER			4-pack of 2⅜" twin-wheel locking soft casters.	50.00	1	1.4	0.09	*	70
PTMODPNL5			Wire management modesty panels for 60"L tables. Char Black or Silver Mist.	675.00	1	21.5	2.50		100
PTMODPNL6			Wire management modesty panels for 72"L tables. Char Black or Silver Mist.	775.00	1	26.2	3.05		100

Plateau Library & Technology Tables continued on page 128.

LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

PLATEAU® LIBRARY & TECHNOLOGY TABLES continued

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PTSTRAP			Wire management strap (4).	149.00	1	0.2	0.02		70
TPTP3			Power/communication outlet.	437.00	1	1.7	0.16		70
T762ELECT			Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.	132.00	1	2.0	0.15		70
PTTRAY			Metal wire management tray.	175.00	1	3.0	0.24		100
PTTROUGH			4 channel wire chase.	178.00	1	2.4	0.36		70
TKBMT24			15"D x 24¾"W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	361.00	1	10.8	0.68	*	100
TKBMT19			15"D x 19¼"W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	264.00	1	8.1	0.57	*	100
TUP			Duplex MiniPort, power only, 2 15 Amp simplexes, 6' power cord. Available in Char Black (BLK01), Moonstone (GRY05) and Silver Mist (GRY02).	405.00	1	2.8	0.18	*	100
TUPD			Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	345.00	1	1.6	0.19	*	100
TUPDHW			Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets, "pigtailed" wires at the end of its 72" power cable for hard-wiring Virco tables. Virco recommends that the hard-wiring of tables with TUPDHW units be done by a qualified electrician. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	431.00	1	1.6	0.19	*	70

HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., PT303039-MPL385BRN38-BLK01).

LIBRARY TABLES

LIB3060			Laminate top, wood legs, 60"L x 30"W x 29"H.	2314.00	1	95.0	10.40		85
LIB3660			Laminate top, wood legs, 60"L x 36"W x 29"H.	3449.00	1	95.0	10.40		85
LIB3672			Laminate top, wood legs, 72"L x 36"W x 29"H.	2954.00	1	125.0	15.00		85
LIB4848			Laminate top, wood legs, 48"L x 48"W x 29"H.	2737.00	1	95.0	13.30		85
LIB48RLO			Laminate top, wood legs, 48" round x 27"H.	2737.00	1	93.0	13.30		85
LIB48R			Laminate top, wood legs, 48" round x 29"H.	2737.00	1	95.0	12.20		85
LT3672			Laminate top, wood legs, 36"L x 72"W x 29"H.	3298.00	1	118.0	9.00		85
LT48R			Laminate top, wood legs, 48" round x 29"H.	3818.00	1	140.0	8.00		85
	Color: Natural Oak finish with matching laminate.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LIB48R-OAK083).

LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

LIBRARY CHAIRS

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
LIBCH16			Chair, library, wooden, armless, 16" seat height, sled-based.	995.00	1	18.0	3.60		150
LIBCH18			Chair, library, wooden, armless, 18" seat height, sled-based.	995.00	1	28.0	9.80		150
	Color: Natural Oak finish.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LIBCH16-OAK083).

LIBRARY STEP STOOL

LIBSTPSTL			Step stool, mobile two-step step stool. Heavy-duty step stool glides easily on retractable rubber casters. 16" diameter x 13½"H. Soft, slip resistant pads on both steps. Wheels retract when stepped on. Heavy-duty plastic construction will not damage walls or furniture.	427.00	4	5.9	2.17		100
	Color: Adobe.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order step stool, specify the model number and BRN42 (e.g., LIBSTPSTL-BRN42).

LIBRARY SHELVING

LSS371282			Starter, single-faced, 37"W x 12"D x 82"H, veneer top.	2516.00	1	134.0	20.07		100
LSA361282			Adder, single-faced, 36"W x 12"D x 82"H, veneer top.	1837.00	1	115.0	20.50		100
LS2S372442			Starter, double-faced, 37"W x 24"D x 42"H, veneer top.	2638.00	1	142.0	23.75		100
LS2A362442			Adder, double-faced, 36"W x 24"D x 42"H, veneer top.	2075.00	1	142.0	23.75		100
LPSS371282			Periodical, starter, single-faced, 37"W x 12"D x 82"H, veneer top.	4118.00	1	134.0	20.07		100
LPSA361282			Periodical, adder, single-faced, 36"W x 12"D x 82"H, veneer top.	3159.00	1	134.0	20.07		100
LSB3682			Shelving back for LSS371282 and LSA361282, 35 11/16"W x 81"H x ¼" thick.	510.00	1	1.0	1.00		70
LS2P3642			Double-faced shelving partition for LS2S372442 and LS2A362442, 35 11/16"W x 41"H x ¼" thick.	292.00	1	142.0	23.75		70
	Color: Natural Oak finish.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LSS371282-OAK083).

CIRCULATION DESK COMPONENTS

LPDU39			Patron unit, 72"W x 30"D x 39"H.	7399.00	1	240.0	48.75		100
LSU39			Open shelf unit, 36"W x 30"D x 39"H.	6176.00	1	170.0	24.38		100
L9032			90° corner unit, open shelf, 33"W x 33"D x 32"H.	5907.00	1	95.0	20.17		Call
LEP39			Finished end panel, 39"H.	1744.00	1	35.0	0.68		100
	Color: Natural Oak finish.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LPDU39-OAK083).

LIBRARY BOOK CART

LBT33			Library book cart, 33"W x 17"D x 44"H.	3535.00	1	63.0	16.49		150
	Color: Natural Oak finish.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LBT33-OAK083).

LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
STEEL LIBRARY LITERATURE RACKS									
LIBLIT11			*11 pockets, 4⅛"D x 36"H.*	*295.00*	*1*	*16.0*	*5.00*		*125*
LIBLIT23			*23 pockets, 4⅛"D x 65½"H.*	*506.00*	*1*	*30.0*	*5.00*		*125*
	Color: Tan.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number and BRN11 (e.g., LIBLIT11-BRN11).*

MAIL AND LITERATURE SORTER									
MAILCTR			*Mail and literature sorter, counter top unit, metal frame with laminate top, 21 compartments.* *Compartments: 11"W x 11¾"D x 3"H. Overall: 33 13/16"W x 11 11/16"D x 29⅜"H.*	*1225.00*	*4*	*91.0*	*11.52*		*Call*
	Color: Oak top with Tan enamel.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number and OAK083-BRN11 (e.g., MAILCTR-OAK083-BRN11).*

ART FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ART FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT									
ARTDRY40			Art equipment, drying and storage rack, 26¼"H x 20"W x 32"L table-top rack has 16" x 20" shelves, four casters.	1012.00	1	68.0	5.55		70
ARTROLA			Art equipment, Rola-Rack™, 25"W x 38"L x 52½"H, holds up to eight large paper rolls, four casters. (Paper rolls not included)	2361.00	1	67.0	5.78		92.5
ART4260			Art table, 60"W x 42"D x 30"H, 1¼" plastic laminate top, solid maple frame.	2163.00	1	118.3	6.62		85
ART4260ADJ			Art table, adjustable, 60"W x 42"D x 27-39"H, 1¼" plastic laminate top, powder-coated legs with adjustable glides. Silver Mist legs; Grey Glace laminate top and banding.	3849.00	1	150.0	12.00		70
ART243636			Art table, drafting or graphic, 24"D x 36"L x 36"H, split laminated top, wood frame. Natural wood finish.	2311.00	1	70.0	21.00		150
ARTCART			Ware cart, 32"W x 24"D x 77"H, 9 shelf supports. (Shelves sold separately.)	3023.00	1	95.0	5.27		85
ARTCARTSH			Twelve plywood shelves for ware cart.	611.00	1	41.0	1.74		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number ART243636 (e.g., ART243636).*

EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
WOOD CHAIRS AND TABLES									
ECCH12*			Chair, hardwood, 12" seat height.	517.00	2	10.0	2.00		125
ECCH14*			Chair, hardwood, 14" seat height.	568.00	2	10.0	2.00		150
ECT30RLO*			Table, hardwood, 30" round with 22" legs.	660.00	1	31.0	1.20		125
ECT2424LO18*			Table, 24"W x 24"L with 18" legs.	480.00	1	1.0	1.00		125
ECT2424LO*			Table, 24" x 24" with 22" legs.	480.00	1	38.0	2.00		125
	Color: Solid Birch.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECCH12-WOD622).

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
WOOD ROCKERS									
ECROCK12			Juvenile rocker, 12" seat height.	463.00	1	20.0	6.00		100
ECROCK18			Rocking chair, wood, adult, 18" seat height.	1209.00	1	22.0	2.52		100
	Natural Oak.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., ECROCK18-OAK083).

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PLAY TIME SEATING									
ECBEAN			Bean bag chair, 107" circumference. Red, Squash or Navy.	213.00	1	12.0	9.70		100
ECCF705			Soft sitting foam group, contoured 3-piece set, vinyl colors red, blue and green.	2000.00	1	42.0	14.50	*	175
ECCOT			Cot, standard size, 52"W x 23"D x 5"H. Blue. Shipped KD. Price is for 6 cots per carton.	825.00	1	56.0	2.20		125
ECCOTCAST			Caster set, four casters for model ECCOT. Price is for 6 sets of four caster.	91.00	1	3.0	1.90		

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order ECBEAN, specify the model number and RED70 for Red, YLW47 for Squash, and BLU51 for Navy (e.g., ECBEAN-RED70).
- To order ECCF705, specify the model number (e.g., ECCF705).
- To order ECCOT, specify the model number and BLU51 (e.g., ECCOT-BLU51).
- To order ECCOTCAST, specify the model number (e.g., ECCOTCAST).

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TEACHING AND LEARNING RUGS									
RUG81113			Alpha rug, 6'9" x 9'5".	1400.00	1	30.0	1.50		100
RUG99140			Alpha rug, 8'3" x 11'8".	2162.00	1	70.0	3.20		100
RUGBL100140			Blocks of fun rug, 8'4" x 11'8".	2162.00	1	70.0	3.10		100
RUGCA90144			Calendar rug, 8'4" x 13'4".	2243.00	1	12.0	0.10		100
RUGDA100140			Discover America rug, 8'4" x 11'8".	2162.00	1	16.0	0.10		100

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number (e.g., RUG99140).

***Healthy Kids™ product, see page 182 for more information.**

EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ART STATIONS									
ARTCNTR*			Art center, four angled hardboard surfaces, double-sided, 48"H x 50"W x 16"D. Birch.	1899.00	1	87.0	13.90		85
ARTDRY1*			Art project drying rack, 24"W x 48"H x 3"D (folded).	385.00	1	10.0	2.89		85
ECEASLE*			Easel, double sided, adjustable height markerboard, two storage trays, 24"H x 24"W. Maple legs.	535.00	1	20.0	2.60		85
EC3ESLMRK*			Easel, three-way, adjustable, 48"H x 22"W x 22"D.	935.00	1	71.0	6.72		85
HOW TO ORDER: • To order models with the Birch color, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ARTCNTR-WOD622).									
TEACHING EASELS									
BRDESLBLTUB			Easel, 57"H x 30"W x 28"D, two dry-erase surfaces which includes a lined board that's removable and adjustable and a fixed, unlined board on the opposite side. Four plastic tubs, four sliding tub racks, removable and adjustable big book/marker ledger. Middle shelf with upright marker storage and two integral marker trays and two snap-on chart hooks.	1651.00	1	60.3	6.81		70
BRDESLSLED			Easel, maximizer adjustable easel. Table top or 70"H stand-up height adjustment. 2-sided melamine markerboard with spring loaded flip chart holder.	1297.00	1	28.0	2.50		85
BRDESLTUB			Easel, baby folding Wheasel®, 55½"H x 30½"W x 34"D, each side has a 29¾" x 43" melamine writing surface and a full-length marker tray. Wire rack, four plastic storage tubs, four casters, two locking.	997.00	1	67.0	16.70		85
HOW TO ORDER: • To order, specify the model number (e.g., BRDESLBLTUB).									
BOOK DISPLAY STANDS									
ECBKRAK5*			Book display stand, 5 shelves in front with storage in back, 34"W x 11"D x 28"H.	751.00	1	42.0	5.00		125
ECBKRAK5DF*			Book display stand, double-sided, 4 shelves per side, 36"W x 16"D x 30"H.	953.00	1	56.0	8.00		125
ECBKRAK6BRD*			Book display stand, double-sided, 30 book storage, markerboard on one side, 34"W x 25"D x 29½"H.	1268.00	1	81.0	22.96		125
ECBKRAKDH			Hinged double-sided book display, 48"H x 49"W x 14"D, opens to 98"W.	3101.00	2	150.0	47.42		Call
ECBROWSER*			Book browser, mobile, 8-section top with side easel, bottom storage, 24"H x 48"W x 24"D.	1499.00	1	136.0	23.13		125
ECLCTRNWHT*			Book display stand, with storage and white markerboard, 28"H x 24"W x 15"D.	1114.00	1	47.0	5.00		125
LIBRARBOOKB			Deluxe book browser cart with tubs & display racks, 36"H x 41"W x 17"D.	1466.00	1	64.0	7.96		125
	Color: Birch.								
HOW TO ORDER: • To order models with the Birch color, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECBKRAK5-WOD622).									

***Healthy Kids™ product, see page 182 for more information.**

EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

STORAGE CABINETS - Tote Trays

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ECCUB2436TTC*			Storage unit, 10 clear trays, 36"H x 24"W x 15"D, heavy-duty casters. Tote tray size: 5"H x 8"W x 12"D. Birch; Clear tote trays.	1345.00	1	56.0	6.00		125
ECCUB304829*			Storage unit, double-sided mobile storage with assorted trays, 30"H x 29"D x 48"W. Tote tray size: 5"H x 8"W x 12"D. Birch; Blue, Green, Red, Yellow and White tote trays.	2419.00	1	119.0	17.33		125
ECCUB3420S*			Storage unit, four-sided cubby spinner mobile storage with assorted trays, 34"H x 20½"D x 20½"W.	1862.00	1	91.0	8.27		125
ECCUB3648TT12*			Storage unit, 20 vertical slots, 12 tote trays, plywood back, 36"H x 48"W x 16"D, heavy-duty casters.	2419.00	1	125.0	1.00		125
ECCUB4836TT25*			Storage unit, with 25 assorted trays, 36"H x 15"D x 48"L, heavy-duty casters. Tote tray size: 5"H x 8"W x 12"D. Birch; Blue, Green, Red, Yellow and White tote trays.	2346.00	1	109.0	12.00		125
ECCUB4836TT30*			Storage unit, with 30 assorted trays, 36"H x 15"D x 54"L, heavy-duty casters. Tote tray size: 5"H x 8"W x 12"D. Birch; Blue, Green, Red, Yellow and White tote trays.	2896.00	1	152.0	25.02		125
ECSTORTTCL12*			Storage unit, see-all storage, 12 clear trays, 21"H x 33"W x 14"D.	806.00	1	1.0	1.00		125

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECCUB4836TT25-WOD622).

STORAGE CABINETS - Open

ECCUB244815*			Mobile single storage unit, 24"H x 15"D x 48"L, plywood back.	1118.00	1	48.0	4.50		125
ECCUB244818*			Storage unit, extra-deep storage, 24"H x 18"D x 48"L, heavy duty casters.	1210.00	1	48.0	4.50		125
ECCUB249615*			Folding storage cabinet, 24"H x 15"D x 48"L (folded).	2273.00	1	96.0	8.00		125
ECCUB304815*			Mobile single storage unit, 30"H x 15"D x 48"L, plywood back.	1173.00	1	55.0	10.00		125
ECCUB304818*			Mobile single storage unit, 30"H x 18"D x 48"L, plywood back.	1254.00	1	55.0	10.00		125
ECCUB309615*			Storage unit, folding with casters, 30"H x 15"D x 96"L (unfolded). 30"H x 15"D x 48"L (folded).	2346.00	1	113.1	27.27		Call
ECCUB364815*			Storage unit, single, mobile, plywood back, 36"H x 15"D x 48"L.	1429.00	1	68.0	12.00		125
ECCUB364818*			Mobile single storage unit, 36"H x 18"D x 48"L, heavy duty casters.	1510.00	1	68.0	12.00		125
ECCUB483615*			Bookshelf, multi-purpose, 36"W x 15"D x 48"H.	1081.00	1	58.0	12.00		125
ECCUB484816*			Mobile single storage unit, 48"H x 16"D x 48"L.	2152.00	1	95.0	26.25		125
ECSTORPUZ*			Puzzle rack, table top, 12 puzzle capacity, 15"H x 13½"W x 13½"D.	311.00	1	77.0	3.79		125
	Color: Birch.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECCUB309615-WOD622).

***Healthy Kids™ product, see page 182 for more information.**

EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

STORAGE LOCKERS

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ECLOK3655*			Tot locker, 36"H x 54"W x 12"-16"D.	1924.00	1	1.0	1.00		125
ECLOK4848*			5-section locker, 48"H x 48"W x 15"D, 5 double coat hooks.	2020.00	1	98.0	16.00		125
ECLOK484816*			10-section double-sided locker, 48"H x 48"W x 16"D.	2694.00	1	123.0	26.04		125
ECLOK4854S*			Locker, wood, seat shelf, 5-section, 5 double coat hooks, 54"W x 48"H x 15"D, 14"D lower compartment/seat, 10"D upper compartments.	2060.00	1	96.0	18.70		125
	Color: Birch.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECLOK4854S-WOD622).

PLAY TIME

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
ECDRESS*			Dress-up center, 31"W x 15"D x 32"H.	1191.00	1	45.0	5.00		125
ECMIRROR*			Acrylic mirror without tilt, 49"H x 13"W x 2"D.	550.00	1	9.0	0.70		125
ECTHEATER*			Deluxe puppet theater, 48"H x 45"W x 9"D.	1063.00	1	48.0	3.00		125
ECKTCHN*			Kitchen Set, wood, set of four appliances. Stove, four play burners. Sink has removable water pan. Refrigerator and cupboard offer plenty of storage. All surfaces and back are 100% Healthy Kids Plywood with GREENGUARD® certified Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish. Full-length Pinch-Me-Not™ hinges. Full length Tip-Not™ doors for added safety.	3412.00	1	161.0	26.83		Call
ECKTCNTR*			Kitchen center, 5-N-1, 40"H x 40"W x 16"D.	2089.00	1	83.0	21.86		92.5
ECIRONSET*			Ironing board and iron, wood, 24"H x 8"W x 24"D.	476.00	1	1.0	1.00		92.5
ECBROOMKIT*			Housekeeping station with mop, broom, duster and pan in stand, 21"H x 12"W x 12"D.	366.00	1	1.0	1.00		92.5
ECDOLLBED*			Doll bed, 9"H x 26"W x 12"D.	388.00	1	10.0	3.06		125
ECDOLLCHAIR*			High chair, doll size, 27"H x 13"W x 12"D.	315.00	1	1.0	1.00		125
ECSINK*			Step-up-n-wash.	733.00	1	29.0	1.80		125
ECBLOCKS183*			Kindergarten set of wood blocks.	1778.00	4	86.0	2.42		Call
ECBLOCKBIN*			Storage bin for blocks.	733.00	1	31.0	5.00		125
ECBNPLAY*			Build-n-play table, 36¼"W x 17¾"D x 19"H.	1019.00	1	61.0	4.00		125
ECSWT4617*			Sand and water sensory table without top, 46"W x 17"D x 24"H.	1096.00	1	40.0	6.00		70
ECSWT4617T*			Sand and water sensory table with top, 46"W x 17"D x 24"H.	1316.00	1	50.0	3.50		70
	Color: Birch.								

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECKTCHN-WOD622).

***Healthy Kids™ product, see page 182 for more information.**

MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

FOLDING CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame, front and rear leg braces and polyethylene leg caps. Contoured, one-piece seat pan consists of steel with a curled lower edge. Curved steel backrest panel is curled along the full width of its bottom edge.
Optional configurations include custom frame finishes and a ganging device. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.
Seat height: 17".

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
162	✔ pg. 9	✔ pg. 12	Front and rear leg braces.	79.00	4	9.9	0.88		85
165			Folding tablet arm has ⅝" thick plywood surfaced with a high- pressure laminate.	190.00	2	16.0	2.04		85
167	✔ pg. 9	✔ pg. 12	One front and two rear leg braces.	85.00	4	10.1	0.88		85
168	✔ pg. 9		Vinyl upholstered seat and back.	116.00	4	9.6	0.94		85
188	✔ pg. 9	✔ pg. 12	Upholstered seat and back.	121.00	4	10.5	0.94		85

Optional Configurations *(For models 162, 167, 168, 188) - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 162G) (Minimum quantity 100 per model, per color selection for ganging device)	+ 22.00	
Custom frame finishes (Minimum quantity 200 per model, per color selection)	+ 6.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xiii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, upholstery and/or frame finish color (e.g., 188-BLU204-GRY02).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

190 SERIES - Folding Chairs (Models 190 & 190G)

Tubular steel frame. Model 190G folding chair features an extra-thick upholstered seat with an enclosed seat pan for a convention center, auditorium, and arena-related applications. The seat can be folded independently for easy passage through rows of model 190G chairs. An identification plate is mounted beneath the seat for numbering chairs. Chair seat assembly consists of ½" thick plywood, overlaid with 2½" thick polyurethane foam covered with fabric or vinyl. The chair back consists of a ¾" thick polyurethane foam pad attached to ⅛" thick hardboard, covered with fabric or vinyl. Optional configurations include custom frame finishes, upgraded upholstery selections, and a ganging device. The ganging device has two sets of ganging assemblies affixed to the front legs, one on top of the other.

A polyethylene plastic cap is inserted into the top of each rear leg. Polyethylene crutch tips are placed over the bottom of each front and rear leg. Four rubber bumpers are attached to the bottom of the seat assembly to dampen noise when the seat is folded down. Upholstery is available in a selection of vinyl or fabric.
Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.
Dimensions: Center-to-center width of ganged chairs is 18⅛". Seat height: 18⅛". Overall dimensions: 17⅞"W x 18⅞"D x 31⅜"H.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
190			Enclosed seat pan.	422.00	1	20.1	2.51		85
198ARM			One arm for 190G & 198G deluxe folding chair.	95.00	1	20.0	2.30		85

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 190G) (Minimum quantity 100 per model, per color selection for ganging device)	+ 20.00	
Standard upholstery	No Upcharge	
Group A upholstery:	+ 6.00	
Group B upholstery:	+ 12.00	
Group C upholstery:	+ 26.00	
Group D upholstery:	+ 42.00	
Designer Options Powder Coat frame:	+ 6.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Upholstery and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xiii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, upholstery and frame finish color (e.g., 190G-RED208-BLK01).*

190 SERIES - Folding Chairs (Models 198 & 198G)

Tubular steel frame. Model 198G folding chair features an extra-thick upholstered seat for convention center, auditorium and arena-related applications. The seat can be folded independently for easy passage through rows of model 198G chairs. Chair seat assembly consists of ⅝" thick laminated particleboard, overlaid with 2½" thick polyurethane foam covered with fabric or vinyl. The chair back consists of a ¾" thick polyurethane foam pad attached to ⅛" thick hardboard, covered with fabric or vinyl. Optional configurations include custom frame finishes, upgraded upholstery selections, and a ganging device. The ganging device has two sets of ganging assemblies affixed to the front legs, one on top of the other.

A polyethylene plastic cap is inserted into the top of each rear leg. Polyethylene crutch tips are placed over the bottom of each front and rear leg. Four rubber bumpers are attached to the bottom of the seat assembly to dampen noise when the seat is folded down. Upholstery is available in a selection of vinyl or fabric.
Metal surfaces are available chromed, or with a powder coat finish.
Dimensions: Center-to-center width of ganged chairs is 18⅞". Seat height: 18⅛". Overall dimensions: 17⅞"W x 18⅝"D x 32"H.

198			2½" thick padded seat.	425.00	1	20.5	2.51	*	85
198ARM			One arm for 190G & 198G deluxe folding chair.	95.00	1	20.0	2.30		85

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 198G) (Minimum quantity 100 per model, per color selection for ganging device)	+ 20.00	
Standard upholstery	No Upcharge	
Group A upholstery:	+ 6.00	
Group B upholstery:	+ 12.00	
Group C upholstery:	+ 26.00	
Group D upholstery:	+ 42.00	
Designer Options Powder Coat frame:	+ 6.00	

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Upholstery and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xiii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, upholstery and frame finish color (e.g., 198G-RED208-CHRM).*

MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

8800 SERIES - Convention Center Stack Chair

Tubular steel frame with stack bars, ganging device and contoured seat and backrest. The seat consists of a contoured core of ½" thick plywood covered with a 1" thick polyurethane foam pad for an overall seat thickness of 1½". The backrest is assembled from outer and center wood cores. The outer core consists of ⅛" hardboard covered with a ⅝" thick, polyurethane foam pad. The center core consists of ½" shaped plywood. Each chair has four stack bumpers made of high-impact clear PVC plastic. Each leg has a ¾" diameter inside-holding clear butyrate glide. The ganging device is welded to the left leg bracket in order to lock over the right leg bracket of the adjoining chair. Upholstery is available in a selection of fabric or vinyl. Metal surfaces are available with a chromed finish.

Dimensions: Seat height: 18".

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
8830SBG			Upholstered seat and back, stack bars and ganging device, Chrome frame only.	474.00	4	17.3	3.07		150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Group A upholstery:	+ 6.00
Group B upholstery:	+ 12.00
Group C upholstery:	+ 26.00
Group D upholstery:	+ 42.00

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Upholstery and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xiii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, upholstery and frame finish color (e.g., 8830SBG-RED208-CHRM).*

8800 SERIES - Comfort Stacker™ Chairs

Tubular steel frame, contoured seat and backrest. Seat consists of a contoured core of 13/32" thick particleboard covered with a 1" thick polyurethane foam pad for an overall seat thickness of 1½". Backrest consists of a contoured core of 13/32" thick particleboard covered with a ¾" thick polyurethane foam pad. Each chair has six high-impact plastic stack bumpers. Polyethylene rocker glides.

Optional configurations include custom frame finishes, upgraded upholstery selections, and a ganging device. The optional ganging device is formed of steel rods in a hook and clasp configuration that is welded to the frame. Gang devices will not impede stacking. Upholstery is available in a selection of fabric or vinyl. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Dimensions: Seat height: 17".

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
8802		✔ pg. 40	Comfort Stacker™.	264.00	4	16.6	3.98		150
8806			Comfort Stacker with arms.	286.00	4	17.4	3.98		150

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Ganging device: Add "G" to model no. 8802 (e.g., 8802G) (Minimum quantity 100 for ganging device).	+ 22.00
Group A upholstery:	+ 6.00
Group B upholstery:	+ 12.00
Group C upholstery:	+ 26.00
Group D upholstery:	+ 42.00
Chrome frame on models 8802 and 8806:	+ 13.00
Designer Options Powder Coat frame:	+ 6.00

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Upholstery and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xiii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, upholstery color, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 8802-RED208-BLK01)*

Comfort stacker chairs on this page are Greenguard® certified.

MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

8900 SERIES CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame. Upholstered seat and back. Each chair has six high-impact clear PVC plastic stack bumpers.
Optional configurations include custom frame finishes, upgraded upholstery selections, stack bars and a ganging device. Models with optional stack bars consist of steel tubing and are welded between the front and rear legs on both sides.
The optional ganging device is formed of steel rods, in a hook and clasp configuration which is welded to the frame. Ganging devices will not impede stacking. Upholstery is available in a selection of fabric or vinyl. Chairs are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
8915	✔ pg. 9		Rounded back, crown seat, 2" seat thickness, rocker glides.	167.00	4	17.4	3.06	*	150
8916SB			Rounded back, crown seat, 2½" seat thickness.	333.00	4	20.5	3.44	*	150
8916SBCB			Rounded back with concealed screws, crown seat, 2½" seat thickness.	359.00	4	16.0	3.10	*	150
8917		✔ pg. 40	Rounded back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness.	161.00	4	17.1	3.06	*	150
8918SB			Queen back, crown seat, 2½" seat thickness.	381.00	4	19.3	3.57	*	150
8919SB			Queen back, crown seat, 3" seat thickness.	483.00	3	18.0	5.40	*	150
8920SB			Tulip back, crown seat, 2½" seat thickness.	362.00	4	21.0	3.46	*	150
8925		✔ pg. 40	Trapezoidal back, crown seat, 2" overall seat thickness.	168.00	4	16.3	3.06	*	150
8926	✔ pg. 9	✔ pg. 40	Trapezoidal back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness.	162.00	4	16.2	3.06	*	150
8936SB			Queen back, crown seat, 2½" seat thickness.	512.00	4	16.0	3.30	*	150
8970SB			Trapezoidal back, crown seat, 3" seat thickness.	471.00	3	19.6	5.27		150

8900 Series continued on page 140.

Models 8915, 8916SB, 8917, 8925 and 8926 on this page are Greenguard® certified.

MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
8900 SERIES CHAIRS continued									
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
8900 SERIES OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES									
Chrome frame:				+ 13.00					
Clear coat (for powder coat frames only):				+ 6.00					
Designer Options powder coat frame:				+ 6.00					
8900 SERIES FRAME OPTIONS									
Ganging device: Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 8918G).				+ 22.00					
Stack bar: Add "SB" to model no. (e.g., 8915SB).				+ 22.00					
Stack bar and ganging device: Add "SBG" to model no. (e.g., 8918SBG).				+ 42.00					
8900 SERIES UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS (see page xiii for choices.)									
PRICING FOR MODELS 8915, 8917, 8925, 8926:									
Group A upholstery:				+ 6.00					
Group B upholstery:				+ 12.00					
Group C upholstery:				+ 26.00					
Group D upholstery:				+ 42.00					
PRICING FOR MODELS 8916SB, 8916SBCB, 8918SB, 8919SB, 8920SB, 8936SB, 8970SB:									
Group A upholstery:				+ 10.00					
Group B upholstery:				+ 15.00					
Group C upholstery:				+ 29.00					
Group D upholstery:				+ 46.00					
NOTE: C.O.M. fabric (Customers Own Material) is priced as Group A upholstery.									

HOW TO ORDER:

- Upholstery and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xiii.
- To order, specify the model number, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., 8926-RED140-BLK01).

VIRTUOSO® SERIES CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame incorporating an articulating back mechanism that conforms to the user's position. The seat and back are ergonomically contoured for comfort.
Models are available with a ⅝" thick plywood-core tablet arm surfaced with a high-pressure laminate finish. The edges are rounded and lacquered.
Optional configurations include armrests, padded seat and back, upgraded upholstery selections, and a ganging device. A ganging device is offered on non-arm chairs. The ganging device is factory-welded and will not interfere with the stacking of chairs.
Models are available with self-skinned urethane arms. Models are available with an upholstered seat and back, which uses a ¼" thick, polyurethane foam. Four nylon glides.
Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

2945			Chair without armrests.	589.00	4	20.2	3.67		150
2945TA			Fixed tablet arm.	773.00	1	33.3	14.14		150
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., 2945A).				+ 30.00					
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 2945P).				+ 60.00					
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 2945G) (Min. order -100).				+ 22.00					
Group A upholstery:				+ 10.00					
Group B upholstery:				+ 15.00					
Group C upholstery:				+ 29.00					
Group D upholstery:				+ 46.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xiii.
- To order, specify the model number, plastic seat or upholstery color, and frame finish color (e.g., 2945-BLU40-CHRM).

MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

ULTRASTACK™ CHAIR

Solid steel-rod frame and a plastic seat and back made of injection-molded polyethylene. Four polyethylene stack bumpers. Four rectangular glides made of high-impact polycarbonate. Metal surfaces are chromed. Optional configurations include a ganging device.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
4100		✔ pg. 40	18" seat height	246.00	4	17.7	2.56		150
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 4100G) (Min. order -100).				+ 22.00					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic seat and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, plastic seat color and frame finish color codes (e.g., 4100-BLK01-CHRM).

SAGE™ CONTRACT SERIES CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional configurations include a left-hand articulating tablet arm, casters, a bookrack and padded seat pad. Models with a seat pad consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Also, an optional right- or left-hand KD articulating tablet arm can be purchased separately, as can an optional KD arm kit with tubular-steel arms and polypropylene armrests. The KD articulating tablet arm measures 21¼" x 15⅜" x ⅝" and has a plywood core. Chairs with an articulating tablet arm cannot accommodate an optional KD arm kit.
Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.
Stacking Capabilities: Model SG1 chairs are stackable up to 4 high when used with Virco's model HCT4 or HCT789 chair trucks. Chairs with an optional articulating KD tablet arm are not stackable; however, chairs with an optional KD arm kit can be stacked up to 4 high.
Virco recommends that model SG1 chairs be stacked only with other model SG1 chairs. Model SG1 chairs, which are not upholstered and do not have a molded plastic underseat cover to help protect the upholstered seat pad fabric of stacked chairs, should not be inter-stacked with model SG1P chairs, which have a padded, upholstered seat.

SG1			17½" seat height.	270.00	2	19.0	5.60	*	150
SCT			17½" seat height, right-hand articulating tablet arm.	519.00	2	30.8	8.90		Call
SGARMSKD			Optional arm kit, right-hand and left-hand tubular steel arms, field-installed.	185.00	1	6.0	1.61	*	85
SGTALHKD			Optional KD articulating tablet arm, left-hand.	267.00	1	12.1	3.28	*	100
SGTARHKD			Optional KD articulating tablet arm, right-hand.	267.00	1	12.1	3.28	*	100
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., SG1BR).				+ 30.00					
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SG1P).				+ 60.00					
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., SCTC).				+ 50.00					
Left-Handed - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., SCTL).				No Upcharge					

HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, upholstery and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xiii.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., SG1-BLU51-CHRM).
- To order chairs with upholstery, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., SG1P-BRN42-BRN262-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. SG1FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. SG1SG)

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

PRESENTATION FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

PROJECTION SCREENS

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SCRN6060			Projection screen, wall or ceiling mount, matte, 60" x 60". White.	330.00	1	12.0	0.96		85
SCRN7070			Projection screen, wall or ceiling mount, matte, 70" x 70". White.	352.00	1	15.0	0.50		85
KBRKT2			Bracket, wall-mount, 2 pack, for projection screens. Color: White.	66.00	1	1.0	0.02		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WHT71 (e.g., SCRN6060-WHT71).

AV CARTS

KAV2418ADJ			AV cart, metal, adjustable, 24"W x 18"D x 26"-42"H, 3-outlet electrical assembly, four 4" silent roll full swivel, ball bearing casters, two with locks, max. weight rate 125 pounds each. Will hold up to 200 pounds evenly distributed. Black.	1068.00	1	81.0	4.12		100
KAVP2418ADJ			AV cart, plastic, 18"D x 24"W x 16"-42"H, 3 shelves, 3-outlet UL/CSA electrical assembly, four 4" silent roll full swivel, ball bearing casters, two with locks, max. weight rate 125 pounds each. 3-shelf configuration will hold up to 200 pounds evenly distributed. Black.	582.00	1	30.0	3.10		100

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order KAV2418ADJ, specify the model number and BLK01 (e.g., KAV2418ADJ-BLK01).
- To order KAVP2418ADJ, specify the model number and BLK01 (e.g., KAVP2418ADJ-BLK01).

PRESENTATION STATIONS

KPRE183539			Mobile presentation station, 34½"W x 18"D x 38½"H, 3-outlet electrical assembly, four 3" stem casters, two lockable. Grey laminate; Black frame.	1153.00	1	118.5	22.20		100
KPRE351839			Mobile presentation station, locking cabinet, 7 outlet electrical assembly, casters, includes 18¼" x 19¾" shelf for document camera. 38½"H x 18¼"W x 34½"D. Black finish; Cherry laminate.	1934.00	1	81.0	4.12		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number (e.g., KPRE183539).

PLATEAU® SERIES PRESENTATION STATION

PTPS			Plateau® Presentation Station, 4-leg, 24" x 36" x 39½"H, 1⅛" high-pressure laminated work surface with T-mold banding, two grommets, wire management legs, adjustable glides, one fixed-height shelf.	1855.00	3	93.7	6.19		Call
PTBKSTD			Optional bookstand, freestanding, 15"D x 22"W, ¾"H high-pressure laminate with self-edged finish, slanted surface with stop.	282.00	1	16.4	1.46	*	70
PTPSSHELF			Optional fixed-height shelf, 19"D x 31"W, 1⅛" high-pressure laminate with self-edged finish, four mounting brackets.	254.00	2	22.4	1.14		Call
PTPSMOD			Optional modesty panel, formed steel includes circular perforations, attaches to underside of work surface.	125.00	1	7.2	2.47	*	65

HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., PTPS-MPL385BRN38-BLK01).

TEXT® SERIES PRESENTATION STATION

TEPS			Text® Presentation Station, 48"W x 24"D x 26"-34"H, 1⅛" high-pressure laminate work surface with T-mold banding, two grommets with a hinged lid, perforated steel modesty panel, formed steel wire management tray, 13" x 22" plastic pencil drawer, 12" plastic wire chase, tubular legs adjust work surface height from 26"-34"H, 3" twin-wheel locking casters.	1383.00	9	94.8	6.23		Call

HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., TEPS-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).

AV Carts and presentation stations on this page are Greenguard® certified.

PRESENTATION FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

LECTERNS

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
LCTRND			*Mobile lectern, 46"H x 25"W x 20¼"D. Oak.*	*1127.00*	*1*	*92.0*	*3.62*		*85*
PTLCTRN			*Plateau® Series lectern. 20"D x 28"W x 42"H.*	*3052.00*	*3*	*134.0*	*11.47*		*Call*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order LCTRND, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LCTRND-OAK083).*
- *To order PTLCTRN, specify the model number, laminate and frame color codes (e.g., PTLCTRN-MPL385BRN38-GRY02). Laminate and edge banding colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*

PRESENTATION FURNITURE

BRDESLNEST			*Easel, nesting, double-sided, 39½"H x 27¼"W melamine dry erase surfaces, height adjusts to 65" or 72", marker trays, steel storage box, 2" locking casters, flip chart hooks, 72"H x 31½"W x 24"D, Black.*	*1116.00*	*1*	*45.0*	*5.00*		*85*
BRDESLSLED			*Maximizer adjustable easel. Table top or 70"H stand-up height adjustment. 2-sided melamine markerboard with spring loaded flip chart holder, Black.*	*1297.00*	*1*	*28.0*	*2.50*		*85*
BRDESLWH			*Wheasel®, adjusts 59½"-65"H x 28¾"W x 27"D, melamine writing surface.*	*1057.00*	*1*	*46.0*	*5.00*		*85*
BRDMAG4896			*Centurion porcelain on steel markerboard with markers and eraser, aluminum frame, 4' x 8'.*	*1387.00*	*1*	*76.0*	*14.00*		*70*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number (e.g., BRDESLWH).*

BUILDING SERVICES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
BUILDING SERVICES									
BT1272			Park bench, portable, diamond pattern surfaces, plastic coated metal, 6'.	2405.00	1	97.0	1.00		85
BT19318D			Picnic table, 8', diamond pattern, plastic coated, 30" table top, 12" seat.	4704.00	1	227.0	30.00		85
CLOCK12			Clock, wall, quartz, 12" shatter-resistant safety lens.	59.00	12	1.0	1.00		100
FABEDPD			Bed, first aid, Naugahyde vinyl upholstery, adjustable 6-position headrest lounge, paper dispenser, 26"W x 74"L x 18"H.	2120.00	1	95.0	27.00		125
FASCALE			Physician balance beam scale, range 30"-78" x ¼", Capacity: 350¼ lbs.	1305.00	1	43.0	4.70		125
FASTOOL			Medical stool, swivel seat with pneumatic seat height adjustment, 17-22¼"H x 16¼"D.	817.00	1	20.0	7.10		100
FATREAT			Treatment table, Naugahyde vinyl upholstery, 2" think foam padding, pillow, 28"W x 74"L x 31"H.	3298.00	1	174.0	43.90		125
FLAGHOLD			Steel classroom staff flag holder, 12 to a carton.	14.00	12	0.2	0.08		70
FLAGIN1624			US flag, 16"H x 24"W mounted on 7/16" x 48" staff (for indoor use only).	28.00	12	0.1	0.03		85
FLAGIN2436			Classroom flag on staff, 24" x 36" (for indoor use only).	57.00	12	4.5	0.03		85
FLAGIN3660SET			Flag presentation set 35XN, U.S., 3' x 5' fringed flag, admiral floor stand, 2-piece polished oak pole, 7" gold plated eagle, and golden yellow cord and tassels (for indoor use only).	682.00	1	17.0	0.86		85
HCOATRAK48			Coat rack, 60"W x 48"H, hook rails, 5 triple prong hooks, 30 coats/backbag capacity, 2" locking casters.	2455.00	1	46.0	4.24		92.5
HCTTRASH			Dolly for Brute trash container.	433.00	1	6.9	1.00		100
KPHYSED			Portable ball locker, lockable hinged top, 24"W x 42"L x 36"H.	1191.00	1	50.0	6.00		70
PNCLSHRP			Pencil sharpener, locking guide for eight pencil sizes.	57.00	12	1.1	0.03		77.5
TRSHCAN			Waste can, plastic, 41¼ quart capacity, 11"W x 15¼"D x 19⅞"H, Gray.	93.00	12	2.4	0.28		125
TRSHCAN44R			Waste basket, metal, round, 15¾" dia. x 18"H, 44 quart, Black.	146.00	3	4.7	1.16		125

BUILDING SERVICES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
BUILDING SERVICES continued									
TRSHCAN55G			*Brute trash container, 55 gallon, 26½" dia. x 33"H, Gray.*	*495.00*	*1*	*18.0*	*13.90*		*125*
TRSHCAN55GLID			*Lid for Brute trash container.*	*162.00*	*1*	*4.0*	*0.09*		*125*
TRSHCANOUT			*Outdoor receptacle, 24" diameter, flat top with 8" hole, diamond pattern surfaces, plastic coated metal, green, plastic liner.*	*2276.00*	*1*	*18.0*	*13.90*		*125*
TRSHCANREC			*Recycling waste basket, plastic, 41¼ quart capacity, 11"W x 15¼"D x 19⅞"H, Blue.*	*74.00*	*12*	*2.4*	*0.28*		*125*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number (e.g., BT1272).*

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
CLINIC									
FACAB			*First-aid cabinet, 18½"W x 27½"H x 8"D, White.*	*895.00*	*1*	*30.0*	*3.00*		*85*
TRSHCANMED			*StepCan, plastic liner, 3.5 gal, 11" dia. x 17"H, White.*	*401.00*	*1*	*8.4*	*1.59*		*125*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order FACAB, specify the model number and WHT71 (e.g., FACAB-WHT71).*
- *To order TRSHCANMED, specify the model number and WHT71 (e.g., TRSHCANMED-WHT71).*

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

DIVIDER PANELS

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
DV4860			Divider panel, 48" x 60", aluminum frame. Nutmeg fabric; Silver frame.	764.00	1	26.0	5.19		65
DV6060			Divider panel, 60" x 60", aluminum frame. Nutmeg fabric; Silver frame.	940.00	1	30.2	13.35		65
DVCAST			Spread foot with 2" casters (sold in pairs). Silver.	180.00	12	4.0	0.50		65
DVCON			Connector, top and bottom.	68.00	12	5.0	0.10		100
DVCON90			Connector, right angle, top and bottom.	85.00	12	5.0	0.10		100
DVFOOT			Spread foot for divider panel. Silver.	70.00	1	1.5	0.11		100

HOW TO ORDER:

- To order divider panels, specify the model number and BRN571-ANZ01 (e.g., DV4860-BRN571-ANZ01).
- To order DVCAST, DVCON, DVCON90 and DVFOOT, specify the model number and ANZ01 (e.g., DVFOOT-ANZ01).

53 SERIES

Available models include a 30" x 48" single-pedestal teacher desk and two 30" x 66" single-pedestal teacher desks that feature a pedestal with a box drawer and a file drawer. The 53 Series also includes a 30" x 60" double-pedestal teacher desk with two box/file drawer pedestals. An optional center drawer is available for all four desk models.
Available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with front and back sides post formed to a full radius. Ends have 3 mil. PVC edge banding. Tops are equipped with a 2¾" diameter grommet. Four adjustable nylon glides.
A core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per pedestal.
A Keyed-Alike option is available for the pedestal; this option enables customers to purchase lock cores for multiple 53 Series desks and returns, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key.
Optional center drawer consists of steel and includes three front compartments; for this option, specify model 53DRWR60.
The desk's frame is available with a powder coat finish.

533048RP		✔ pg. 40	48"W x 30"D x 29"H, single pedestal, right-handed box/file with lock, no center drawer.	2165.00	1	208.5	35.96		100
533060		✔ pg. 40	60"W x 30"D x 29"H, double pedestal, file/box with lock, no center drawer.	2916.00	1	275.5	43.77		150
533066LP			66"W x 30"D x 29"H, single pedestal desk, left-handed box/file pedestal with lock, no center drawer.	2634.00	1	241.0	50.21		85
533066RP			66"W x 30"D x 29"H Desk, single pedestal desk, right-handed box/file pedestal with lock, no center drawer.	2634.00	1	241.0	50.21		85
53RTNLP			48"W x 24"D x 29"H, return, desk height return, left-handed box/file pedestal with lock, (must be attached to model 533066RP).	1973.00	1	173.0	40.19		100
53RTNRP			48"W x 24"D x 29"H, return, desk height return, right-handed box/file pedestal box/file, (must be attached to model 533066LP).	1973.00	1	173.0	40.19		100
53MP1520BBF		✔ pg. 40	15⅛"W x 20⁹⁄₁₆"D x 26⅞"H, 2 box drawers & 1 file drawer.	1299.00	1	90.5	8.61		100
53MP1520BF			15⅛"W x 20⁹⁄₁₆"D x 21⅛"H, 1 box drawer & 1 file drawer.	1107.00	1	77.2	7.02		100
53MP1520FF			15⅛"W x 20⁹⁄₁₆"D x 26⅞"H, 2 file drawers.	1299.00	1	83.2	8.61		100
53MP1520PBF			15⅛"W x 20⁹⁄₁₆"D x 24"H, 1 pencil drawer, 1 box drawer & 1 file drawer.	1291.00	1	84.5	7.86		100
Optional Accessories									
53DRWR60		✔ pg. 40	Center drawer, 18½"W x 22⅜"D, 3 front compartments, large rear compartment, no lock.	334.00	1	9.2	1.25		100
53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	132.00	1	0.1	0.09		70

IMPORTANT: When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, laminate and frame finish color codes (e.g., 533060-MPL385-BLK01).

53 Series products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

PLATEAU® SERIES OFFICE SOLUTIONS

Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Selected tops have wire management grommets. End panels, back panels and modesty panels have a medium-density fiberboard core and a high-pressure laminate finish on both sides. End panels and back panels have wire management grommets. Legs are constructed of an aluminum die-cast connector, a leg tube, an aluminum die-cast glide insert, and a PVC extruded wire chase assembled to form a sturdy, decorative leg with wire management provisions. Glides are made of ABS plastic and have a 1" adjustment range. All metal components have a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PTD3060			Desk, 60"W x 30"D x 29"H.	2484.00	12	178.0	17.62		Call
PTD3660BF			Desk, Bowfront, 60"W x 36"D x 29"H.	2592.00	13	171.3	17.02		Call
PTD3672BF			Desk, Bowfront, 72"W x 36"D x 29"H.	2808.00	13	197.3	18.54		Call
PTD4484SE			Desk, Ellipse with bi-point legs, 84"W x 44"D x 29"H.	2986.00	5	166.3	16.29		Call
PTD4072SE			Desk, Special ellipse with bi-point legs, 72"W x 40"D x 29"H.	2889.00	5	161.3	16.10		Call
PTD4484E			Desk, Executive ellipse, 84"W x 44"D x 29"H.	2986.00	13	216.3	22.52		70
PTD3676P			Desk, Peninsula, 76"W x 36"D x 29"H. (Cannot be used as a stand-alone unit. Must be combined with a PTRL2448, or with a PTRU2242B.)	2808.00	12	151.2	14.54		Call
PTC2472GR2			Credenza, 72"W x 24"D x 29"H, 2 grommets.	1469.00	13	172.4	18.20		Call
PTRL2448			L-return, 48"W x 24"D x 29"H. (Cannot be used as a stand-alone unit. Must be combined with one of the following desk models: PTD3060, PTD3660BF, PTD3672BF or PTD3676P.)	1750.00	9	133.2	13.87	*	Call
PTRU2242B			U-return, bridge type, no legs, 42"W x 22"D x 29"H. (Cannot be used as a stand-alone unit. Must be combined with one of the following desk models: PTD3060, PTD3660BF, PTD3672BF or PTD3676P.)	835.00	8	63.1	3.76	*	Call
PTU3672BFO			U-shaped workstation with overhead includes: 36"D x 72"W x 29"H bowfront desk; 22"D x 42"W bridge; 24"D x 72"W x 29"H credenza desk with two grommets; 72"W welded steel overhead unit with two locking doors for credenza. Dimensions: 72"D x 102"W.	7300.00	35	531.7	48.31		Call
PTU3676PO			U-shaped workstation with overhead includes: 36"D x 76"W x 29"H peninsula desk; 22"D x 42"W bridge; 24"D x 72"W x 29"H credenza desk with two grommets; 72"W welded steel overhead unit with two locking doors for credenza. Dimensions: 76"D x 102"W.	7300.00	32	483.9	44.08		Call
Optional Accessories									
UPDRW			Plastic pencil drawer, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black.	369.00	1	5.0	0.47	*	100
UPDRWL			Plastic pencil drawer with lock, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black.	375.00	1	5.0	0.47	*	100
PTDCPU			CPU holder, 6" x 14", Char Black.	367.00	2	8.6	0.95	*	Call
PTSTRAP			Wire management strap (4).	149.00	1	0.2	0.02		70
PTTRAY			Metal wire management tray.	175.00	1	3.0	0.24		100
PTTROUGH			4 channel wire chase.	178.00	1	2.4	0.36		70
T762ELECT			Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.	132.00	1	2.0	0.15		70
TKBMA291			Keyboard mouse arm. Char Black.	474.00	1	17.9	2.26	*	100
TKBMT19			15"D x 19¼"W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	264.00	1	8.1	0.57	*	100
TKBMT24			15"D x 24¾"W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	361.00	1	10.8	0.68	*	100
TPTP3			Power/communication outlet.	437.00	1	1.7	0.16		70

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., PTD3060-MPL385-BLK01).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

PARAMETER® SERIES

Virco's Parameter® Series includes a variety of desks and workstations for teachers, principals, administrators and office use. Selected models have a single- or double-pedestal configuration; other models come without pedestals. Parameter also includes help desk models having a work surface with a rounded edge on one end where students can pull up a chair for assistance with their work.

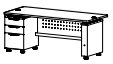
Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. All desks have a work surface with two grommets, one at each end, except help desks, which have a work surface with one grommet at the rectangular end. Two-drawer (file/file) and three- drawer (box/box/file) unitized pedestals consist of steel components. Pedestals incorporate a drawer interlock system to allow only one drawer per pedestal to open at one time. A core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per pedestal. Riser blocks are made from ABS plastic and include an internal wire management chute; a riser block is situated between the work surface and each end panel or pedestal. Adjustable-height nylon feet.

Optional configurations include standard twin-wheel, locking casters, laminate and fabric screens. The column leg for use with L-configuration workstations having a peninsula return consists of welded steel components and an adjustable-height nylon glide. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

DESKS

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PR2448			24"D x 48"W.	1500.00	5	125.1	15.39		Call
PR2460			24"D x 60"W.	1550.00	5	142.0	16.28		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., PR2248C).				+ 50.00					

SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS



Single-pedestal desk, box/box/file. Models are shipped with one pedestal for right- or left-side field installation, as the customer chooses.

PR2448P			24"W x 48"L.	2850.00	5	181.3	20.10		Call
PR2466P			24"W x 66"L.	3025.00	5	203.0	21.48		Call
PR2472P			24"W x 72"L.	3050.00	5	209.5	21.73		Call
PR3048P			30"W x 48"L.	3050.00	5	190.2	20.30		Call
PR3066P			30"W x 66"L.	3125.00	5	209.3	21.54		Call
PR3072P			30"W x 72"L.	3150.00	5	222.8	22.12		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., PR2248PC). (Only available on 24"W x 48"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 66"L sizes)				+ 50.00					

DOUBLE-PEDESTAL DESKS

Double-pedestal desk, box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

PR3060DP			30"W x 60"L.	4550.00	5	262.2	25.91		Call
PR3072DP			30"W x 72"L.	4600.00	5	278.4	26.79		Call

CREDENZA DESKS

Credenza desk, double-pedestal, box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

PRC2460DP			24"W x 60"L.	4350.00	5	253.7	25.66		Call
PRC2472DP			24"W x 72"L.	4500.00	5	265.1	26.40		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPC).				+ 50.00					

HELP DESKS

Help desk, with radius on one end, a round grommet at the rectangular end of work surface.

PRHD3060			30"W x 60"L.	1650.00	5	146.2	16.15		Call
PRHD3066			30"W x 66"L.	1675.00	5	152.3	16.73		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., PRHD3060C).				+ 50.00					

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

HELP DESKS WITH PEDESTALS

Help desk with radius on one end, a round grommet at the rectangular end of work surface, box/box/file pedestal.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PRHD3060P			30"W x 60"L.	3100.00	5	203.0	20.85		Call
PRHD3066P			30"W x 66"L.	3125.00	5	208.8	21.40		Call
PRHD3076P			30"W x 76"L.	3170.00	5	218.8	21.87		Call
PRHD3082P			30"W x 82"L.	3195.00	5	230.1	22.48		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., PRHD3060PC). (Only available on 30"W x 60"L, 30"W x 66"L sizes)	+ 50.00	

HELP DESKS WITH RETURNS

Help desk with radius on one end, 24" x 45" return with pedestal, a round grommet at the rectangular end of work surface, and a round grommet on the end of the return, perforated modesty panel for desk work surface and return, file/file pedestal under desk, and box/box/file pedestal under the return. Models are shipped with two pedestals for field installation; one pedestal should be installed beneath the curved end of the help desk work surface and the other beneath the return work surface, as appropriate, to enable a right- or left-side return, as the customer chooses.

PRHDL3076R45			30"W x 76"L.	4920.00	8	365.6	34.48		Call
PRHDL3082R45			30"W x 82"L.	4945.00	8	373.2	34.70		Call

HELP DESKS WITH PENINSULA RETURNS

Help desk with radius on one end, 24" x 45" peninsula return, a round grommet at the rectangular end of desk work surface, perforated modesty panel for desk, box/box/file pedestal under desk. Models are shipped with one pedestal for right- or left-side field installation beneath the curved end of the help desk work surface, as the customer chooses.

PRHDL3076R45P			30"W x 76"L.	4920.00	8	273.5	25.62		Call
PRHDL3082R45P			30"W x 82"L.	4945.00	8	281.1	25.84		Call

L-CONFIGURATIONS DESKS WITH RETURNS

L-Configuration desk with return, box/box/file pedestal, 24" x 45" return, file/file pedestal. Models are shipped with two pedestals for field installation; one pedestal should be installed beneath the desk work surface and the other beneath the return work surface as appropriate to enable a right- or left-side return, as the customer chooses.

PRL3066R45			30"W x 66"L.	4875.00	8	352.4	33.77		Call
PRL3072R45			30"W x 72"L.	4900.00	8	365.9	34.34		Call

L-CONFIGURATION DESKS WITH PENINSULA RETURNS

L-Configuration desk with peninsula return, box/box/file pedestal, 24" x 45" peninsula return with radiused end. Models are shipped with one pedestal for right- or left-side field installation beneath the desk work surface, as the customer chooses.

PRL3066R45P			30"W x 66"L	3425.00	8	260.4	24.91		Call
PRL3072R45P			30"W x 72"L	3450.00	8	273.9	25.48		Call

SHROUDS

PRLS			Leg shroud, formed steel, for use with Parameter desks and workstations with adjustable-height feet only, field-installed.	92.00	1	2.4	0.21	*	100
PRPS			Pedestal shroud, formed steel, for use with Parameter desks, workstations and stand-alone pedestals with adjustable-height feet only, field-installed.	116.00	1	5.4	0.59	*	100

Parameter Series continued on page 150.

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

PEDESTALS WITH RISER BLOCKS

Fixed pedestal, adjustable-height feet. 16½"W x 24"D x 29½"H with riser blocks and locking file drawers (for side-by-side use with a Parameter desk or workstation).

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PRMP1624RBBF			Box/box/file drawers.	1650.00	1	127.3	11.66	*	100
PRMP1624RFF			File/file drawers.	1650.00	1	122.6	11.66	*	100
PRMP1624RBBFC			Box/box/file drawers, twin-wheel locking casters.	1700.00	1	126.6	11.66	*	100
PRMP1624RFFC			File/file drawers, twin-wheel locking casters.	1700.00	1	121.9	11.66	*	100

MOBILE PEDESTALS

Mobile pedestal, twin-wheel locking casters, 15¾"W x 19½"D x 26 15/16"H, locking drawers (for use beneath the work surface of selected Parameter desks and workstations)

PRMP1620FFC			File/file drawers.	1350.00	1	82.6	8.23	*	100
PRMP1620BBFC			Box/box/file drawers.	1350.00	1	88.9	8.23	*	100

DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGULAR FORWARD OVERHANG TOP, METAL SCREEN

Desk, transaction station with elevated rectangular forward overhang top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

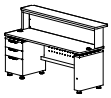
PR2448T1			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, metal screen.	2200.00	9	231.6	17.09		Call
PR2460T1			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, metal screen.	2300.00	9	249.3	17.62		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T1L).	+ 30.00	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T1L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T1F).	+ 500.00	

SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGULAR FORWARD OVERHANG TOP, METAL SCREEN

Single-pedestal desk, transaction station with elevated rectangular forward overhang top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PR2448RPT1			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3650.00	9	260.7	22.15		Call
PR2448LPT1			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3650.00	9	260.7	22.15		Call
PR2460RPT1			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3750.00	9	278.5	22.68		Call
PR2460LPT1			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3750.00	9	278.5	22.68		Call
PR2466RPT1			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3800.00	9	292.2	23.80		Call
PR2466LPT1			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3800.00	9	292.2	23.80		Call
PR2472RPT1			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3850.00	9	303.3	24.19		Call
PR2472LPT1			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3850.00	9	303.3	24.19		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT1L).	+ 30.00	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 72"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2466RPT1L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2466LPT1F).	+ 500.00	

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREDENZA DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGULAR FORWARD OVERHANG TOP, METAL SCREEN

Credenza desk, double-pedestal, transaction station with elevated rectangular forward overhang top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PRC2460DPT1			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, metal screen.	5200.00	9	307.3	27.74		Call
PRC2472DPT1			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, metal screen.	5300.00	9	327.9	28.86		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT1L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT1F).				+ 500.00					

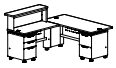
HELP DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGULAR FORWARD OVERHANG TOP, METAL SCREEN

Help desk, with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated rectangular forward overhang top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PRHDL3076RLT1			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5370.00	11	439.0	36.08		Call
PRHDL3076RRT1			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5370.00	11	439.0	36.08		Call
PRHDL3082RLT1			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5395.00	11	446.6	36.30		Call
PRHDL3082RRT1			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5395.00	11	446.6	36.30		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT1L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT1F).				+ 500.00					

L-CONFIGURATION DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGULAR FORWARD OVERHANG TOP, METAL SCREEN

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated rectangular forward overhang top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PRL3066RLT1			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5325.00	12	431.8	35.81		Call
PRL3066RRT1			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5850.00	11	425.9	35.37		Call
PRL3072RLT1			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5350.00	11	439.4	35.94		Call
PRL3072RRT1			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5875.00	11	439.4	35.94		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT1L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT1F).				+ 500.00					

DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGLE FLUSH MOUNT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Transaction station with elevated rectangular flush mount top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PR2448T2			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, metal screen.	2200.00	9	225.9	16.94		Call
PR2460T2			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, metal screen.	2300.00	9	242.2	17.43		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T2L).				+ 30.00					
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460T2L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T2F).				+ 500.00					

Parameter Series continued on page 152.

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGLE FLUSH MOUNT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Single-pedestal desk, transaction station with elevated rectangular flush mount top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PR2448RPT2			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3650.00	9	255.1	22.00		Call
PR2448LPT2			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3650.00	9	255.1	22.00		Call
PR2460RPT2			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3750.00	9	271.4	22.49		Call
PR2460LPT2			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3750.00	9	271.4	22.49		Call
PR2466RPT2			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3800.00	9	284.4	23.59		Call
PR2466LPT2			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3800.00	9	284.4	23.59		Call
PR2472RPT2			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3850.00	9	294.8	23.97		Call
PR2472LPT2			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3850.00	9	294.8	23.97		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT2L).	+ 30.00	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 72"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460RPT2L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2472RPT2F).	+ 500.00	

DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREDENZA DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGLE FLUSH MOUNT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Double-pedestal credenza desk, transaction station with elevated rectangular flush mount top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PRC2460DPT2			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, metal screen.	5200.00	9	300.2	27.55		Call
PRC2472DPT2			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, metal screen.	5300.00	9	313.4	28.64		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT2L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT2F).	+ 500.00	

HELP DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGLE FLUSH MOUNT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Help desk with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated rectangular flush mount top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

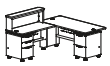
PRHDL3076RLT2			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5370.00	11	433.3	35.93		Call
PRHDL3076RRT2			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5370.00	11	433.3	35.93		Call
PRHDL3082RLT2			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5395.00	11	440.9	36.15		Call
PRHDL3082RRT2			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5395.00	11	440.9	36.15		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RRT2L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT2F).	+ 500.00	

L-CONFIGURATION DESK WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGLE FLUSH MOUNT TOP, METAL SCREEN

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated rectangular flush mount top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PRL3066RLT2			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5325.00	11	420.2	35.22		Call
PRL3066RRT2			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5850.00	11	420.2	35.22		Call
PRL3072RLT2			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5350.00	11	433.7	35.79		Call
PRL3072RRT2			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5875.00	11	433.7	35.79		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RRT2L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT2F).	+ 500.00	

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RIGHT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Desk, transaction station with elevated right hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PR2448T3			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, metal screen.	2200.00	9	235.3	17.26		Call
PR2460T3			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, metal screen.	2300.00	9	253.4	17.83		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T3L).	+ 30.00	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460T3L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T3F).	+ 500.00	

DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED LEFT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Desk, transaction station with elevated left hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PR2448T4			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, metal screen.	2200.00	9	235.3	17.26		Call
PR2460T4			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, metal screen.	2300.00	9	253.4	17.83		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T4L).	+ 30.00	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460T4L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T4F).	+ 500.00	

SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RIGHT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Single-pedestal desk, transaction station with elevated right hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PR2448RPT3			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, single pedestal right, metal screen.	3650.00	9	264.5	22.32		Call
PR2448LPT3			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, single pedestal left, metal screen.	3650.00	9	264.5	22.32		Call
PR2460RPT3			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, single pedestal right, metal screen.	3750.00	9	282.6	22.89		Call
PR2460LPT3			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, single pedestal left, metal screen.	3750.00	9	282.6	22.89		Call
PR2466RPT3			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, single pedestal right, metal screen.	3800.00	9	296.4	24.03		Call
PR2466LPT3			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, single pedestal left, metal screen.	3800.00	9	296.4	24.03		Call
PR2472RPT3			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, single pedestal right, metal screen.	3850.00	9	307.7	24.45		Call
PR2472LPT3			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, single pedestal left, metal screen.	3850.00	9	307.7	24.45		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT3L).	+ 30.00	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 72"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460RPT3L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT3F).	+ 500.00	

Parameter Series continued on page 154.

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED LEFT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Single-pedestal desk, transaction station with elevated left hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PR2448RPT4			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, single pedestal right, metal screen.	3650.00	9	264.5	22.32		Call
PR2448LPT4			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, single pedestal left, metal screen.	3650.00	9	264.5	22.32		Call
PR2460RPT4			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, single pedestal right, metal screen.	3750.00	9	282.6	22.89		Call
PR2460LPT4			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, single pedestal left, metal screen.	3750.00	9	282.6	22.89		Call
PR2466RPT4			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, single pedestal right, metal screen.	3800.00	9	296.4	24.03		Call
PR2466LPT4			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, single pedestal left, metal screen.	3800.00	9	296.4	24.03		Call
PR2472RPT4			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, single pedestal right, metal screen.	3850.00	9	307.7	24.45		Call
PR2472LPT4			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, single pedestal left, metal screen.	3850.00	9	307.7	24.45		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT4L).	+ 30.00	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 72"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460RPT4L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2472RPT4F).	+ 500.00	

DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREDENZA DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RIGHT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Credenza desk, double-pedestal, transaction station with elevated right hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PRC2460DPT3			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, metal screen.	5200.00	9	311.4	27.95		Call
PRC2472DPT3			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, metal screen.	5300.00	9	332.3	29.12		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT3L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT3F).	+ 500.00	

DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREDENZA DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED LEFT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Credenza desk, double-pedestal, transaction station with elevated left hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PRC2460DPT4			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, metal screen.	5200.00	9	311.4	27.95		Call
PRC2472DPT4			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, metal screen.	5300.00	9	332.3	29.12		Call

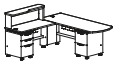
Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT4L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT4F).	+ 500.00	

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

HELP DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RIGHT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

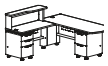
Help desk with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated right hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PRHDL3076RLT3			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5370.00	11	442.8	36.25		Call
PRHDL3076RRT3			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5370.00	11	442.8	36.25		Call
PRHDL3082RLT3			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5395.00	11	450.4	36.47		Call
PRHDL3082RRT3			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5395.00	11	450.4	36.47		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT3L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT3F).				+ 500.00					

HELP DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED LEFT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Help desk with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated left hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PRHDL3076RLT4			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5370.00	11	442.8	36.25		Call
PRHDL3076RRT4			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5370.00	11	442.8	36.25		Call
PRHDL3082RLT4			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5395.00	11	450.4	36.47		Call
PRHDL3082RRT4			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5395.00	11	450.4	36.47		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT4L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT4F).				+ 500.00					

L-CONFIGURATION DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RIGHT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated right hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PRL3066RLT3			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5325.00	11	429.7	4.70		Call
PRL3066RRT3			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5850.00	11	429.7	35.54		Call
PRL3072RLT3			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5350.00	11	443.1	36.12		Call
PRL3072RRT3			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5875.00	11	443.1	36.12		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT3L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT3F).				+ 500.00					

L-CONFIGURATION DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED LEFT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated left hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PRL3066RLT4			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5325.00	11	429.7	35.54		Call
PRL3066RRT4			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5850.00	11	429.7	35.54		Call
PRL3072RLT4			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5350.00	11	443.1	36.12		Call
PRL3072RRT4			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5875.00	11	443.1	36.12		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT4L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT4F).				+ 500.00					

Parameter Series continued on page 156.

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED CRESCENT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Desk, transaction station with elevated crescent top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PR2448T5			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, metal screen.	2200.00	9	235.2	17.26		Call
PR2460T5			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, metal screen.	2300.00	9	253.7	17.83		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T5L).				+ 30.00					
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g.,PR2460T5L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T5F).				+ 500.00					

SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED CRESCENT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Single-pedestal desk, transaction station with elevated crescent top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PR2448RPT5			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3650.00	9	264.4	22.32		Call
PR2448LPT5			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3650.00	9	264.4	22.32		Call
PR2460RPT5			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3750.00	9	282.9	22.89		Call
PR2460LPT5			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3750.00	9	282.9	22.89		Call
PR2466RPT5			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3800.00	9	296.9	24.03		Call
PR2466LPT5			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3800.00	9	296.9	24.03		Call
PR2472RPT5			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, right pedestal, metal screen.	3850.00	9	308.4	24.45		Call
PR2472LPT5			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, left pedestal, metal screen.	3850.00	9	308.4	24.45		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT5L).				+ 30.00					
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 72"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2472RPT5L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2472LPT5F).				+ 500.00					

DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREDENZA DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED CRESCENT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Credenza desk, double-pedestal, transaction station with elevated crescent top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PRC2460DPT5			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, metal screen.	5200.00	9	311.6	27.95		Call
PRC2472DPT5			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, metal screen.	5300.00	9	333.0	29.12		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRC2472DPT5L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT5F).				+ 500.00					

HELP DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED CRESCENT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Help desk with return, with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated crescent top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.

PRHDL3076RLT5			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5370.00	11	442.6	36.25		Call
PRHDL3076RRT5			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5370.00	11	442.6	36.25		Call
PRHDL3082RLT5			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5395.00	11	450.3	36.47		Call
PRHDL3082RRT5			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5395.00	11	450.3	36.47		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT5L).				+ 50.00					
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT5F).				+ 500.00					

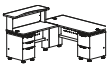
OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

L-CONFIGURATION DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED CRESCENT TOP, METAL BACK

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return, 48"L transaction station with elevated crescent top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PRL3066RLT5			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5325.00	11	429.5	35.54		Call
PRL3066RRT5			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5850.00	11	429.5	35.54		Call
PRL3072RLT5			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return, metal screen.	5350.00	11	443.0	36.12		Call
PRL3072RRT5			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return, metal screen.	5875.00	11	443.0	36.12		Call

Optional Configurations - *Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.*

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT5L).	+ 50.00	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT5F).	+ 500.00	

DESKS, OVERHEAD UNIT

Desk, overhead unit with no screen. Models can be outfilled with an optional laminate screen, metal screen, metal screen with WorkRail or fabric screen; model numbers for optional screen are shown on page 158 of this document.

PR2448O			24"W x 48"L, overhead unit with one door.	3000.00	7	268.7	20.37		Call
PR2460O			24"W x 60"L, overhead unit with two doors.	3100.00	7	300.7	22.28		Call

SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS, OVERHEAD UNIT

Single-pedestal desk, overhead unit with no screen, box/box/file. Models can be outfilled with an optional laminate screen, metal screen, metal screen with WorkRail or fabric screen; model numbers for optional screen are shown on page 158 of this document.

PR2448RPO			24"W x 48"L, right pedestal, overhead unit with one door.	4450.00	7	293.9	25.08		Call
PR2448LPO			24"W x 48"L, left pedestal, overhead unit with one door.	4350.00	7	293.9	25.08		Call
PR2460RPO			24"W x 60"L, right pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4550.00	7	325.6	26.95		Call
PR2460LPO			24"W x 60"L, left pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4550.00	7	325.6	29.95		Call
PR2466RPO			24"W x 66"L, right pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4600.00	7	335.9	28.00		Call
PR2466LPO			24"W x 66"L, left pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4600.00	7	335.9	28.00		Call
PR2472RPO			24"W x 72"L, right pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4650.00	7	350.5	28.76		Call
PR2472LPO			24"W x 72"L, left pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4650.00	7	350.5	28.76		Call

DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREDENZA DESKS, OVERHEAD UNIT WITH TWO DOORS

Double-pedestal credenza desk, overhead unit with no screen, two doors, box/box/file and file/file pedestals with lock. Models can be outfilled with an optional laminate screen, metal screen, metal screen with WorkRail or fabric screen; model numbers for optional screen are shown on page 158 of this document.

PRC2460DPO			24"W x 60"L.	6000.00	7	350.3	31.65		Call
PRC2472DPO			24"W x 72"L.	6100.00	7	375.1	33.43		Call

HELP DESKS, OVERHEAD UNIT WITH ONE DOOR

Help desk with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L overhead unit with no screen, one door, a round grommet at the rectangular end of top, and a round grommet on the end of the return, perforated modesty panel for desk top and return, file/file under desk , and box/box/file pedestal under the return. Models can be outfilled with an optional laminate screen, metal screen, metal screen with WorkRail or fabric screen; model numbers for optional screen are shown on page 158 of this document.

PRHDL3076RLO			30"W x 76"L, left return	6070.00	10	482.1	39.81		Call
PRHDL3076RRO			30"W x 76"L, right return	6595.00	10	482.1	39.81		Call
PRHDL3082RLO			30"W x 82"L, left return	6095.00	10	489.8	40.03		Call
PRHDL3082RRO			30"W x 82"L, right return	6620.00	10	489.8	40.03		Call

Parameter Series continued on page 158.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

L-CONFIGURATION, OVERHEAD UNITS WITH ONE DOOR

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return, 48"L overhead unit with no screen, one door, box/box/file, file/file. Models can be outfilled with an optional laminate screen, metal screen, metal screen with WorkRail or fabric screen; model numbers for optional screen are shown on page 158 of this document.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PRL3066RLO			30"W x 66"L, left return	6025.00	10	469.0	39.10		Call
PRL3066RRO			30"W x 66"L, right return	6550.00	10	469.0	39.10		Call
PRL3072RLO			30"W x 72"L, left return	6050.00	10	482.5	39.67		Call
PRL3072RRO			30"W x 72"L, right return	6575.00	10	482.5	39.67		Call

LAMINATE SCREENS (FOR DESKS AND WORKSTATIONS WITH OVERHEAD UNITS)

PROSL48			48" laminate screen, high-pressure laminate surface on both sides.	195.00	1	22.6	0.77	*	70
PROSL60			60" laminate screen, high-pressure laminate surface on both sides.	220.00	1	28.8	0.97	*	70
PROSL66			66" laminate screen, high-pressure laminate surface on both sides.	255.00	1	31.8	1.07	*	70
PROSL72			72" laminate screen, high-pressure laminate surface on both sides.	280.00	1	34.9	1.17	*	70

METAL SCREENS (FOR DESKS AND WORKSTATIONS WITH OVERHEAD UNITS)

PROSM48			48" metal screen.	165.00	1	15.6	0.77	*	70
PROSM60			60" metal screen.	190.00	1	19.7	0.97	*	70
PROSM66			66" metal screen.	225.00	1	21.8	1.07	*	70
PROSM72			72" metal screen.	250.00	1	23.8	1.17	*	70

METAL SCREENS WITH WORKRAILS (FOR DESKS AND WORKSTATIONS WITH OVERHEAD UNITS)

PROSMW48			48" metal screen with WorkRail.	185.00	1	21.1	0.77	*	70
PROSMW60			60" metal screen with WorkRail.	210.00	1	26.7	0.97	*	70
PROSMW66			66" metal screen with WorkRail.	245.00	1	29.5	1.07	*	70
PROSMW72			72" metal screen with WorkRail.	378.00	1	32.2	1.17	*	70

FABRIC SCREENS (FOR DESKS AND WORKSTATIONS WITH OVERHEAD UNITS)

PROSF48			48" fabric screen.	665.00	1	17.8	0.77	*	70
PROSF60			60" fabric screen.	690.00	1	22.6	0.97		Call
PROSF66			66" fabric screen.	725.00	1	25.0	1.07	*	70
PROSF72			72" fabric screen.	750.00	1	27.4	1.17	*	70

L-CONFIGURATION CURVED-CORNER HELP DESKS

L-Configuration curved-corner help desk with curved-corner return, 1⅛" laminated curved-corner help desk work surface with radius on one end, 1 grommet at the rectangular end of the work surface, file/file, 24" x 39" x 1⅛" laminated curved-corner return work surface, 1 grommet, box/box/file.

PRHDL3076CR39L			30"W x 76"L, left return.	4920.00	8	366.8	34.32		Call
PRHDL3076CR39R			30"W x 76"L, right return.	4920.00	8	366.8	34.32		Call
PRHDL3082CR39L			30"W x 82"L, left return.	4945.00	8	396.4	33.74		Call
PRHDL3082CR39R			30"W x 82"L, right return.	4945.00	8	396.4	33.74		Call

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

L-CONFIGURATION NOTCHED-CORNER HELP DESKS

L-Configuration notched-corner help desk with notched-corner return, 1⅛" laminated notched-corner help desk work surface with radius on one end, 1 grommet at the rectangular end of the work surface, file/file, 24" x 39" x 1⅛" laminated notched-corner return work surface, 1 grommet, box/box/file.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PRHDL3076NR39L			30"W x 76"L, left return.	4920.00	8	388.5	33.74		Call
PRHDL3076NR39R			30"W x 76"L, right return.	4920.00	8	388.5	33.74		Call
PRHDL3082NR39L			30"W x 82"L, left return.	4945.00	8	395.7	33.74		Call
PRHDL3082NR39R			30"W x 82"L, right return.	4945.00	8	395.7	33.74		Call

L-CONFIGURATION CURVED-CORNER DESKS

L-Configuration notched-corner desk with notched-corner return, 1⅛" laminated notched-corner desk work surface, 1 grommet at each end of the work surface, file/file, 24" x 39" x 1⅛" laminated notched-corner return work surface, 1 grommet, box/box/file.

PRL3066CR39L			30"W x 66"L, left return.	4875.00	8	379.8	33.96		Call
PRL3066CR39R			30"W x 66"L, right return.	4875.00	8	379.8	33.96		Call
PRL3072CR39L			30"W x 72"L, left return.	4900.00	8	387.0	33.96		Call
PRL3072CR39R			30"W x 72"L, right return.	4900.00	8	387.0	33.96		Call

L-CONFIGURATION NOTCHED-CORNER DESKS

L-Configuration notched-corner desk with side notched-corner return, 1⅛" laminated notched-corner desk work surface, 1 grommet at each end of the work surface, file/file, 24" x 39" x 1⅛" laminated notched-corner return work surface, 1 grommet, box/box/file.

PRL3066NR39L			30"W x 66"L, left return.	4875.00	8	379.1	33.96		Call
PRL3066NR39R			30"W x 66"L, right return.	4875.00	8	379.1	33.96		Call
PRL3072NR39L			30"W x 72"L, left return.	4900.00	8	386.3	33.96		Call
PRL3072NR39R			30"W x 72"L, right return.	4900.00	8	386.3	33.96		Call

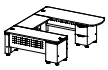
L-CONFIGURATION NO-PEDESTAL DESKS

L-Configuration no-pedestal desk with return, 1⅛" laminated desk work surface, 1 grommet at each end of the work surface, 24" x 45" x 1⅛" laminated return work surface, 1 grommet, box/box/file. Models are shipped with one pedestal for right- or left-side field installation beneath the return work surface, as the customer chooses.

PRL3066NPR45			30"W x 66"L.	4875.00	8	287.0	23.57		Call
PRL3072NPR45			30"W x 72"L.	4900.00	8	300.7	24.14		Call

U-CONFIGURATION HELP DESK

U-Configuration help desk with bridge and second desk, 30" x 82" help desk work surface with radius on one end, 24" x 45" bridge work surface, 24" x 72" second desk work surface, 1⅛" laminated work surfaces, a round grommet at the rectangular end of help desk work surface, and a round grommet at each end of the 24" x 72" work surface, perforated modesty panel for each work surface, file/file under help desk, box/box/file under 24" x 72" desk.



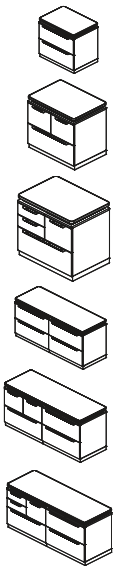
PRU3082HD			30"W x 82"L.	6545.00	11	468.7	36.86		Call

Parameter Series continued on page 160.

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

FILE CREDENZAS

File credenzas include 32 3/16" wide (single file credenzas) & 64" wide (double file credenzas) models with two drawer (lateral/lateral), three drawer (file/file/lateral), or four drawer (box/box/file/lateral) configurations. Models are available with an 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate top with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Tops include threaded inserts for a secure connection to the cabinet. The file credenza's unitized cabinet consists of welded steel components. Lateral drawers incorporate a drawer interlock system to allow only one lateral drawer per unit to open at one time. The file credenzas are equipped with full-suspension steel ball-bearing slides on all file and box drawers. A core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per unit. Riser blocks are be made from ABS plastic and include an internal wire management chute; a riser block is situated between the top and each end panel or pedestal. The file credenzas are equipped with full-extension heavy-duty steel ball-bearing slides on all lateral drawers. A counter weight is installed in each unit to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended. An optional conversion bar kit, consisting of four powder coated steel bars, enables Parameter file credenza lateral drawers to accommodate legal size and letter size documents from front to back, rather than from side to side. For an optional conversion bar kit, specify model CBKLF. An optional drawer divider kit, consisting of one steel drawer divider, is available to help organize Parameter file credenza lateral drawers. For an optional drawer divider kit, specify model 53LFDD. A Keyed-Alike option is available for Parameter file credenzas. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple Parameter file credenza units, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Adjustable-height nylon feet. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PRFC321			Single, 32 3/16"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has two lateral drawers.	2700.00	3	170.4	20.31		Call
PRFC322			Single, 32 3/16"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has one lateral drawer and two file drawers.	2700.00	3	179.4	20.31		Call
PRFC323			Single, 32 3/16"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has one lateral drawer, one file drawer and two box drawers.	2700.00	3	183.4	20.31		Call
PRFC641			Double, 64"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has four lateral drawers.	5400.00	4	338.4	37.30		Call
PRFC642			Double, 64"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has three lateral drawers and two file drawers.	5400.00	4	347.4	37.30		Call
PRFC643			Double, 64"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has three lateral drawers, one file drawer and two box drawers.	5400.00	4	351.4	37.30		Call
FILE CREDENZAS WITH OVERHEAD UNITS									
PRFC641O			Double, 64"W x 23⅞"D x 64"H, overhead unit with two doors. This unit has four lateral drawers.	7400.00	6	439.0	43.82		Call
PRFC642O			Double, 64"W x 23⅞"D x 64"H, overhead unit with two doors. This unit has three lateral drawers and two file drawers.	7400.00	6	457.0	43.82		Call
PRFC643O			Double, 64"W x 23⅞"D x 64"H, overhead unit with two doors. This unit has three lateral drawers, one file drawer and two box drawers.	7400.00	6	465.0	43.82		Call
PROSF64			64" fabric screen, for use with models PRFC641O, PRFC642O & PRFC643O.	700.00	1	25.0	1.10		Call
PROSL64			64" laminate screen, high-pressure laminate surface on both sides, for use with models PRFC641O, PRFC642O & PRFC643O.	230.00	1	31.1	1.07	*	70
PROSM64			64" metal screen, for use with models PRFC641O, PRFC642O & PRFC643O.	200.00	1	21.3	1.07	*	70
PROSMW64			64" metal screen with WorkRail, for use with models PRFC641O, PRFC642O & PRFC643O.	220.00	1	28.8	1.07	*	70
Optional Accessories									
CBKLF			Conversion Bar Kit, four powder coated steel bars enables lateral files to accommodate legal size and letter size documents from front to back, rather than from side to side.	69.00	1	1.1	0.00		70
53LFDD			Drawer Divider Kit, steel drawer divider.	30.00	1	1.3	0.03		70
53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	132.00	1	0.1	0.09		70

IMPORTANT: When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

PARAMETER® SERIES continued

WIRE MANAGEMENT PANELS

Wire management panels facilitate the routing of cables and wires beneath selected Parameter desks. Parameter wire management panels are available in models with 22", 28", and 40" lengths. Wire management panels are constructed of a body, and hinged door, both of which consist of cold-rolled steel. Parameter wire management panels are designed for attachment to the underside Parameter desk tops. Parameter wire panels have a powder coat finish. Parameter wire management panels are 9⅜" high with cable trough.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PRWMP22			22"L	365.00	1	12.6	1.23	*	100
PRWMP28			28"L	375.00	1	15.4	1.23	*	100
PRWMP40			40"L	432.00	1	21.5	1.73	*	100

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii. The modesty panel is only available with a Silver Mist powder coat finish.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., PR3048P-MHG682BLK01-BLK01).*

TEXT® SERIES - Help Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Optional configurations include twin-wheel, locking casters. Legs adjust work surface height from 26" to 34" in one-inch increments. NOTE: TEXT help desks with casters have a work surface adjustment range of 29" to 37".
The upper frame is available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.
Optional Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. For an optional book basket (or baskets), specify model ZBR.
Optional Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. For an optional book basket and paper/pencil tray, specify model ZBRT.
Optional Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. For an optional book box (or boxes), specify model ZBOX.
Optional Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. For an optional backpack hanger, specify model ZBH.
Optional Item Compatibility: Models with a 48" long work surface are capable of accommodating one optional book box or one optional book basket (with or without an optional paper/pencil tray); these models also accommodate an optional backpack hanger along with either an optional book box, or an optional book basket (with or without a paper/pencil tray).
Models with a 60" long work surface are capable of accommodating either two optional book boxes, or two optional book baskets, or two optional backpack hangers per desk. Optional backpack hangers cannot be used in conjunction with optional book boxes or optional book baskets (with or without paper/pencil trays) on TEXT models with a 30" x 48" work surface.
Keyboard mouse tray (TKBMT24); Keyboard mouse tray (TKBMT27); Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 27" (TKBMTC27); Duplex MiniPort (TUP). Mini-power/data port, (TUPD); Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets (TUPDHW); Wire chase unit (TWC12); Wire management bridge tray (TWMB); Wire management/modesty panel, for 36" rectangular tables. (TWMP36); Wire management/modesty panel, for 48" rectangular tables. (TWMP48) Wire-chase, 2' high-volume (PTHVWC2); Wire-chase, 3' high-volume (PTHVWC3); End caps (2). (PTHVWCEND); Electrical power strip/surge protector. (T762ELECT) Metal wire management tray. (PTTRAY); 4 channel wire chase. (PTTROUGH); Power/communication outlet. (TPTP3); Plastic pencil drawer with lock (UPDRWL); CPU holder (PTDCPU); Modesty panel for 36" tables. (TMOD36); Modesty panel for 48" tables (TMOD48); Gang device to link two TEXT tables together. (TGANG).

THD30488D30			30"W x 48"L x 30"H, TMOD36 modesty panel.	877.00	6	92.9	6.31		Call
THD30608D30			30"W x 60"L x 30"H, TMOD48 modesty panel.	988.00	6	109.0	6.82		Call
THD30488DADJ			30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H, TMOD36 modesty panel.	887.00	6	96.0	5.86		Call
THD30608DADJ			30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, TMOD48 modesty panel.	948.00	6	112.1	6.37		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g.,THD30488DADJC).				+ 50.00					
Optional Accessories									
TKBMT24			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24¾"W. Char Black-BLK01	361.00	1	10.8	0.68	*	100
TKBMT27		✔ pg. 33,35	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27¼"W. Char Black-BLK01	320.00	1	11.8	0.73	*	70
TKBMTC27			Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 27".	329.00	1	10.2	0.73	*	100
TUP			Duplex MiniPort, power only, 2 15 Amp simplexes, 6' power cord. Available in Char Black (BLK01), Moonstone (GRY05) and Silver Mist (GRY02).	405.00	1	2.8	0.18	*	100
TUPD			Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	345.00	1	1.6	0.19	*	100
TUPDHW			Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets, "pigtailed" wires at the end of its 72" power cable for hard-wiring Virco tables. Virco recommends that the hard-wiring of tables with TUPDHW units be done by a qualified electrician. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	431.00	1	1.6	0.19	*	70

TEXT Series Help Desks continued on page 162.

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
TEXT® SERIES - Help Desks continued									
TWC12			*Wire chase unit for adjustable-height text tables. Attaches to table leg to channel wires and cables from a Text wire management tray to the floor.*	*37.00*	*1*	*0.3*	*0.03*	*	*70*
TWMB			*Wire management bridge tray and TGANG table gang for use with TEXT tables to feed wires and cables from one table's TEXT wire management tray to the next.*	*92.00*	*1*	*4.0*	*0.23*	*	*Call*
TWMT36			*Wire management tray for 36"W tables mounts beneath TEXT tables to accommodate wires and cables.*	*174.00*	*1*	*6.8*	*0.70*	*	*100*
TWMT48			*Wire management tray for 48"W tables mounts beneath TEXT tables to accommodate wires and cables.*	*211.00*	*1*	*9.0*	*0.70*	*	*100*
Optional Accessories									
PTHVWC2			*Wire-chase, 2' high-volume U-channel wire chase, top caps, and connecting sleeve.*	*205.00*	*1*	*8.0*	*0.60*	*	*70*
PTHVWC3			*Wire-chase, 3' high-volume U-channel wire chase, top caps, and connecting sleeve.*	*230.00*	*1*	*12.0*	*0.90*	*	*70*
PTHVWCEND			*End caps (2).*	*30.00*	*1*	*0.5*	*0.05*	*	*100*
T762ELECT			*Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.*	*132.00*	*1*	*2.0*	*0.15*		*70*
PTTRAY			*Metal wire management tray.*	*175.00*	*1*	*3.0*	*0.24*		*100*
PTTROUGH			*4 channel wire chase.*	*178.00*	*1*	*2.4*	*0.36*		*70*
TPTP3			*Power/communication outlet.*	*437.00*	*1*	*1.7*	*0.16*		*70*
UPDRW			*Plastic pencil drawer, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black.*	*369.00*	*1*	*5.0*	*0.47*	*	*100*
UPDRWL			*Plastic pencil drawer with lock, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black.*	*375.00*	*1*	*5.0*	*0.47*	*	*100*
PTDCPU			*CPU holder, 6" x 14", Char Black.*	*367.00*	*2*	*8.6*	*0.95*	*	*Call*
TMOD36			*Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 36" long TEXT tables.*	*150.00*	*1*	*5.9*	*0.88*	*	*100*
TMOD48			*Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 48" long TEXT tables.*	*172.00*	*1*	*7.9*	*0.88*	*	*100*
TGANG			*Gang device to link two TEXT tables together.*	*40.00*	*1*	*1.7*	*0.05*	*	*100*
ZBOX			*Plastic book box with integral pencil tray. 19⅜"W x 17"D x 4¼"H.*	*40.00*	*2*	*3.0*	*0.61*	*	*70*
ZBH			*Backpack hanger. Available in Chrome only.*	*20.00*	*2*	*0.6*	*0.05*	*	*70*
ZBR			*Wire book basket. 18"W x 15"D x 4"H. Available in Chrome only.*	*30.00*	*2*	*2.9*	*0.61*	*	*70*
ZBRT			*Wire book basket with plastic pencil tray. 18"W x 15"D x 4"H. Available in Chrome only.*	*50.00*	*2*	*4.0*	*0.61*	*	*70*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., THD30488D30-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).*
- *Glide Options:*
- *Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. THD30488D30FG)*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

WOOD BOOKCASES

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
BC3630			36"W x 12"D x 30"H, 1 adj. shelf on 1" centers.	821.00	1	45.0	3.70		125
BC3636			36"W x 12"D x 36"H, 1 adj. shelf on 1" centers.	887.00	1	57.0	2.10		125
BC3648			36"W x 12"D x 48"H, 2 adj. shelves on 1" centers.	1048.00	1	70.0	2.60		125
BC3660			36"W x 12"D x 60"H, 3 adj. shelves on 1" centers.	1276.00	1	84.0	5.60		125
BC3672			36"W x 12"D x 72"H, 4 adj. shelves on 1" centers.	1510.00	1	99.0	3.70		125

60" and 72" high bookcases must be anchored to a wall. See page 182 for more information.

Color: Oak.

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order wood bookcases, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., BC3630-OAK083).*

METAL BOOKCASES

All steel construction. Models are available in five height sizes. Shelves for all bookcases are constructed of steel and are adjustable in ½" increments. Shelves are 11" x 35 11/16" x ¾". Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
BCM3630			36⅛"W x 12¼"D x 30¼"H with two shelves (1 adj.).	550.00	1	45.6	9.53		125
BCM3642			36⅛"W x 12¼"D x 42¼"H with three shelves (2 adj.).	650.00	1	58.8	13.24		125
BCM3652	✔ pg. 9		36⅛"W x 12¼"D x 52¼"H with four shelves (3 adj.).	750.00	1	71.1	16.33		125
BCM3672		✔ pg. 41	36⅛"W x 12¼"D x 72¼"H with five shelves (4 adj.).	1090.00	1	97.9	22.51		125
BCM3684		✔ pg. 41	36⅛"W x 12¼"D x 84¼"H with six shelves (5 adj.).	1307.00	1	104.5	26.22		125

72" and 84" high bookcases must be anchored to a wall. See page 182 for more information.

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., BCM3630-BLK01).*

METAL BOOKCASES WITH CASTERS

All steel construction. Models are available in four height sizes. Shelves for all bookcases are constructed of steel and are adjustable in ½" increments. Shelves are 11" x 35 11/16" x ¾". Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. Bookcases have four 5" swivel casters, 2 locking and 2 non-locking. The 2 locking casters are installed on the front of the bookcase. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
BCMCAST3635			36¼"W x 18¼"D x 36½"H with two shelves (1 adj.).	850.00	1	80.2	13.72		125
BCMCAST3648			36¼"W x 18¼"D x 48½"H with three shelves (2 adj.).	950.00	1	97.5	19.06		125
BCMCAST3658			36¼"W x 18¼"D x 58½"H with four shelves (3 adj.).	1050.00	1	112.8	23.51		125
BCMCAST3678			36¼"W x 18¼"D x 78½"H with five shelves (4 adj.).	1300.00	1	136.8	32.41		125

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number and color (e.g., BCMCAST3635-BLK01).*

Products on this page, except wood bookcases, are Greenguard® certified.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

STEEL-FRAME BOOKCASES

Steel-frame bookcases feature steel shelves that are adjustable in ½" increments. Two 36" wide and two 48" wide models are available. Top and sides are available with a ¾" thick particleboard core with thermofused melamine with ¾" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.
Optional tote trays are molded from high-impact plastic and measure 14½"W x 11½"D x 3"H. A 1" x 2½". For optional tote trays, specify model TT1412 and the quantity you wish to order. Tote trays are only available in Beige (BRN37) or Black (BLK01)

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
2BC3636		✔ pg. 41	36⅜"W x 14⅜"D x 36⅛"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.).	1241.00	1	91.2	17.54		125
2BC3648		✔ pg. 41	36⅜"W x 14⅜"D x 48⅛"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.).	1322.00	1	111.2	22.30		125
2BC4836		✔ pg. 41	48⅜"W x 14⅜"D x 36⅛"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.).	1313.00	1	113.9	17.54		125
2BC4848		✔ pg. 41	48⅜"W x 14⅜"D x 48⅛"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.).	1399.00	1	139.9	22.30		125
Optional Accessories									
TT1412			Tote tray, 14½"W x 11½"D x 3"H.	43.00	12	0.9	0.13	*	100

HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.
- Tote trays are only available in Beige (BRN37) or Black (BLK01). To order, specify the model number and tote tray color (e.g., TT1412-BRN37)
- To order, specify the model number, laminate, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2BC3636-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).
- NOTE: Standard laminated thermofused melamine surfaces are Fusion Maple (MPL385), Grey Nebula (GRY091), Medium Oak (OAK084) and Walnut (WAL078). Additional high-pressure laminated finishes may be available for an additional charge, and may require an extended lead-time. Please contact your local Virco Sales Representative for more information.

PLATEAU® SERIES BOOKCASES

Steel-frame bookcases feature steel shelves that are adjustable in ½" increments. Two 36¾" wide and two 48¾" wide models are available. Tops and sides are available with an 1⅛" thick particleboard core with high-pressure laminate surface with 1⅛" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

PTBC2936			36¾"W x 14¼"D x 29"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.).	1737.00	1	96.0	20.54		125
PTBC4836			36¾"W x 14¼"D x 48"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.).	1890.00	1	138.9	31.86		125
PTBC6036			36¾"W x 14¼"D x 60"H with 4 shelves (3 adj.).	2268.00	1	161.1	39.00		125
PTBC7236			36¾"W x 14¼"D x 72"H with 5 shelves (4 adj.).	2592.00	1	184.4	46.15		125
PTBC8436			36¾"W x 14¼"D x 84"H with 6 shelves (5 adj.).	3564.00	1	208.6	53.30		125
PTBC2948			48¾"W x 14¼"D x 29"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.).	1737.00	1	122.0	20.54		125
PTBC4848			48¾"W x 14¼"D x 48"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.).	1890.00	1	175.0	31.86		125
PTBC6048			48¾"W x 14¼"D x 60"H with 4 shelves (3 adj.).	2268.00	1	205.0	39.00		125
PTBC7248			48¾"W x 14¼"D x 72"H with 5 shelves (4 adj.).	2592.00	1	236.0	46.15		125
PTBC8448			48¾"W x 14¼"D x 84"H with 6 shelves (5 adj.).	3564.00	1	268.0	53.30		125

60" and 72" high bookcases must be anchored to a wall. See page 182 for more information.

HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number, laminate, frame finish color codes (e.g., PTBC4848-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

53 SERIES - LATERAL FILES

Lateral files come in 2-drawer, 4-drawer and 5-drawer models that are available in 42", 36" and 30" widths. All models are equipped with: deluxe steel ball bearing slides; an integral lock that controls all drawers; an interlock system that enhances safety by allowing only one drawer to be opened at a time. A counterweight is included with each lateral file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended. Lateral files are equipped with full-extension heavy-duty steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers and integrated drawer pulls. A core-removable lock secures all drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A Keyed-Alike option is available. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple lateral file units, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. An optional conversion bar kit, consisting of four powder coated steel bars, enables lateral files to accommodate legal size and letter size documents from front to back, rather than from side to side. For an optional conversion bar kit, specify model CBKLF.
Optional drawer divider kit, consisting of one powder coated steel drawer divider, is available to help organize lateral file drawers. For an optional drawer divider kit, specify model 53LFDD.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
53LF302D			30"W x 18"D x 28"H, 2-drawer.	2100.00	1	122.5	10.63		100
53LF304D			30"W x 18"D x 52"H, 4-drawer.	3412.00	1	192.0	19.53		100
53LF305D			30"W x 18"D x 64"H, 5-drawer.	4308.00	1	230.0	23.97		100
53LF362D			36"W x 18"D x 28"H, 2-drawer.	2335.00	1	136.7	12.77		100
53LF364D			36"W x 18"D x 52"H, 4-drawer.	3576.00	1	210.2	23.45		100
53LF365D			36"W x 18"D x 64"H, 5-drawer.	4530.00	1	251.2	28.79		100
53LF422D		✔ pg. 41	42"W x 18"D x 28"H, 2-drawer.	1786.00	1	119.0	17.29		100
53LF424D		✔ pg. 41	42"W x 18"D x 52"H, 4-drawer.	2892.00	1	119.0	17.29		100
53LF425D			42"W x 18"D x 64"H, 5-drawer.	3711.00	1	119.0	17.29		100
Optional Accessories									
CBKLF			Conversion Bar Kit, four powder coated steel bars enables lateral files to accommodate legal size and letter size documents from front to back, rather than from side to side.	69.00	1	1.1	0.00		70
53LFDD			Drawer Divider Kit, steel drawer divider.	30.00	1	1.3	0.03		70
53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	132.00	1	0.1	0.09		70

IMPORTANT: When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes e.g., 53LF422D-BLK01).*

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

5300 SERIES - LATERAL FILES

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
53LF236L			2-drawer, full pull, steel, 36"W x 18⅛"D x 27 11/16"H, letter or legal with lock.	2303.00	1	137.0	10.60		100
53LF242L			2-drawer, full pull, steel, 42"W x 18⅛"D x 27 11/16"H, letter or legal with lock.	2535.00	1	156.0	12.30		100
53LF336L			3-drawer, full pull, steel, 36"W x 18⅛"D x 39 13/16"H, letter or legal with lock.	3162.00	1	147.0	16.20		125
53LF342L			3-drawer, full pull, steel, 42"W x 18⅛"D x 39 13/16"H, letter or legal with lock.	3423.00	1	335.0	30.40		100
53LF436L			4-drawer, full pull, steel, 36"W x 18⅛"D x 53⅛"H, letter or legal with lock.	4029.00	1	210.0	21.30		Call
53LF442L			4-drawer, full pull, steel, 42"W x 18⅛"D x 53⅛"H, letter or legal with lock.	4397.00	1	265.0	24.90		125
53LF536L			5-drawer, full pull, Steel, 36"W x 18⅛"D x 65¼"H, letter or legal with lock.	4957.00	1	265.0	24.80		125
53LF542L			5-drawer, full pull, steel, 42"W x 18⅛"D x 65¼"H, letter or legal with lock.	5459.00	1	335.0	30.40		100

HOW TO ORDER:

- Paint finish colors and color codes are listed below.
- To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., 53LF236L-GRY03).

Paint Finish Colors:
Char Black-BLK01
Light Grey-GRY03
Putty-WHT05

53 SERIES - VERTICAL FILES

All steel vertical files come in a total of six 2-drawer, 4-drawer and 5-drawer models with deluxe steel ball bearing slides for organizing letter and legal size documents. All models are equipped with an integral lock that controls all drawers, an anti-tip feature to allow only one drawer at a time to extend. Vertical files are equipped with full-extension steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers and integrated drawer pulls. A core-removable lock secures all drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A keyed-alike option is available. By choosing the keyed-alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple vertical file units, and for other selected virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. A counterweight is included with each vertical file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended. An optional conversion bar kit, consisting of two powder coated steel bars, enables letter size vertical files to accommodate legal size files when the files are oriented sideways. For an optional conversion bar kit, specify model CBK.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
53VF152D			2 letter-sized drawers with lock, 15"W x 26½"D x 28"H	1156.00	1	94.0	7.77		100
53VF154D		✔ pg. 41	4 letter-sized drawers with lock, 15"W x 26½"D x 52"H	1797.00	1	155.7	14.28		100
53VF155D			5 letter-sized drawers with lock, 15"W x 26½"D x 64⅛"H	2118.00	1	Call	Call		100
53VF182D			2 legal-sized drawers with lock, 18⅛"W x 26½"D x 28"H	1425.00	1	98.0	9.16		100
53VF184D			4 legal-sized drawers with lock, 18⅛"W x 26½"D x 52"H	2195.00	1	168.1	16.82		100
53VF185D			5 legal-sized drawers with lock, 18⅛"W x 26½"D x 64⅛"H	2515.00	1	Call	Call		100
53VF229LHF			2 letter-sized drawers with lock, 15"W x 28"D x 29"H	1919.00	1	86.0	7.00		125
53VF339LHF			3 letter-sized drawers with lock, 15"W x 28"D x 39"H	2456.00	1	117.0	9.47		100
53VF452LHF			4 letter-sized drawers with lock, 15"W x 28"D x 52"H	2892.00	1	152.0	12.60		100
Optional Accessories									
CBK			Conversion bar kit.	106.00	1	0.5	0.00		70
53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	132.00	1	0.1	0.09		70

IMPORTANT: When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

HOW TO ORDER:

- Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.
- To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., 53VF152D-BLK01).

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

54 SERIES VERTICAL FILES

All steel vertical files come in a total of six 2-drawer, 4- drawer and 5-drawer models with deluxe steel ball bearing slides for organizing letter and legal size documents. All models are equipped with an anti-tip feature to allow only one drawer at a time to extend, and integrated drawer pulls. Vertical files are equipped with full-extension steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers, which also have a pull and label holder. A core-removable lock secures all drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A Keyed-Alike option is available. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple vertical file units, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. A counterweight is included with each vertical file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended. An optional conversion bar kit, consisting of two powder coated steel bars, enables letter size vertical files to accommodate legal size files when the files are oriented sideways. For an optional conversion bar kit, specify model CBK.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
54VF152D		✔ pg. 42	15"W x 26½"D x 28⅛"H, 2 letter-sized drawers with lock.	926.00	1	94.0	7.77		100
54VF154D	✔ pg. 9		15"W x 26½"D x 52⅛"H, 4 letter-sized drawers with lock.	1421.00	1	155.7	14.28		Call
54VF155D			W x 26½"D x 64⅛"H, 5 letter-sized drawers with lock.	1841.00	1	188.8	17.53		100
54VF182D			18"W x 26½"D x 28"H, 2 legal-sized drawers with lock.	1366.00	1	98.0	9.16		100
54VF184D		✔ pg. 42	18"W x 26½"D x 52"H, 4 legal-sized drawers with lock.	2104.00	1	168.1	16.82		100
54VF185D			18"W x 26½"D x 64"H, 5 legal-sized drawers with lock.	2656.00	1	195.3	20.65		100
Optional Accessories									
CBK			Conversion bar kit.	106.00	1	0.5	0.00		70
CBKLG			Conversion bar kit for legal-sized vertical files.	37.00	1	0.6	0.00		70
53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	132.00	1	0.1	0.09		70

IMPORTANT: When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., 54VF152D-BLK01).*

FIRE-RESISTANT VERTICAL FILE

FVF18534DF			17¾"W x 31⅝"D x 52¾"H, UL® listed fire-resistant file, 4 letter-sized drawers with lock. Char Black or Parchment.	12834.00	1	618.0	17.60		100

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Paint finish colors and color codes are listed below.*
- *To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., FVF18534DF-WHT07).*

Paint Finish Colors:
Char Black-BLK01
Parchment-WHT07

Products on this page, except model FVF18534DF, are Greenguard® certified.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MOBILE STORAGE CABINETS

Cabinets have a steel frame. Outer and inner panels are available with a ¾" thick particleboard core with thermofused melamine with ¾" profile T-mold edge banding. A magnetic catch secures each door in a closed position. Each door has a steel disc tumbler lock that pivots up into a slit in the steel frame for secure locking strength. Steel shelves adjust in ½" increments with steel clips that lock into steel adjusting strips. Pull handles are ¾" chromed tubular steel and are recessed in down position and pivot upward and lock in operating position. Cabinets are equipped with (2) 5" swivel casters with a tread lock brake and (2) 5" swivel casters without a brake. Casters have a 2" tread width. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
2301-15TT			48"W x 28"D x 36"H, five steel shelves, 15 Beige tote trays, 2 hinged doors.	2890.00	5	287.2	38.10		Call
2301DFND			48"W x 28"D x 36"H, each side as one adjustable steel shelf and no doors.	2376.00	2	201.4	32.14		Call
2321			48"W x 28"D x 36"H, One 44"W x 24½"D paper drawer, one adjustable steel shelf, 2 hinged doors.	3132.00	1	325.0	31.52		125
2325		✔ pg. 42	48"W x 28"D x 36"H, five 44"W x 24½"D x 3½"H paper drawers.	4031.00	1	261.0	31.52		125
2501		✔ pg. 42	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, four adjustable steel shelves, two hinged doors.	4266.00	3	361.6	58.31		Call
2501-30TT			48"W x 28"D x 66"H, 10 steel shelves, 30 Beige tote trays, 2 hinged doors.	5940.00	9	487.6	69.42		125
2502			48"W x 28"D x 66"H, eight adjustable steel shelves and 2 hinged doors.	4671.00	1	382.2	55.57		125
2509-24DF			48"W x 28"D x 66"H, 12 cubicles each side, 2 hinged doors each side.	4887.00	1	473.4	55.57		125
2513		✔ pg. 42	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, two adjustable steel shelves, two 13¾"W x 19¾"D x 11½"H file drawers, two one 12" coat rod, 44"W x 24½"D x 3½"H, paper drawers, one 8"W x 11"H vanity mirror, two hinged doors.	5886.00	1	474.0	55.57		125
2601		✔ pg. 42	48"W x 28"D x 72"H, five adjustable steel shelves, two hinged doors.	4509.00	4	401.5	63.97		Call
Optional Configurations - Available with a 4 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.									
Magnetic Marker Back (48"W x 28"D x 36"H) - Add "MMB" to model no. (e.g., 2325MMB).				+ 270.00					
Magnetic Marker Back (48"W x 28"D x 66"H) - Add "MMB" to model no. (e.g., 2513MMB).				+ 270.00					
Magnetic Marker Back (48"W x 28"D x 72"H) - Add "MMB" to model no. (e.g., 2601MMB).				+ 270.00					
Optional Accessories									
TT0919			Tote tray, 9"W x 19"D x 4⅜"H. Available in Beige or Black only.	43.00	12	1.0	0.17	*	100
TT1412			Tote tray, 14½"W x 11½"D x 3"H. Available in Beige or Black only.	43.00	12	0.9	0.13	*	100
TT1419			Tote tray, 13¾"W x 19"D x 4⅜"H. Available in Beige or Black only.	43.00	12	1.6	0.26	*	100
2S3424			Steel shelf for mobile cabinet, 34"W x 24"D. Antique White.	135.00	2	11.9	0.50	*	70
2S4812			Steel shelf for mobile cabinet, 48"W x 12"D. Antique White.	119.00	2	9.2	0.31	*	70
2S4824			Steel shelf for mobile cabinet, 48"W x 24"D. Antique White.	173.00	2	16.7	0.69		100

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *Tote trays are only available in Beige (BRN37) or Black (BLK01). To order, specify the model number and tote tray color (e.g., TT1412-BRN37).*
- *Steel shelves come standard in Antique White (WHT22). To order, specify the model number and color (e.g., 2S3424-WHT22).*
- *To order, specify the model number, laminate, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2501-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).*
- *NOTE: Standard laminated thermofused melamine surfaces are Fusion Maple (MPL385), Grey Nebula (GRY091), Medium Oak (OAK084) and Walnut (WAL078). Additional high-pressure laminated finishes may be available for an additional charge, and may require an extended lead-time. Please contact your local Virco Sales Representative for more information.*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MOBILE STORAGE CABINETS - Mobile Storage Cabinet with Optional Tote Trays

Cabinets have a steel frame, laminated panel surfaces, tote tray rails, and clear plastic tote trays (sold separately). Outer and inner panels are available with a ¾" thick particleboard core with thermofused melamine with ¾" profile T-mold edge banding. These cabinets can accommodate up to forty - 3" tote trays; or twenty - 6" tote trays; or eight - 12" tote trays; or a combination of the various sizes. Tote tray runners are supplied to support individual tote trays while in the cabinet and allow the tote trays to easily slide in and out. Cabinets are equipped with a quantity of runners to support up to forty - 3" tote trays. Tote tray runners are made of durable polypropylene. Models without doors are coded "ND". Optional marker board backs are available on designated models. Models with marker board back are coded "MB". Cabinets are equipped with (two) 5" swivel casters with a tread lock brake and (two) 5" swivel casters without a brake. Casters have a 2" tread width. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
2703TT			56 11/16"W x 22"D x 47 7/16"H.	2862.00	1	294.9	36.07		125
2703MBTT			56 11/16"W x 22"D x 47 7/16"H, marker board on back.	3132.00	1	300.2	36.07		125
2703NDTT			56 11/16"W x 22"D x 47 7/16"H, open faced without doors.	2457.00	1	243.7	36.07		125
2703NDMBTT			56 11/16"W x 22"D x 47 7/16"H, open faced without doors, markerboard on back.	2727.00	1	249.0	36.07		125
Optional Accessories									
TT121812			Tote tray, 121/4"W x 181/8"D x 12"H, clear poly plastic.	108.00	2	4.5	1.08	*	100
TT12183			Tote tray, 121/4"W x 181/8"D x 3"H, clear poly plastic.	49.00	10	1.7	0.18	*	100
TT12186			Tote tray, 121/4"W x 181/8"D x 6"H, clear poly plastic.	81.00	4	2.7	0.54	*	100

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order mobile storage cabinets, specify the model number and color code (e.g., 2703MBTT-OAK084-BLK01).*
- *Tote trays are only available in Clear (CLR). To order, specify the model number and CLR. (e.g., TT121812-CLR).*
- *NOTE: Standard laminated thermofused melamine surfaces are Fusion Maple (MPL385), Grey Nebula (GRY091), Medium Oak (OAK084) and Walnut (WAL078). Additional high-pressure laminated finishes may be available for an additional charge, and may require an extended lead-time. Please contact your local Virco Sales Representative for more information.*

PLATEAU® SERIES - Mobile Storage Cabinets with Optional Tote Trays

Cabinets have a steel frame, laminated panel surfaces, tote tray rails, and clear plastic tote trays (sold separately). Outer and inner panels are available with a ¾" thick particleboard core with thermofused melamine with ¾" pr ofile T-mold edge banding. Cabinets can accommodate up to thirty-six - 3" tote trays; or eighteen - 6" tote trays; or nine - 12" tote trays; or a combination of the various sizes. Tote tray runners are supplied to support individual tote trays while in the cabinet and allow the tote trays to easily slide in and out. Cabinets are equipped with a quantity of runners to support up to thirty-six - 3" tote trays. Tote tray runners are made of durable polypropylene. Optional marker board backs are available on designated models. Models with marker board back are coded "MB". Cabinets are equipped with four 3" twin-wheel swivel casters with a brake. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Optional marker board back is available on designated models. Models with marker board back are coded "MB". Optional cork board back is available on designated models. Models with cork board back are coded "CB".

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
PTMS5145CCBTT			45"W x 21"D x 5 11/16"H, cork board on back.	4011.00	1	208.3	31.86		125
PTMS5145CMBTT			45"W x 21"D x 5 11/16"H, markerboard on back.	3111.00	1	171.0	31.86		125
PTMS5145CTT			45"W x 21"D x 5 11/16"H, laminated panels on back.	2971.00	1	171.0	31.86		125
Optional Accessories									
TT121812			Tote tray, 12¼"W x 18⅛"D x 12"H, clear poly plastic.	108.00	2	4.5	1.08	*	100
TT12183			Tote tray, 12¼"W x 18⅛"D x 3"H, clear poly plastic.	49.00	10	1.7	0.18	*	100
TT12186			Tote tray, 12¼"W x 18⅛"D x 6"H, clear poly plastic.	81.00	4	2.7	0.54	*	100

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *Tote trays are only available in Clear (CLR). To order, specify the model number and CLR. (e.g., TT121812-CLR).*
- *To order, specify the model number, laminate, banding and frame finish color codes (PTMS5145CCBTT-MPL385-BLK01).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

53 SERIES METAL STORAGE CABINETS

All steel storage cabinets. Premium construction features include full-length door hinges, a three-point locking system and all-steel 17" x 35 13/16" x ¾" shelves. Shelves are adjustable in ½" increments. Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. A core-removable lock controls both doors with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A Keyed-Alike option is available. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple 53 Series steel storage cabinets, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
53CAB361830			36¼"W x 18¼"D x 30¼"H, with two shelves (1 adj.).	1150.00	1	84.6	13.74		125
53CAB361842			36¼"W x 18¼"D x 42¼"H, with three shelves (2 adj.).	1318.00	1	107.4	19.08		125
53CAB361852			36¼"W x 18¼"D x 52¼"H, with four shelves (3 adj.).	1524.00	1	127.2	23.54		125
53CAB361864			36¼"W x 18¼"D x 64¼"H, with five shelves (4 adj.).	2031.00	1	132.3	28.88		125
53CAB361872		✔ pg. 42	36¼"W x 18¼"D x 72¼"H, with six shelves (5 adj.)	2070.00	1	169.9	32.44		125
Optional Accessories									
53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	132.00	1	0.1	0.09		70

IMPORTANT: When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., 53CAB361830-WHT05).*

53 SERIES WARDROBE TOWERS

All steel storage cabinets. Premium construction features include a garment storage area featuring a coat rod and a locking door. Models are available with a cupboard storage area with an adjustable shelf and a locking door, and two locking file drawers. All-steel 13 5/16" x 22½" x ¾" shelves. Shelves are adjustable in ½" increments. Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. A core-removable lock controls both doors with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A Keyed-Alike option is available. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple 53 Series steel storage cabinets, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

53TW1			24¼"W x 24⅛"D x 64⅛"H, right-side locking garment storage area with coat rod, 2 left-side locking file drawers & cupboard.	3008.00	1	191.7	25.55		125
53TW2			24¼"W x 24⅛"D x 64⅛"H, left-side locking garment storage area with coat rod, 2 right-side locking file drawers & cupboard.	3008.00	1	191.7	25.55		125
53TW3			24¼"W x 24⅛"D x 64⅛"H, right-side locking garment storage area with coat rod, 2 left-side locking box drawers, file drawer & cupboard.	3239.00	1	194.8	25.55		125
53TW4		✔ pg. 42	24¼"W x 24⅛"D x 64⅛"H, left-side locking garment storage area with coat rod, 2 right-side locking box drawers, file drawer & cupboard.	3239.00	1	194.8	25.55		125
Optional Accessories									
53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	132.00	1	0.1	0.09		70

IMPORTANT: When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi-xii.*
- *To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., 53TW1-BLK01).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

4300 SERIES

Task chairs feature an upholstered seat and back. Model 4300 is available with a gas cylinder for easy seat height adjustment. Model 4301 features a gas cylinder for easy seat height adjustment, and a mechanism that allows independent adjustments of the seat and back. The seats have a contoured plywood core covered with a contoured 100% polyurethane foam cushion. The mechanism attaches to the seat core and allows for independent adjustment of seat height and back location (front to back) by means of a tension knob. Gas cylinder is a gas spring type with a steel cylinder housing. Ball bearings are placed in the housing to allow swivel movement. Five-prong base made of glass-reinforced nylon and are tapered to accept the gas cylinder. Five 2" diameter, dual wheel, hooded swivel casters made of high-impact plastic with steel stems and lock-fit expansion rings. Optional dual wheel, molded nylon soft casters are available; to order, specify U43CAST. Optional press-fit glides with nylon housings and foot pads are available. For optional glides, specify UGLIDE. Optional arms are either adjustable height plastic T-arms or self-skinned urethane wing arms. For optional wing arms, specify 43WARM. For optional T-arms, Specify 43TARM. Seats and backs are available in a variety of upholstery fabrics.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
4300		✔ pg. 43	Seat height adjusts from 17" to 22". Back height is 17". Seat depth is 18½". Overall width shall be 19¾". Maximum overall height is 39".	578.00	1	31.6	4.82		100
4301		✔ pg. 43	Seat height adjusts from 17¾" to 22¾". Back height is 16½". Seat depth shall be 18½". Overall width is 19¾". Maximum overall height is 38".	616.00	1	34.7	4.82		100
Optional Accessories									
43WARM			Wing arm, non-adjustable. Black frame.	103.00	1	8.4	0.75		100
43TARM			T-arm, adjustable height, padded self-skinned urethane arm rest. Black frame.	85.00	1	7.8	0.57		100
U43CAST			Soft caster pack (5).	46.00	1	1.4	0.09		65
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	48.00	1	1.0	0.09		65

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Upholstery and base color codes are listed below.*
- *To order, specify the model number, upholstery and frame finish color (e.g., 4300-GRY215-BLK01).*

Upholstery Colors:
Confetti Black-BLK258
Confetti Burgundy-RED216
Confetti Grey-GRY215
Confetti Navy-BLU214

Base Color:
Char Black-BLK01

4400 SERIES

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
4440A		✔ pg. 43	Black mesh back, molded foam Black fabric seat, Black contoured arms, 4 leg Black steel tube frame, Black nylon floor glides. Seat: 18"D x 18¼"W x 19"H.	636.00	2	22.5	1.67	*	100
4442A			Task chair. 1 paddle, tilt lock mechanism, pneumatic seat height adjustment, padded swing back pivoting arms, polyurethane dual wheel casters, 25" nylon base, air fresh mesh back, molded foam black fabric seat. 23½"W x 26"D x 32½"-35¾"H.	735.00	1	34.0	4.51	*	100
4445A	✔ pg. 6		Black mesh mid-back, molded foam Black fabric seat, height and width adjustable arms, seat slider, tilt tension control, 4 paddle task mechanism, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19"D x 21"W x 18¼"-22⅛"H.	1234.00	1	56.0	5.27	*	100
4448A		✔ pg. 43	Mid-back, Black Eco leather (PU) upholstery, polished aluminum arms with scuff-resistant arm pads, 5 position tilt lock, tilt tension control, pneumatic seat height adjustment, polished aluminum 27" base, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19⅞"D x 20½"W x 17⅞"-20½"H.	1483.00	1	54.0	7.22	*	150
4449A		✔ pg. 43	High-back, Black Eco leather (PU) upholstery, polished aluminum arms with scuff-resistant arm pads, 5 position tilt lock, tilt tension control, pneumatic seat height adjustment, polished aluminum 27" base, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19⅞"D x 20½"W x 17⅞"-20½"H.	1732.00	1	59.0	7.45	*	150

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number (e.g., 4440A-BLK01-BLK01).*

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

MESH-BACK OFFICE CHAIRS

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
4435A		✔ *pg. 43*	*Management chair, mesh-back, pneumatic seat-height adjustment, 2-to-1 synchro-tilt, adjustable height arms. Black.*	*960.00*	*1*	*41.0*	*5.28*		*100*
4430			*Guest chair, mesh-back, fixed angled T-arms, sled-based, 22½"W x 27"D x 33"H. Black.*	*855.00*	*1*	*38.5*	*5.59*		*125*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number and BLK01 (e.g., 4435A-BLK01).*

LOUNGE & RECEPTION FURNITURE

LGC333133			*Reception chair, upholstered, 33½"W x 31"D x 33"H.*	*3257.00*	*1*	*52.0*	*16.20*		*250*
LGC573133			*Reception love seat, upholstered, 56½"W x 31"D x 33"H.*	*4656.00*	*1*	*127.0*	*49.40*		*175*

HOW TO ORDER:

- *Upholstery colors and color codes are listed below.*
- *To order, specify the model number and color (e.g., LGC333133-RED257).*

Upholstery Colors:
Sway Blue Sea-BLU252
Sway Red River-RED257
Sway Silver Fish-GRY248

Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

HANDLING & STORAGE EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

CHAIR TRUCKS

All steel frames. Chair trucks are available with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
HCT6			Chair truck/storage cart for models 162, 167, 168, 188 folding chairs, 32 chair capacity. 76"L x 21"W x 38¼"H (handle). Char Black.	887.00	1	61.3	4.00		150
HCT8	✔ pg. 10		Chair truck/storage cart for models 162, 167, 168, 188 folding chairs, 42 chair capacity. 100"L x 21W" x 38¼"H (handle).	931.00	1	71.0	5.30		150
HCT6072	✔ pg. 10		Chair truck/storage cart for models 162, 167, 168, 188 folding chairs, rack style, 84 chair capacity. 68"L x 30¾"W x 80"H (loaded). 68"L x 30¾"W x 69¾"H (unloaded).	1570.00	1	96.5	14.42		150
HCT789	✔ pg. 10		Chair truck for selected Virco stack chairs, standard 2-wheel. 40⅜"L x 20⅞"W x 61"H.	586.00	1	29.4	7.70		150
HCT4			Chair truck for selected Virco stack chairs, deluxe 4-wheel. 69⅛"L x 23⅛"W x 44¾-H.	1152.00	2	59.4	11.85		150
HCT4100			Chair truck/hand cart for Ultrastack™ chairs, deluxe 4-wheeled. 26"L x 24¾"D x 17"H.	1234.00	1	48.0	9.20		150
HCT2646			Chair truck/storage cart for I.Q.® Series sled-based chairs, deluxe 4-wheeled. The unit shall hold a maximum of 10 model 264617 chairs. 35"L x 23⅜"W x 23¹³⁄₁₆"H.	929.00	1	42.0	5.25		150
HCT2945			Chair truck/storage cart for Virtuoso® Series chairs, deluxe 4-wheeled. This unit shall hold a maximum of 12 of models 2945 and 2945P chairs. 45½"L x 25¾"W x 44⅝"H.	1286.00	1	72.0	11.20		150

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number and frame finish color (e.g., HCT4-BLK01).*

TABLE TRUCKS

All steel frames. Chair trucks are available with a powder coat finish.

HRTT1	✔ pg. 10		Table truck/storage cart for round and oval tables, stores 10 traditional or 7 Core-a-Gator® tables. 72"L x 30"W x 55"H.	2170.00	1	152.0	25.60		150
HTT6	✔ pg. 10		Capacity for models 601872, 602472, 603072, 623072 is 15 tables; Capacity for model 603672 is 13 tables; Capacity for models 611872, 612472, 613072, 613672 is 12 tables. 77⅞"L x 31¼"W x 48¼"H.	1107.00	1	65.0	7.20		150
HTT8	✔ pg. 10		Table truck/storage cart. Capacity for models 601896, 602496, is 15 tables; Capacity for model 623096 is 14 tables; Capacity for models 603096, 611896, 613096, 613696 is 12 tables; Capacity for model 603696 is 11 tables. 101⅞" x 31¼"W x 48¼"H.	1240.00	1	76.0	9.20		150

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number and frame finish color (e.g., HRTT1-BLK01).*

HANDLING & STORAGE EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

LARGE-SCALE CHAIR STORAGE

All steel frames. Chair trucks are available with a powder coat finish.

Optional starter blocks must be used to hold casters off the floor when units are stacked. For starter blocks, specify SCTSBL.

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	No. of Ctns. Per Unit	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
SCT11SU			Chair truck for upholstered stack chairs. 105"L x 60"W x 74¾"H.	7196.00	1	350.0	238.30		150
SCT1978SU			Chair truck for twenty-eight model 190G and 198G. 81"L x 43⅜"W x 58⅛"H.	5835.00	1	327.0	118.00		150
SCT1978KD			Chair truck for twenty-eight model 190G and 198G. 81"L x 43⅜"W x 58⅛"H.	5646.00	1	415.0	18.86		150
SCT1996SU			Chair truck for thirty-six model 190G and 198G. 98⅛"L x 43⅜"W x 58⅛"H.	6206.00	1	381.0	143.00		150
SCT1996KD			Chair truck for thirty-six model 190G and 198G. 98⅛"L x 43⅜"W x 58⅛"H.	5967.00	1	415.0	181.00		150
SCT19125SU			Chair truck for fifty model 190G and 198G 127⅞"L x 43⅜"W x 58⅛"H.	6329.00	1	400.0	185.00		250
SCT19125KD			Chair truck for fifty model 190G and 198G. 127⅞"L x 43⅜"W x 58⅛"H.	6126.00	1	455.0	47.00		150
Optional Accessories									
SCTSBL			Optional starter blocks must be used to hold casters off the floor when units are stacked.	694.00	1	36.5	1.65	*	100

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number and frame finish color (e.g., SCT11SU-BLK01).*

LARGE-SCALE TABLE STORAGE

All steel frames. Chair trucks are available with a powder coat finish.

Optional starter blocks must be used to hold casters off the floor when units are stacked. For starter blocks, specify SCTSBL.

TT57SU			Table truck for storing 60", 66" and 72" round and oval folding tables. 79¼"L x 39¼"W x 85⅞"H.	7936.00	1	350.0	164.00		250
TT1872SU			Table truck for storing 18" x 60" and 18" x 72" folding tables. 79¼"L x 39¼"W x 55¼"H.	4915.00	1	300.0	19.00		250
TT1896SU			Table truck for storing 18" x 60" and 18" x 72"-96" folding tables. 102¾"L x 39¼"W x 55¼"H.	5887.00	1	251.5	4.50		250
TT3072SU			Table truck for storing 30" x 72" and 36" x 72" folding tables. 79¼"L x 39¼"W x 55¼"H.	6066.00	1	400.0	99.00		250
TT3096SU			Table truck for storing 18" x 72"-96"; 30" x 48"-96"; 36" x 72"-96"; 30" x 72" crescent; 60" half round folding tables. 102¾"L x 39¼"W x 55¼"H.	6313.00	1	400.0	134.00		250
Optional Accessories									
SCTSBL			Optional starter blocks must be used to hold casters off the floor when units are stacked.	694.00	1	36.5	1.65	*	100

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number and frame finish color (e.g., TT57SU-BLK01).*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Stocked Models	Assemble to Order Models	Description	Unit Price F.O.B. Warehouse	Units Per Carton	Unit Weight	Unit Cube	Fed Ex.	Freight Class
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES									
MMKEY			Master key for keyed-alike lock core. (includes two keys).	28.00	1	0.3	0.09	*	70
TP SERIES									
TP36			TP Series Power Kit for 36" tables; includes 2 each duplex power receptacles underneath the table, brackets for receptacles, 6" jumper between receptacles, 18" jumper to next table, Black only.	263.00	1	2.8	0.26	*	100
TP48			TP Series Power Kit for 48" tables; includes 2 each duplex power receptacles underneath the table top, brackets for receptacles, 18" jumper between receptacles, 18" jumper to next table, Black only.	272.00	1	1.8	0.26	*	100
TP54			TP Series Power Kit for 54" tables; includes 2 each duplex power receptacles underneath the table top, brackets for receptacles, 24" jumper between receptacles, 18" jumper to next table, Black only.	279.00	1	2.2	0.26	*	100
TP60			TP Series Power Kit for 60" tables; includes 2 each duplex power receptacles underneath the table top, brackets for receptacles, 30" jumper between receptacles, 18" jumper to next table, Black only.	286.00	1	2.5	0.26	*	100
TP72			TP Series Power Kit for 72" tables; includes 3 each duplex power receptacles underneath the table top, brackets for receptacles, 42" jumper between receptacles, 18" jumper to next table, Black only.	299.00	1	3.1	0.26	*	100
TPBRAK			Kit, Bracket, 4TRAC, bracket for receptacle, includes screws	3.00	1	0.3	0.07	*	100
TPEH10			TP Series Power Entry Pigtail, 10' long, for hardwire connection; required for single stand-alone table or one for each row of networked tables; not to exceed 13 - duplex receptacles per circuit, or 26 - 15 Amp duplex receptacles per power infeed maximum, Black only.	204.00	1	2.6	0.28	*	100
TPEH6			TP Series Power Entry Pigtail, 6' long, for hardwire connection; required for single stand-alone table or one for each row of networked tables; not to exceed 13 - duplex receptacles per circuit, or 26 - 15 Amp duplex receptacles per power infeed maximum, Black only.	156.00	1	1.7	0.26	*	100
TPEP10			TP Series Power Entry, Plug-In, 10' long, for plug-in connection; required for single stand-alone table or one for each row of networked tables; not to exceed 13 - duplex receptacles per circuit, or 26 - 15 Amp duplex receptacles per power infeed maximum, Black only.	369.00	1	10.3	0.40	*	100
TPEP6			TP Series Power Entry, Plug-In, 6' long, for plug-in connection; required for single stand-alone table or one for each row of networked tables; not to exceed 13 - duplex receptacles per circuit, or 26 - 15 Amp duplex receptacles per power infeed maximum, Black only.	267.00	1	6.4	0.40	*	100
TPJ18			Jumper, 4TRAC, FF,3,18 - 18" jumper for 48" tables.	76.00	1	0.7	0.28	*	100
TPJ24			Jumper, 4TRAC, FF,3,24 - 24" jumper for 54" tables	81.00	1	0.8	0.28	*	100
TPJ30			Jumper, 4TRAC, FF,3,30 - 30" jumper for 60" tables.	86.00	1	1.0	0.28	*	100
TPJ42			Jumper, 4TRAC, FF,3,42 - 42" jumper for 72" tables.	97.00	1	1.2	0.28	*	100
TPJ6			Jumper, 4TRAC, FF,3,6 - 6" jumper for 36" tables.	66.00	1	0.5	0.28	*	100
TPREC1			Receptacle, 4TRAC,3,A,1,BB, Circuit #1.	73.00	1	0.3	0.07	*	100
TPREC2			Receptacle, 4TRAC,3,A,1,BB, Circuit #2.	73.00	1	0.3	0.07	*	100

HOW TO ORDER:

- *To order, specify the model number (e.g., TPEP6).*

Note:

1. *The TP Series 4TRAC Power System is provided in a pigtail hardwire (TPEH6 or TPEH10) or plug-in (TPEP6 or TPEP10) configuration.*
2. *Customers purchasing the TP Series Power Kits listed above must also purchase a model TPEH6 or TPEH10 Power Entry pigtail for hardwire electrical connection; or a model TPEP6 or TPEP10 plug-in connection for each individual stand-alone table, or one per row of networked tables. Please review the model TPEH and TPEP descriptions above for more information.*
3. *Virco's TP Series 4TRAC Power System can be adapted to any Virco table series.*
4. *Grommets and miniports are not included in TP Series Power Kits. If desired, Sales Representatives should be careful to note required grommet or miniport locations on tables with their customer.*
5. *We suggest the use of additional Virco wire management solutions when installing TP Series Power Kits.*
6. *Customers are always required to run and install data cables and connections from their source in the wall or floor to the miniports on the tables.*

PRODUCT INDEX

NUMERICAL ORDER.....Page No.
12018..... 12,76
1201927SG..... 2,76
12024..... 12,76
1202533SG..... 76
12030..... 76
12118..... 2,12,76
1211927SG..... 2,76
12124..... 2,12,76
1212533SG..... 76
12130..... 2,76
12218..... 12,76
1221927SG..... 2,76
12224..... 12,76
1222533SG..... 12,76
12230..... 12,76
12318..... 77
12324..... 77
12330..... 77
1251836..... 12,77
1251836B 12,77
162..... 9,12,136
165..... 136
167..... 9,12,136
168..... 9,136
188..... 9,12,136
190..... 137
198..... 137
198ARM..... 137
2012..... 13,46
2014..... 13,46
2014FG..... 13
2016..... 2,13,46
2016FG..... 13
2018..... 2,13,46
2018FG..... 13
2050..... 13,46
2260ELGC..... 46
2260ELGCLS..... 47
2260PGC..... 46
2301-15TT 168
2301DFND..... 168
2321..... 168
2325..... 42,168
2400BR 13,47
2400NBR 13,47
2440BR 47
2440NBR 47
2501..... 42,168
2501-30TT 168
2502..... 168
2509-24DF 168
2513..... 42,168
2601..... 42,168
2612..... 46
2614..... 46
2616..... 46
2618..... 13,46
264513..... 48
264515..... 48
264517..... 48
2645TAF 48
264613..... 48
264615..... 48
264617..... 48
266015GC 48
266017GC 48
266017GCLS 48
267017BR 48
267017NBR 48
2700BR 47
2703MBTT..... 169
2703NDMBTT..... 169
2703NDTT..... 169
2703TT 169
2800PN..... 49
2945..... 140
2945TA 140
2BC3636..... 41,164
2BC3648..... 41,164
2BC4836..... 41,164
2BC4848..... 41,164
2S3424..... 168
2S4812..... 168
2S4824..... 168
3012..... 14,49
3014..... 2,14,49
3014FG..... 14
3014SG..... 14
3016..... 2,14,49
3016FG..... 14
3016SG..... 14
3018..... 2,14,49
3018FG..... 14
3018SG..... 14
3312..... 51
3314..... 51
3316..... 51
3318..... 51
3400BRL..... 50
3400BRM..... 2,15,50
3400BRMFG..... 15
3400BRMSG..... 15
3400LABRL 50
3400LABRM 15,50
3400LANBRL..... 50
3400LANBRM..... 50
3400NBRL..... 50
3400NBRM 15,50
3640BRL..... 50
3640BRM..... 15,50
3640NBRL..... 50
3640NBRM 50
3700BRL..... 50
3700BRM..... 2,15,50
3818LS 49
3821LS 49
3860GC 14,49
3860GCLS 49
402436SC..... 92
4100..... 40,141
4300..... 43,171
4301..... 43,171
43TARM 171
43WARM..... 171
4430..... 172
4435A..... 43,172
4440A..... 43,171
4442A..... 171
4445A..... 6,171
4448A..... 43,171
4449A..... 43,171
482436..... 28,87
482448..... 6,28,87
482448LO..... 6,28
482448SG..... 28
482460..... 6,28,87
482460LO..... 6
482472..... 28,87
483036..... 87
483048..... 28,87
483048LO..... 28
483060..... 6,29,87
483060LO..... 6,29
483072..... 6,29,87
483072LO..... 6,29
483636..... 87
483660..... 29,87
483672..... 7,29,87
483672LO..... 7
4836R..... 87
4842R..... 29,87
484848..... 30,87
4848R..... 7,30,87
4848RLO..... 7,30
4860R..... 30,87
48BU5060 88
48CLO48..... 87
48COOP72 30,87
48FLOW60 30,87
48FLOW60LO 30
48HORSE60 30,87
48HORSE60DC 31,87
48HORSE60LO..... 31
48HUB48..... 88
48HUB60..... 88
48KID72 7,31,87
48KID72LO 7,32
48LF3060 88
48NEST48 88
48NEST54 88
48NEST60 88
48PIN60 88
48SL3048 88
48SL3054 88
48SL3060 88
48SPK48..... 88
48SWV54..... 88
48TRAP48 32,87
48TRAP60 7,32,87
48TRAP60LO 7,32
48TRAP84 87
50243630..... 90
50244830..... 90
50246030..... 90
50247230..... 90
50303630..... 90
50304830..... 90
50306030..... 90
50307230..... 90
50363630..... 90
50366030..... 90
50367230..... 90
5036R30..... 90
5042R30..... 90
50484830..... 90
5048R30..... 90
5060R30..... 90
50BU506030 90
50CLO4830..... 90
50COOP7230 90
50FLOW6030 90
50HORS6030 90
50HORS60DC30 90
50HUB4830..... 90
50HUB6030..... 90
50KID7230 90
50LF306030 90
50NEST4830 90
50NEST5430 90
50NEST6030 90
50PIN6030 91
50SL304830 91
50SL305430 91
50SL306030 91
50SPK4830..... 91
50SWV5430 91
50TRAP4830 91
50TRAP6030 91
50TRAP8430 91
533048RP..... 40,146
533060..... 40,146
533066LP 146
533066RP..... 146
53CAB361830..... 170
53CAB361842..... 170
53CAB361852..... 170
53CAB361864..... 170
53CAB361872..... 42,170
53DRWR60 40,146
53FKEY 146,160,165,166,
167,000
53LF236L..... 166
53LF242L..... 166
53LF302D..... 165
53LF304D..... 165
53LF305D..... 165
53LF336L..... 166
53LF342L..... 166
53LF362D..... 165
53LF364D..... 165
53LF365D..... 165
53LF422D..... 41,165
53LF424D..... 41,165
53LF425D..... 165
53LF436L..... 166
53LF442L..... 166
53LF536L..... 166
53LF542L..... 166
53LFDD..... 160,165
53MP1520BBF 40,146
53MP1520BF 146
53MP1520FF..... 146
53MP1520PBF 146
53RTNLP 146
53RTNRP..... 146
53TW1 170
53TW2 170
53TW3 170
53TW4 42,170
53VF152D..... 166
53VF154D..... 41,166
53VF155D..... 166
53VF182D..... 166
53VF184D..... 166
53VF229LHF 166
53VF339LHF 166
53VF452LHF 166
543..... 6,27,83
546..... 6,27,83
54VF152D..... 42,167
54VF154D..... 9,167
54VF155D..... 167
54VF182D..... 167
54VF184D..... 42,167
54VF185D..... 167
601860..... 7,39,118
601872..... 7,39,118
601896..... 7,39,118
602448..... 118
602460..... 39,118
602472..... 39,118
602496..... 39,118
603060..... 7,118
603072..... 7,39,118
603096..... 7,39,118
603672..... 118
603696..... 118
6060R..... 7,39,118
611872..... 39,119

PRODUCT INDEX

611896 119
612472 119
612496 119
613060 39,119
613060CR 119
613072 39,119
613096 39,119
613672 39,119
613672CR 119
613696 39,119
6160HR 119
6160R 39,119
6166R 119
6172HR 119
6172R 39,119
621872 120
621896 120
623072 120
623096 120
623672 120
623696 120
6260R 120
63817 121
63822 121
63822SU 121
66129 122
66133 122
6613336 122
6613341 122
66140 122
6614036 122
6614041 122
66222 122
66229 122
66422 122
66433 122
66822 121
6682230 121
66833 121
66833SU 121
66920 121
681872 98
682060 34,98
682060ADJC 34
682454 98
682460 34,98
683060 34,98
683060ADJC 34
683072 98
683672 98
684260 98
6848R 98
6860R 98
723 78
72BRLBM 24
72BRLBN30M 24
72LB 77
72LBM 24,77
72LBN30 77
72LBN30M 24,77
73025 82
73027 82
73030 82
73325 82
73327 82
73330 82
73525 82
73527 82
73530 82
73ADJM 81
73QADJM 81
751MBB 5,24,78
751MBBM 24
765MBB 5,25,78
785 5,25,79
785CT 26,79
785DDMBB 79
785DDMBBCT 79
785M 5,25
785MBB 5,26,79
785MBBCT 79
785MBBM 5,26
792026BB 80
792026BBM 80
792448 120
792448BB 80
793060 120
793072 120
793672 120
79HEXM 80
79OCTM 80
871 27,80
871M 27
872430CC 94
872436 33,94
872436SC 92
872448 8,33,94
872460 8,33,94
872472 33,94
873 81
873030CC 94
873036 94
873048 33,94
873060 8,33,94
873072 8,94
873636CR 94
873672 94
8771 27,80
8771M 27
878 27,80
87PF2436 93
87PF2448 93
87PF2460 93
87PF2472 93
87PF3036 93
87PF3048 93
87PF3060 93
87PF3072 93
87PFHR48 93
87PFHR60 93
87PFHR84 93
87PFSHLF48 93
87TRAP48 94
87TRAP60 94
87TRAP84 94
8802 40,138
8806 138
8830SBG 138
8915 9,139
8916SB 139
8916SBCB 139
8917 40,139
8918SB 139
8919SB 139
8920SB 139
8925 40,139
8926 9,40,139
8936SB 139
8970SB 139
9010 16,51
9012 2,16,51
9014 2,16,51
9014SG 16
9016 2,16,51
9016FG 16
9016SG 16
9018 3,16,51
9018FG 16,53
9018SG 16
9050 17,52
9050P 17
9260GCLS 52
9260PGC 17,52
9400BR 3,17,52
9400LABR 17,52
9400LANBR 52
9400NBR 17,52
9612 51
9614 16,51
9616 16,51
9618 16,51
9640BR 18,53
9640NBR 53
9700BR 3,17,52
9700BRLH 52

ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.

ACA1 56
ACA1CT 57
ACA2 56
ACA2CT 57
ACA3 56
ACA3CT 57
ACA4 56
ACA4CT 57
ACCA1CT 57
ACCA2CT 57
ACCA3CT 57
ACCA4CT 57
ACCS1CT 66
ACCS2CT 66
ACCS3CT 66
ACCS4CT 66
ACCW1CT 58
ACCW2CT 58
ACCW3CT 58
ACCW4CT 58
ACCZ1CT 70
ACCZ2CT 70
ACCZ3CT 70
ACCZ4CT 70
ACS1 65
ACS1CT 65
ACS2 65
ACS2CT 65
ACS3 65
ACS3CT 65
ACS4 65
ACS4CT 65
ACZ1 70
ACZ1CT 71
ACZ2 70
ACZ2CT 71
ACZ3 70
ACZ3CT 71
ACZ4 70
ACZ4CT 71
AN12 53
AN14 18,53
AN16 18,53
AN18 3,18,53
AN18EL 3
ANC1 55
ANC1CT 56
ANC2 55
ANC2CT 56
ANC3 55
ANC3CT 56
ANC4 55
ANC4CT 56
ANCANT14 54
ANCANT16 54
ANCANT18 54
ANLAB 54
ANROCK14 54
ANROCK16 54
ANROCK18 54
ANS1 55
ANS2 55
ANS3 55
ANS4 55
ANT1 55
ANTASK16 54
ANTASK18 18,54
ANTF1 56
ART243636 131
ART4260 131
ART4260ADJ 131
ARTCART 131
ARTCARTSH 131
ARTCNTR 133
ARTDRY1 133
ARTDRY40 131
ARTROLA 131
BC3630 163
BC3636 163
BC3648 163
BC3660 163
BC3672 163
BCM3630 163
BCM3642 163
BCM3652 9,163
BCM3672 41,163
BCM3684 41,163
BCMCAST3635 163
BCMCAST3648 163
BCMCAST3658 163
BCMCAST3678 163
BRDESLBLTUB 133
BRDESLNEST 143
BRDESLSLED 133,143
BRDESLTUB 133
BRDESLWH 143
BRDMAG4896 143
BT1272 144
BT19318D 144
C36R 123
C36SL 123
C36SQ 123
C42R 123
C42SL 123
C42SQ 123
C48R 123
C48SL 123
C48SQ 123
C60R 123
C60SL 123
C60SQ 123
CA18EL 53
CA25EL 125
CA30EL 125
CBK 166,167

PRODUCT INDEX

CBKLF ... 160,165
CBKLG ... 167
CCA1 ... 55
CCA2 ... 55
CCA3 ... 55
CCA4 ... 55
CCSG1 ... 64
CCSG2 ... 64
CCSG3 ... 64
CCSG4 ... 64
CCW1 ... 58
CCW2 ... 58
CCW3 ... 58
CCW4 ... 58
CCZ1 ... 70
CCZ2 ... 70
CCZ3 ... 70
CCZ4 ... 70
CF30 ... 124
CF36 ... 124
CF41R36 ... 124
CF41R42 ... 124
CLOCK12 ... 144
CPUCADDY ... 93,95,102,107, 112,113
CS18 ... 20,62
CS25 ... 125
CS30 ... 125
CT24488ADJ ... 111
CT24548ADJ ... 111
CT24608ADJ ... 111
CT24728ADJ ... 111
CT30 ... 124
CT30488ADJ ... 111
CT30548ADJ ... 111
CT30608ADJ ... 111
CT30728ADJ ... 111
CT36 ... 124
CT36488ADJ ... 111
CT36548ADJ ... 111
CT36608ADJ ... 111
CT36728ADJ ... 111
CT41 ... 124
CW18 ... 125
CW25 ... 125
CW30 ... 125
CZ18 ... 21,67
CZ18C ... 21
CZ18FRW ... 126
CZ25 ... 126
CZ25FRW ... 126
CZ30 ... 126
CZ30FRW ... 126
DV4860 ... 146
DV6060 ... 146
DVCAST ... 146
DVCON ... 146
DVCON90 ... 146
DVFOOT ... 146
EC3ESLMRK ... 133
ECBEAN ... 132
ECBKRAK5 ... 133
ECBKRAK5DF ... 133
ECBKRAK6BRD ... 133
ECBKRAKDH ... 133
ECBLOCKBIN ... 135
ECBLOCKS183 ... 135
ECBNPLAY ... 135
ECBROOMKIT ... 135
ECBROWSER ... 133
ECCF705 ... 132
ECCH12 ... 132
ECCH14 ... 132
ECCOT ... 132
ECCOTCAST ... 132
ECCUB2436TTC ... 134
ECCUB244815 ... 134
ECCUB244818 ... 134
ECCUB249615 ... 134
ECCUB304815 ... 134
ECCUB304818 ... 134
ECCUB304829 ... 134
ECCUB309615 ... 134
ECCUB3420S ... 134
ECCUB364815 ... 134
ECCUB364818 ... 134
ECCUB3648TT12 ... 134
ECCUB483615 ... 134
ECCUB4836TT25 ... 134
ECCUB4836TT30 ... 134
ECCUB484816 ... 134
ECDOLLBED ... 135
ECDOLLCHAIR ... 135
ECDRESS ... 135
ECEASLE ... 133
ECIRONSET ... 135
ECKTCHN ... 135
ECKTCNTR ... 135
ECLCTRNWHT ... 133
ECLOK3655 ... 135
ECLOK4848 ... 135
ECLOK484816 ... 135
ECLOK4854S ... 135
ECMIRROR ... 135
ECROCK12 ... 132
ECROCK18 ... 132
ECSINK ... 135
ECSTORPUZ ... 134
ECSTORTTCL12 ... 134
ECSWT4617 ... 135
ECSWT4617T ... 135
ECT2424LO ... 132
ECT2424LO18 ... 132
ECT30RLO ... 132
ECTHEATER ... 135
FABEDPD ... 144
FACAB ... 145
FASCALE ... 144
FASTOOL ... 144
FATREAT ... 144
FLAGHOLD ... 144
FLAGIN1624 ... 144
FLAGIN2436 ... 144
FLAGIN3660SET ... 144
FTT2430 ... 112
FTT2436 ... 112
FTT2442 ... 112
FTT2448 ... 112
FTT2460 ... 35,112
FTT2472 ... 35,112
FTT2484 ... 112
FTT3030 ... 112
FTT3036 ... 112
FTT3042 ... 112
FTT3048 ... 112
FTT3060 ... 35,112
FTT3072 ... 35,112
FTT3084 ... 112
FTT52448 ... 112
FTT53048 ... 112
FTTCPU ... 112,113
FVF18534DF ... 167
HCOATRAK48 ... 144
HCT2646 ... 173
HCT2945 ... 173
HCT4 ... 173
HCT4100 ... 173
HCT6 ... 173
HCT6072 ... 10,173
HCT789 ... 10,173
HCT8 ... 10,173
HCTTRASH ... 144
HRTT1 ... 10,173
HTT6 ... 10,173
HTT8 ... 10,173
HWT2430 ... 113
HWT2436 ... 113
HWT2442 ... 113
HWT2448 ... 113
HWT2460 ... 113
HWT2472 ... 113
HWT2484 ... 113
HWT3030 ... 113
HWT3036 ... 113
HWT3042 ... 113
HWT3048 ... 113
HWT3060 ... 113
HWT3072 ... 113
HWT3084 ... 113
HWT52448 ... 113
HWT53048 ... 113
IMS30481 ... 85
IMS30482 ... 85
IMS30483 ... 85
IMS30484 ... 85
IMS30561 ... 85
IMS30562 ... 85
IMS30563 ... 85
IMS30564 ... 85
IMT1 ... 85
IMT2 ... 85
IMT3 ... 85
IMT4 ... 85
IMTC ... 85
IMTIT ... 85
IMTS ... 85
KAV2418ADJ ... 142
KAVP2418ADJ ... 142
KBRKT2 ... 142
KPHYSED ... 144
KPRE183539 ... 142
KPRE351839 ... 142
L9032 ... 129
LBT33 ... 129
LCTRND ... 143
LEP39 ... 129
LGC333133 ... 172
LGC573133 ... 172
LIB3060 ... 128
LIB3660 ... 128
LIB3672 ... 128
LIB4848 ... 128
LIB48R ... 128
LIB48RLO ... 128
LIBCH16 ... 129
LIBCH18 ... 129
LIBLIT11 ... 130
LIBLIT23 ... 130
LIBRARBOOKB ... 133
LIBSTPSTL ... 129
LPDU39 ... 129
LPSA361282 ... 129
LPSS371282 ... 129
LS2A362442 ... 129
LS2P3642 ... 129
LS2S372442 ... 129
LSA361282 ... 129
LSB3682 ... 129
LSS371282 ... 129
LSU39 ... 129
LT3672 ... 128
LT48R ... 128
LTS2260829 ... 99
LTS2272829 ... 99
LTS2284829 ... 99
LTS2296829 ... 99
LTS2460829 ... 99
LTS2472829 ... 99
LTS2484829 ... 99
LTS2496829 ... 99
LTS3048829 ... 99
LTS3054829 ... 99
LTS3060829 ... 99
LTS3072829 ... 99
LTS3084829 ... 99
LTS3096829 ... 99
LTS3654829 ... 99
LTS3660829 ... 99
LTS3672829 ... 99
LTS36728RT29 ... 99
LTS3684829 ... 99
LTS3696829 ... 99
MAILCTR ... 130
MC2432 ... 81
MMKEY ... 175
MT30144 ... 36,114
MT30144AE ... 36
MT3096 ... 114
MT48R ... 114
MT60OCT ... 36,114
MT60R ... 36,114
MT72R ... 36,114
MTB152710 ... 36,115
MTB152712 ... 36,115
MTB15278 ... 115
MTB172910 ... 36,115
MTB172912 ... 8,37,115
MTB172912AEB ... 37
MTB17298 ... 36,115
MTB193110W ... 115
MTB193112W ... 115
MTB19318W ... 115
MTBO15275 ... 115
MTBO17295 ... 37,115
MTC8 ... 9,38,117
MTC8AEBG ... 38
MTC8G ... 38
MTS15271212 ... 37,116
MTS15271216 ... 37,116
MTS17291012 ... 37,116
MTS17291012AE ... 37
MTS17291212 ... 8,37,116
MTS17291212AE ... 38
MTS19311012W ... 117
MTS19311212W ... 117
MTS193188W ... 117
MTSE15271012 ... 116
MTSE17291012 ... 116
MTSO152758 ... 116
MTSO172958 ... 38,116
MTSO193156W ... 116
N212 ... 3,18,58
N214 ... 3,18,58
N216 ... 3,18,58
N218 ... 3,18,58
N218EL ... 3
N240BR ... 59
N240NBR ... 59
N250 ... 59
N260GC ... 59

PRODUCT INDEX

N260GCLS 59
N270BR 59
N312 66
N314 66
N316 66
N318 66
N3COBRM 67
N3CONBRM 67
N3CORBRM 67
N3CORNBRM 67
N3LAB 66
N3TASK16 66
N3TASK18 66
N912 19,60
N914 19,60
N916 3,19,60
N918 3,19,60
N918FG 19
N918SG 19
N918TA 60
N918TAF 61
N9COBR 61
N9CONBR 19,61
N9CORBR 61
N9CORNBR 61
N9LAB 19,60
N9SLEDBR 61
N9SLEDNBR 61
N9TASK16 60
N9TASK18 3,19,60
PNCLSHRP 144
PR2448 148
PR2448LPO 157
PR2448LPT1 150
PR2448LPT2 152
PR2448LPT3 153
PR2448LPT4 154
PR2448LPT5 156
PR2448O 157
PR2448P 148
PR2448RPO 157
PR2448RPT1 150
PR2448RPT2 152
PR2448RPT3 153
PR2448RPT4 154
PR2448RPT5 156
PR2448T1 150
PR2448T2 151
PR2448T3 153
PR2448T4 153
PR2448T5 156
PR2460 148
PR2460LPO 157
PR2460LPT1 150
PR2460LPT2 152
PR2460LPT3 153
PR2460LPT4 154
PR2460LPT5 156
PR2460O 157
PR2460RPO 157
PR2460RPT1 150
PR2460RPT2 152
PR2460RPT3 153
PR2460RPT4 154
PR2460RPT5 156
PR2460T1 150
PR2460T2 151
PR2460T3 153
PR2460T4 153
PR2460T5 156
PR2466LPO 157
PR2466LPT1 150
PR2466LPT2 152
PR2466LPT3 153
PR2466LPT4 154
PR2466LPT5 156
PR2466P 148
PR2466RPO 157
PR2466RPT1 150
PR2466RPT2 152
PR2466RPT3 153
PR2466RPT4 154
PR2466RPT5 156
PR2472LPO 157
PR2472LPT1 150
PR2472LPT2 152
PR2472LPT3 153
PR2472LPT4 154
PR2472LPT5 156
PR2472P 148
PR2472RPO 157
PR2472RPT1 150
PR2472RPT2 152
PR2472RPT3 153
PR2472RPT4 154
PR2472RPT5 156
PR3048P 148
PR3060DP 148
PR3066P 148
PR3072DP 148
PR3072P 148
PRC2460DP 148
PRC2460DPO 157
PRC2460DPT1 151
PRC2460DPT2 152
PRC2460DPT3 154
PRC2460DPT4 154
PRC2460DPT5 156
PRC2472DP 148
PRC2472DPO 157
PRC2472DPT1 151
PRC2472DPT2 152
PRC2472DPT3 154
PRC2472DPT4 154
PRC2472DPT5 156
PRFC321 160
PRFC322 160
PRFC323 160
PRFC641 160
PRFC641O 160
PRFC642 160
PRFC642O 160
PRFC643 160
PRFC643O 160
PRHD3060 148
PRHD3060P 149
PRHD3066 148
PRHD3066P 149
PRHD3076P 149
PRHD3082P 149
PRHDL3076CR39L 158
PRHDL3076CR39R 158
PRHDL3076NR39L 159
PRHDL3076NR39R 159
PRHDL3076R45 149
PRHDL3076R45P 149
PRHDL3076RLO 157
PRHDL3076RLT1 151
PRHDL3076RLT2 152
PRHDL3076RLT3 155
PRHDL3076RLT4 155
PRHDL3076RLT5 156
PRHDL3076RRO 157
PRHDL3076RRT1 151
PRHDL3076RRT2 152
PRHDL3076RRT3 155
PRHDL3076RRT4 155
PRHDL3076RRT5 156
PRHDL3082CR39L 158
PRHDL3082CR39R 158
PRHDL3082NR39L 159
PRHDL3082NR39R 159
PRHDL3082R45 149
PRHDL3082R45P 149
PRHDL3082RLO 157
PRHDL3082RLT1 151
PRHDL3082RLT2 152
PRHDL3082RLT3 155
PRHDL3082RLT4 155
PRHDL3082RLT5 156
PRHDL3082RRO 157
PRHDL3082RRT1 151
PRHDL3082RRT2 152
PRHDL3082RRT3 155
PRHDL3082RRT4 155
PRHDL3082RRT5 156
PRL3066CR39L 159
PRL3066CR39R 159
PRL3066NPR45 159
PRL3066NR39L 159
PRL3066NR39R 159
PRL3066R45 149
PRL3066R45P 149
PRL3066RLO 158
PRL3066RLT1 151
PRL3066RLT2 152
PRL3066RLT3 155
PRL3066RLT4 155
PRL3066RLT5 157
PRL3066RRO 158
PRL3066RRT1 151
PRL3066RRT2 152
PRL3066RRT3 155
PRL3066RRT4 155
PRL3066RRT5 157
PRL3072CR39L 159
PRL3072CR39R 159
PRL3072NPR45 159
PRL3072NR39L 159
PRL3072NR39R 159
PRL3072R45 149
PRL3072R45P 149
PRL3072RLO 158
PRL3072RLT1 151
PRL3072RLT2 152
PRL3072RLT3 155
PRL3072RLT4 155
PRL3072RLT5 157
PRL3072RRO 158
PRL3072RRT1 151
PRL3072RRT2 152
PRL3072RRT3 155
PRL3072RRT4 155
PRL3072RRT5 157
PRLS 149
PRMP1620BBFC 150
PRMP1620FFC 150
PRMP1624RBBF 150
PRMP1624RBBFC 150
PRMP1624RFF 150
PRMP1624RFFC 150
PROSF48 158
PROSF60 158
PROSF64 160
PROSF66 158
PROSF72 158
PROSL48 158
PROSL60 158
PROSL64 160
PROSL66 158
PROSL72 158
PROSM48 158
PROSM60 158
PROSM64 160
PROSM66 158
PROSM72 158
PROSMW48 158
PROSMW60 158
PROSMW64 160
PROSMW66 158
PROSMW72 158
PRPS 149
PRU3082HD 159
PRWMP22 161
PRWMP28 161
PRWMP40 161
PT246026C 101
PT246027 100
PT246029 100
PT246029C2 101
PT2460ADJ 101
PT2460ADJC 101
PT2460ADJC2 102
PT2460CR27 100
PT2460CR29 100
PT2460CRADJ 101
PT247226C 101
PT247227 100
PT247229 100
PT247229C2 101
PT2472ADJ 101
PT2472ADJC 101
PT2472ADJC2 102
PT303029 127
PT303039 127
PT304826C 101
PT304827 100
PT304829 100
PT304829C2 101
PT3048ADJ 101
PT3048ADJC 101
PT3048ADJC2 102
PT306026C 101
PT306027 100
PT306029 100,127
PT306029C2 101
PT306039 127
PT3060ADJ 101
PT3060ADJC 101
PT3060ADJC2 102
PT3060CR27 100
PT3060CR29 100
PT3060CRADJ 101
PT307226C 101
PT307227 100
PT307229 100
PT307229C2 101
PT3072ADJ 101
PT3072ADJC 101
PT3072ADJC2 102
PT308429 127
PT308439 127
PT30RHP26C 101
PT3672RT26C 101
PT3672RT27 100
PT3672RT29 100
PT3672RTADJ 101
PT3672RTADJC 101
PT369029 127
PT369029C2 127

PRODUCT INDEX

PT369029C2GR1 127
PT369029C2GR2 127
PT369029C2GR3 127
PT369029GR1 127
PT369029GR2 127
PT369029GR3 127
PT4284RT27 100
PT4284RT29 100
PT4284RTADJ 101
PT484827 100
PT484829 100
PT4848ADJ 101
PT489629 127
PT489629GR1 127
PT489629GR2 127
PT489629GR3 127
PT48R26C 101
PT48R27 100
PT48R29 100
PT48RADJ 101
PT48RADJC 101
PT60HR26C 101
PT60HR27 100
PT60HR29 100
PT60HRADJ 101
PT60HRADJC 101
PT60R27 100
PT60R29 100
PT60RADJ 101
PTBC2936 164
PTBC2948 164
PTBC4836 164
PTBC4848 164
PTBC6036 164
PTBC6048 164
PTBC7236 164
PTBC7248 164
PTBC8436 164
PTBC8448 164
PTBKSTD 142
PTC2472GR2 147
PTD3060 147
PTD3660BF 147
PTD3672BF 147
PTD3676P 147
PTD4072SE 147
PTD4484E 147
PTD4484SE 147
PTDCPU 147,162
PTHEX8429 127
PTHEX8429S 127
PTHEX9629 127
PTHEX9629S 127
PTHEXSHELF46 127
PTHVWC2 127,162
PTHVWC3 127,162
PTHVWCEND 127,162
PTKID7229 100
PTKID7229C 101
PTLCASTER 102,127
PTLCTRN 143
PTMODPNL5 102,127
PTMODPNL6 102,127
PTMS5145CCBTT 169
PTMS5145CMBTT 169
PTMS5145CTT 169
PTPS 142
PTPSMOD 142
PTPSSHELF 142
PTRL2448 147
PTRU2242B 147
PTSHELF46 127
PTSTRAP 102,128,147
PTTRAP8429 127
PTTRAP8429S 127
PTTRAP9629 127
PTTRAP9629S 127
PTTRAY 102,128,147,162
PTTROUGH 102,128,147,162
PTU3672BFO 147
PTU3676PO 147
REVEAL 110
RUG81113 132
RUG99140 132
RUGBL100140 132
RUGCA90144 132
RUGDA100140 132
S187230CSAE 97
S187230EP 97
S206030CSAE 97
S206030EP 97
S245430CSAE 8,97
S245430EP 34,97
S2454CSADJAE 34
S246030CSAE 8,97
S246030EP 34,97
S2460CSADJAE 34
S2460CSADJCAE 34
S306030CSAE 97
S306030EP 34,97
S3060CSADJAE 34
S307230CSAE 97
S307230EP 97
S367230CSAE 34,97
S367230EP 97
S3672CSADJAE 34
SCI244830CSAE 96
SCI244830EP 96
SCI245430CSAE 33,96
SCI245430EP 8,33,96
SCI246030CSAE 96
SCI246030EP 8,96
SCI306030CSAE 96
SCI306030EP 33,96
SCISINKDEMO 97
SCRN6060 142
SCRN7070 142
SCT 141
SCT11SU 174
SCT19125KD 174
SCT19125SU 174
SCT1978KD 174
SCT1978SU 174
SCT1996KD 174
SCT1996SU 174
SCTSBL 174
SG1 141
SG1C 40
SG410 62
SG413 62
SG415 20,62
SG418 3,20,62
SG418TABR 64
SG418TAFBR 64
SG419 20,62
SGARMSKD 141
SGC1CT 65
SGC2CT 65
SGC3CT 65
SGC4CT 65
SGCANT13 62
SGCANT15 62
SGCANT18 20,62
SGCOBRM 64
SGCONBRM 64
SGLAB 20,63
SGLABP 4,63
SGROCK13 63
SGROCK15 63
SGROCK18 63
SGSLEDBRM 64
SGSLEDNBRM 64
SGTALHKD 141
SGTARHKD 141
SGTASK15 63
SGTASK18 20,63
SGTASK18P 4,63
T3050 84
T3050L 84
T3056P 84
T3056PL 84
T3060 84
T3060L 84
T3066P 27,84
T3066PL 84
T762ELECT 93,95,102,128, 147,162
T87CPU 93,95
TD2128Y24M 82
TD2128Y30M 82
TD2128YADJM 6,82
TD24488YADJBB 27,83
TD24488YADJBR 83
TD24488YADJBRT 83
TE20488Y24 105
TE20488Y30 105
TE20488YADJ 105
TE20548Y24 105
TE20548Y30 105
TE20548YADJ 105
TE20608Y24 105
TE20608Y30 105
TE20608YADJ 35,105
TE20728Y24 105
TE20728Y30 105
TE20728YADJ 105
TE24488Y24 105
TE24488Y30 105
TE24488YADJ 35,105
TE24548Y24 105
TE24548Y30 105
TE24548YADJ 105
TE24608Y24 105
TE24608Y30 105
TE24608YADJ 35,105
TE24728Y24 105
TE24728Y30 105
TE24728YADJ 105
TE30368D24 105
TE30368D30 106
TE30368DADJ 106
TE30488D24 105
TE30488D30 106
TE30488DADJ 106
TE30548D24 105
TE30548D30 106
TE30548DADJ 106
TE30608D24 105
TE30608D30 106
TE30608DADJ 35,106
TE30728D24 105
TE30728D30 106
TE30728DADJ 35,106
TE36488D24 105
TE36488D30 106
TE36488DADJ 106
TE36548D24 105
TE36548D30 106
TE36548DADJ 106
TE36608D24 105
TE36608D30 106
TE36608DADJ 106
TE36728D24 105
TE36728D30 106
TE36728DADJ 106
TEPS 142
TEXTCPU 107
TGANG 107,162
TH24368YADJ 110
TH24488YADJ 110
TH24548YADJ 110
TH24608YADJ 110
TH24728YADJ 110
TH30368DADJ 110
TH30488DADJ 110
TH30548DADJ 110
TH30608DADJ 110
TH30728DADJ 110
THD30488D30 161
THD30488DADJ 161
THD30608D30 161
THD30608DADJ 161
THEC 110
TKBMA291 147
TKBMT19 93,94,102,104, 128,147
TKBMT24 93,94,102,104, 107,112,128,147,161
TKBMT27 33,35,93,95, 104,107,112,161
TKBMT29 33,93,95,104
TKBMTC27 93,95,107,161
TKBMTC29 95
TLCASTER 107,110
TMOD27 82,107
TMOD36 107,162
TMOD48 107,162
TMOD54 107
TMOD60 107
TMOD72 107
TP2460AGMTR 109
TP2472AGMTR 109
TP3060AGMTR 109
TP3072AGMTR 109
TP36 175
TP48 175
TP54 175
TP60 175
TP72 175
TPBRAK 175
TPEH10 175
TPEH6 175
TPEP10 175
TPEP6 175
TPJ18 175
TPJ24 175
TPJ30 175
TPJ42 175
TPJ6 175
TPREC1 175
TPREC2 175
TPTP3 93,95,102,108, 128,147,162
TR203630 103,104
TR2036ADJ 103
TR204230 103
TR2042ADJ 103
TR204830 103
TR2048ADJ 103
TR205430 103

PRODUCT INDEX

TR2054ADJ ... 103
TR206030 ... 103
TR2060ADJ ... 103
TR207230 ... 103
TR2072ADJ ... 103
TR208430 ... 103
TR2084ADJ ... 103
TR209630 ... 103
TR2096ADJ ... 103
TR243630 ... 103
TR2436ADJ ... 104
TR244230 ... 103
TR2442ADJ ... 104
TR244830 ... 103
TR244830TD ... 84
TR244830WBTD ... 84
TR2448ADJ ... 104
TR245430 ... 103
TR2454ADJ ... 104
TR246030 ... 103
TR2460ADJ ... 104
TR246630PRTD ... 84
TR247230 ... 103
TR247230TD ... 84
TR247230WBTD ... 84
TR2472ADJ ... 104
TR248430 ... 103
TR2484ADJ ... 104
TR249630 ... 103
TR2496ADJ ... 104
TR303630 ... 103
TR3036ADJ ... 104
TR304230 ... 103
TR3042ADJ ... 104
TR304830 ... 103
TR304830TD ... 84
TR304830WBTD ... 84
TR3048ADJ ... 104
TR305430 ... 103
TR3054ADJ ... 104
TR306030 ... 103
TR3060ADJ ... 104
TR306630PRTD ... 84
TR307230 ... 103
TR307230TD ... 84
TR307230WBTD ... 84
TR3072ADJ ... 104
TR363630 ... 103
TR3636ADJ ... 104
TR364230 ... 103
TR3642ADJ ... 104
TR364830 ... 103
TR3648ADJ ... 104
TR365430 ... 103
TR3654ADJ ... 104
TR366030 ... 103
TR3660ADJ ... 104
TR367230 ... 103
TR3672ADJ ... 104
TRMP36 ... 104
TRMP42 ... 104
TRMP48 ... 104
TRMP54 ... 104
TRMP60 ... 104
TRMP72 ... 104
TRMP84 ... 104
TRMP96 ... 104
TRSHCAN ... 144
TRSHCAN44R ... 144
TRSHCAN55G ... 145
TRSHCAN55GLID ... 145
TRSHCANMED ... 145
TRSHCANOUT ... 145
TRSHCANREC ... 145
TS20368Y30 ... 106
TS20368YADJ ... 106
TS20488Y30 ... 106
TS20488YADJ ... 106
TS20548Y30 ... 106
TS20548YADJ ... 106
TS20608Y30 ... 106
TS20608YADJ ... 106
TS20728Y30 ... 106
TS20728YADJ ... 106
TS24368T30 ... 107
TS24368TADJ ... 107
TS24368Y30 ... 106
TS24368YADJ ... 106
TS24488T30 ... 107
TS24488TADJ ... 107
TS24488Y30 ... 106
TS24488YADJ ... 106
TS24548T30 ... 107
TS24548TADJ ... 107
TS24548Y30 ... 106
TS24608T30 ... 107
TS24608TADJ ... 107
TS24608Y30 ... 106
TS24608YADJ ... 106
TS24728T30 ... 107
TS24728TADJ ... 107
TS24728Y30 ... 106
TS24728YADJ ... 106
TT0919 ... 168
TT121812 ... 169
TT12183 ... 169
TT12186 ... 169
TT1412 ... 164,168
TT1419 ... 168
TT1872SU ... 174
TT1896SU ... 174
TT2042830 ... 109
TT20428ADJ ... 109
TT2048830 ... 109
TT20488ADJ ... 109
TT2060830 ... 109
TT20608ADJ ... 109
TT2072830 ... 109
TT20728ADJ ... 109
TT2442830 ... 109
TT24428ADJ ... 109
TT2448830 ... 109
TT24488ADJ ... 109
TT2460830 ... 109
TT24608ADJ ... 109
TT2472830 ... 109
TT24728ADJ ... 109
TT3042830 ... 109
TT30428ADJ ... 109
TT3048830 ... 109
TT30488ADJ ... 109
TT3060830 ... 109
TT30608ADJ ... 109
TT3072830 ... 109
TT30728ADJ ... 109
TT3072SU ... 174
TT3096SU ... 174
TT57SU ... 174
TUP ... 102,107,128,161
TUPD ... 102,107,128,161
TUPDHW ... 102,107,128,161
TVCM ... 92,93,95
TWC12 ... 108,162
TWC16 ... 108
TWMB ... 108,162
TWMP36 ... 92,95
TWMP48 ... 33,95
TWMP60 ... 10,95
TWMP72 ... 33,95
TWMT36 ... 108,162
TWMT48 ... 108,162
TWMT54 ... 108
TWMT60 ... 108
TWMT72 ... 108
U2424 ... 121
U2430 ... 121
U24R ... 121
U3030 ... 121
U3042 ... 121
U3048 ... 121
U30R ... 121
U3636 ... 121
U36R ... 121
U4242 ... 121
U42R ... 121
U43CAST ... 171
U48R ... 121
U87CAST ... 93,95
U9024CAST ... 46,47,48,49, 52,54,59,60,63,66,68,69
U9050CAST ... 46,52,59
UBOOK ... 10,89
UCLM ... 89,93
UGANG ... 89,93,95
UGLIDE ... 46,47,48,49, 52,54,59,60,63,66,68,69,171
UGRMT27 ... 89,93,95
UGRMT35 ... 93,95
UPDRW ... 108,147,162
UPDRWL ... 108,147,162
USHLFTRAP48 ... 89
UTOTE ... 32,89
VSC203630U ... 86
VSC204830U ... 86
VSC206030U ... 86
VSC243630U ... 86
VSC244830U ... 86
VSC2448ADJUSU ... 86
VSC2454ADJUSU ... 86
VSC246030U ... 86
VSC2460ADJUSU ... 86
VSC247230U ... 86
VSC2472ADJUSU ... 86
VSC248430U ... 86
VSC304830U ... 86
VSC3048ADJUSU ... 86
VSC3054ADJUSU ... 86
VSC306030U ... 86
VSC3060ADJUSU ... 86
VSC307230U ... 86
VSC3072ADJUSU ... 86
VSC308430U ... 86
VSC309630U ... 86
VSC364830U ... 86
VSC366030U ... 86
VSC367230U ... 86
VSC368430U ... 86
VSC369630U ... 86
VSC424230U ... 86
VSC484830U ... 86
Z202630BHM ... 22
Z202630M ... 22,71
Z2026SUM ... 71
Z203130M ... 72
ZADJ2026BHM ... 22
ZADJ2026BOXM ... 4,22
ZADJ2026BOXMC2 ... 22
ZADJ2026M ... 4,22,71
ZADJ2026MC2 ... 22
ZADJ2031BOXM ... 22
ZADJ2031M ... 72
ZBH ... 108,112,113,162
ZBOOM ... 72
ZBOOMBBM ... 4,23
ZBOOMBHM ... 23
ZBOOMBRM ... 23
ZBOOMCM ... 23
ZBOOMM ... 23
ZBOOMSUM ... 23
ZBOOMW ... 73
ZBOX ... 108,162
ZBR ... 108,162
ZBRT ... 108,162
ZC1CT ... 71
ZC2CT ... 71
ZC3CT ... 71
ZC4CT ... 71
ZCANT13 ... 68
ZCANT15 ... 22,68
ZCANT18 ... 22,68
ZCOBRM ... 69
ZCONBRM ... 22,69
ZDESK226025 ... 73
ZDESK226027 ... 73
ZDESK226029 ... 73
ZDESK25M ... 73
ZDESK27M ... 73
ZDESK29M ... 23,73
ZDESK29QM ... 23,74
ZDESK29W ... 74
ZFRD418BR ... 75
ZFRDCANT18 ... 75
ZFRDCOBRM ... 75
ZFRDCONBRM ... 75
ZHEX30M ... 74
ZHEXBOXM ... 4,23
ZHEXBOXMC2 ... 23
ZHEXBRM ... 23
ZHEXM ... 4,23,74
ZHEXMC2 ... 23
ZHEXSUM ... 74
ZLAB ... 4,22,69
ZOCT30M ... 74
ZOCTM ... 74
ZOCTSUM ... 74
ZROCK13 ... 21,68
ZROCK15 ... 21,68
ZROCK18 ... 4,21,68
ZSLEDBRM ... 69
ZSLEDNBRM ... 69
ZTASK15 ... 68
ZTASK18 ... 4,22,68
ZU18LS ... 69
ZU21LS ... 69
ZU410 ... 67
ZU413 ... 5,21,67
ZU415 ... 5,21,67
ZU418 ... 5,21,67
ZU418TABR ... 69
ZU418TAFBR ... 70

GENERAL INFORMATION

PRODUCT EVALUATION & TESTING

As a service to our customers and to assure superior levels of quality control, Virco tests and evaluates our products according to rigorous standards. Virco's product evaluation program includes applicable performance testing for strength, durability and stability as established by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association and accepted by the American National Standards Institute.

ANSI/BIFMA TESTED

Virco's Ultrastack™, Virtuoso® and 8800 Series chairs; 2000 Series, I.Q. Series, 3000 Series, 4000 Series tables with standard-height legs, 4300 Series, 53 Series desks and returns, 53VF Series vertical files and 53LF lateral files, 53MP Series mobile pedestal units, 53CAB Series metal storage cabinets, 54VF Series vertical files, 6000, 6100 (Core-a-Gator®), 62000, 6800, 7900, 8700 871, 871M, 878 and Future Access® Series tables, 785 Series student desks, Sigma Series desks, 751 lift lid student desks, Jr. Executive student desks, 7900 Series desks, 72 Series student desks, 8900 Series chairs, 9000 Series, Analogy Series (except ROCK models), Civitas Series Seating (except ROCK models), Flip-Top Technology tables, Lunada® Series tables, N2 Series, Metaphor Series, Parameter® Series desks and returns, Plateau® Series round, rectangular and racetrack tables, Sage Series (except ROCK models), Makerspace, TEXT® Series tables, ZUMA Series (except ROCK models), 120, 121 and 122 Series Stools, included in this catalog have passed applicable performance tests for strength, durability, and stability as established by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association International and accepted by the American National Standards Institute.

UPHOLSTERY TESTING

The following Virco upholstery materials pass California Technical Information Bulletin 117, Section E: Ultratexhyde vinyl, Bastille fabric, Confetti fabric, Express fabric, Linen vinyl, Pacifica fabric, Sedona fabric, Select vinyl, and fabric for Sage™ Series upholstered seating models.

FURNITURE WITH OAK FINISH

Virco's Oak finish highlights the grain and color accents of each furniture item. Because they're crafted from natural hardwood, no two pieces of Oak furniture have exactly the same grain pattern and color; instead, variations in grain and color result in uniquely complementary furniture groupings.

60", 72" AND 84" BOOKCASES

To avoid the risk of a serious tip-over accident, these bookcases must be securely anchored to a wall. Refer to the assembly instructions for more information.

GUIDELINES FOR STACKING & MOVING FURNITURE

The number of pieces of furniture that can be safely stacked or moved on Virco's mobile storage equipment will vary depending on many factors, including the furniture's height, weight and general design; the speed at which the unit will be moved; the terrain over which it will travel; and the strength of the operator(s). Care should be taken not to stack to the point of unsteadiness. Virco recommends starting with small, easily handled loads and adding one to two pieces of furniture at a time to determine the safe capacity for each set of conditions. Use Virco mobile storage equipment with appropriate Virco furniture only.

HEALTHY KIDS™

Healthy Kids™ products help promote better air quality in our children's classrooms and enable you to make healthy choices for your early learning environment. Good for this generation and many more to come, Healthy Kids products include some or all of these features and benefits:

- GREENGUARD® certified Tuff-Gloss Finishing System™
- Natural Hardwood Plywood
- Certified CARB-2 Compliant
- CPSIA Compliant
- Heavily Rounded Edges & Corners
- Glue-Dado-Pin Construction
- Tip-Me-Not™ Doors
- Pinch-Me-Not™ Hinges
- You may qualify for LEED® credits

GENERAL INFORMATION

VIRCO LIFETIME WARRANTY

Virco will repair or replace, at its option,any Virco furniture or equipment product which proves to be defective in original material or workmanship as long as the product is owned by its original purchaser. This is your sole and exclusive remedy. This warranty covers products manufactured after January 1, 2015 and is subject to the following qualifications.

Limitations:

From the date of purchase, Virco's warranty covers the items below as follows:

10 Years

Laminates, seating controls, all seating, desks, table and storage products unless otherwise indicated in this warranty.

5 Years

Glides, casters, pneumatic cylinders and torsion bars on mobile folding tables.

1 Year

Chairs with custom logos applied to their upholstered seats and/or backs.

Exclusions:

This warranty excludes:

- Apparent defects caused by abusive or abnormal use of the product.
- Products not assembled, installed or used in compliance with Virco's product instructions or warnings.
- Failures resulting from inadequate inspection and maintenance.
- The effects of normal usage over time.
- Any damage caused during shipment (see the current Virco price list's "Steps to Take When Receiving Shipments" for more information).
- Product modifications not approved by Virco.
- Vinyl and fabric upholstery material, except as may be offered by the mill source.
- Rust caused by natural elements or high exposure to moisture.
- Products used for rental purposes.

Natural Materials, Color Variations & Customer's Own Materials

Leather, wood and other natural materials may have intrinsic grains or patterns that are distinguishing features and not regarded as defects. Virco cannot warrant the matching of grains, patterns, textures, colors, or the color-fastness of such materials. In addition, Virco does not warrant Customer's Own Materials (COM) that are chosen and used in a Virco product at a customer's request.

THERE ARE NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF FITNESS OR MERCHANTABILITY, AND THERE ARE NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTIES BEYOND THE WARRANTIES EXPRESSED HERE. ALL INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHICH MAY ARISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BUSINESS LOSSES, PERSONAL PROPERTY DAMAGE, AND THIRD PARTY LIABILITIES ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED.

To obtain service under this warranty:

Please contact your local Virco Sales Representative or Customer Service at 800.448.4726.

Care & Use Instructions Notice:

To prevent structural failures and possible injury, furniture should not be used other than for its intended purpose and should be inspected regularly for loose or missing screws or rivets, metal fatigue, cracks, broken welds, missing attachments, loose staples and general instability. Furniture that is damaged or appears to be unstable should immediately be removed from service, reported to the facility manager and replaced or repaired. Repairs should only be made using factory-authorized parts and methods. For information on furniture maintenance, or to report furniture which requires service, call Virco toll-free at 800.448.4726. Furniture should be wiped down with mild soap and water as needed.

VIRCO AND THE ENVIRONMENT

GREENGUARD®

Hundreds of Virco furniture models have earned stringent GREENGUARD® Gold certification (formerly known as Greenguard Children & Schools Program certification) for low chemical emissions into indoor air. When this icon is shown at the bottom of a page in this price list, all products on that page are Greenguard Gold certified. For the most current listing of Virco's Greenguard-certified products – including models that may have been certified since the publication of this price list – go to www.greenguard.org and click on the Find Products link.

To search the Greenguard Certification Product Guide for Virco's Greenguard-certified products, be sure to search by the series name (for example, ZUMA®) or series number (for example, 3000 Series) rather than by specific model numbers (for example, ZU418 or 3018) since the search function will not recognize Virco model numbers. The Greenguard Certification Product Guide also has printable Greenguard certificates for Virco's Greenguard-certified furniture items. Please note that these certificates refer to Virco product groups (for example, ZUMA 4-Leg Chairs, ZUMA Cantilevered Chairs, and ZUMA Mobile Chairs) rather than to specific model numbers.

As the Greenguard website states, "GREENGUARD Certification ensures that a product has met some of the world's most rigorous and comprehensive standards for low emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) into indoor air." To date, over 300 manufacturers – including Virco – provide customers with Greenguard-certified products.

LEED®

Many of Virco's customers are interested in the LEED® program. LEED, which stands for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, is a program of the non-profit U.S. Green Building Council. LEED is a well-known standard for environmentally-friendly buildings.

Virco furniture can help you earn points under the LEED for Schools and rating systems. Hundreds of Virco's Greenguard-certified products can help you earn an Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) credit under the LEED for Schools rating system. Depending on the project, Virco furniture can also help you earn LEED credits for Materials & Resources (MR). ZUMAfrd™ and Virco's other Greenguard-certified products are well suited to green building projects. Virco's Take-Back program can also help reduce the environmental impact of a renovation project.

For any questions about how Virco products can help your building project earn LEED points, please contact your Virco Sales Representative.

WASTEWISE

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's WasteWise program -- according to its website -- "helps organizations and businesses reduce waste and practice sustainable materials management through the prevention and recycling of municipal solid waste (common household and business waste) and select industrial materials."

Virco joined the EPA's WasteWise Program as a charter member in 1994. Over the years, we've been privileged to receive a number of WasteWise honors, including: WasteWise Program Champion (1998, 1999 & 2001); WasteWise Partner of the Year for Large Businesses (2000 & 2002); and WasteWise Climate Change Partner of the Year (2002). In 2003, Virco was designated as a charter member of the WasteWise Hall of Fame.

If your organization isn't already a member, we strongly encourage you to join WasteWise; information is available at:

http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/conserve/smm/wastewise/about.htm.

TAKE-BACK PROGRAM

Through this ground-breaking program – launched in 2006 – Virco takes back out-of-service furniture from qualifying schools, colleges and universities and recycles the components. Some of this recycled material can then be included in the Fortified Recycled Wood™ that's used to make seats, backrests and work surfaces for our highly sustainable ZUMAfrd furniture.

CASH FOR CARDBOARD

Virco's "Cash for Cardboard" Program helps 35 schools near our Conway, Arkansas facility reap the benefits of recycling. Virco builds recycling bins for these schools, collects their cardboard and transports it to a recycling vendor, then returns the proceeds to the schools. To date, the Cash for Cardboard Program has enabled these schools to earn over $100,000.

VIRCO AND THE ENVIRONMENT

RESOURCE RECOVERY ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Over 351,000,000 pounds of recyclables have been processed by Virco since 1989.

Through out comprehensive resource recovery program - which includes over 40 items - Virco recycles:

- More than 1.0 million lbs. of cardboard and paper per year (since 1989, more than 35.5 million lbs. have been recycled);
- More than 1.4 million lbs. of steel and other metals per year (since 1991, more than 132.5 million lbs. of steel and other metals have been recycled);
- More than 1 million lbs. of plastics, including compression-molded hard plastic in 2009 (since 1991, more than 17.8 million lbs. have been recycled);
- In addition, Virco has recycled more than 148.1 million pounds of wood materials, including wood dust, particleboard, and pallets since 1991.
- In 2012, we diverted more than 32,000 pounds of demolition waste from landfill disposal and recycled more than 462,000 pounds of hydraulic oil.
- In 2012, Virco recycled 400 pounds of various types of rubber, including polyurethane foam; we also recycled 2,600 pounds of tires.
- Along with the items noted above, Virco's in-house recycling - as well recycling on behalf of our employees, schools and other organizations - during 2012 included: 11,325 pounds of electronic equipment; 400 pounds of aluminum cans; 16,096 pounds of batteries, 3,200 pounds of newspapers; 250 pounds of light bulbs, fluorescent lights, and other misc. bulbs; 200 pounds of phone books; 230 pounds of appliances; and 672.6 pounds of copper wire and aluminum scrap.
- These efforts have enabled over 12,500,000 pounds of waste to be diverted from landfill disposal each year, on average since 1989; we average approximately, $130,000 in annual savings by diverting waste from the landfill.

USE OF RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

- All steel used in Virco products is recyclable.
- Virco cartoning: 100% recyclable.
- Foam upholstery material: 100% recyclable.
- Plastics used in Virco products: 100% recyclable.
- In summary, the materials used to manufacture Virco products are 95% recyclable.

RECYCLED CONTENT

Virco uses recycled material in the following:

- Steel: Our steel averages more than 30% post-consumer recycled material.
- Cartoning: Up to 60% post-consumer recycled material.
- Our wood products are also made with post-industrial recycled material.
- Our plastic products are also made with post-industrial recycled material.
- Virco purchases over $25,000,000 worth of recycled-content materials every year to produce and ship our furniture.

DIRECTED MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Virco uses a wide range of environmentally friendly manufacturing processes leading to:

- The development of more than 175 production innovations, contributing to the recovery and recycling of waste products in nearly all production areas. As a result, manufacturing processes in Virco's Conway, Arkansas, facilities have been largely waste-free since 2003.
- The elimination of all "wet" paint lines at Virco (replaced by powder coat paint, substantially reducing VOCs).

VIRCO Furniture & Equipment

FOR EDUCATION, HOSPITALITY AND PUBLIC ENVIRONMENTS

2017 F.O.B. Factory List Prices

Copyright 2017, Virco, all rights reserved. Virco®, Lunada®, Metaphor®, Core-a-Gator®, Virtuoso®, Martest® 21, I.Q.®, Parameter®, PlanSCAPE®, Plateau®, Primary Collection®, Sigma®, Sure Edge®, TEXT®, SledCombo®, and ZUMA® are registered at the U.S. Patent and Trademark office. Analogy™, Civitas™, Sage™, Tetra™, Textameter™, Ultrastack™, ZUMAfrd™, Equipment for Educators™, The Classic Series™, Fortified Recycled Wood™, and Comfort Stacker™ are trademarks of Virco Mgmt. Corporation. Greenguard® is a registered trademark of The Greenguard Environmental Institute. LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council. UL® is a registered trademark of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Inc. EduCube® is a registered trademark of T.L. Clark, Inc. Wheasel® is a registered trademark of Best-Rite Manufacturing Corporation. Masonite® is a registered trademark of Masonite Corporation. Healthy Kids™ is a trademark of Wood Designs, Inc. Rola-Rack™ is a trademark of Rospatch Corporation. Virco has a continuous product improvement program and reserves the right to make changes in product design, construction, details and color combinations, and to discontinue any product without notice. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.

Printed on recycled paper

VIRCO INC. • 2027 HARPERS WAY, TORRANCE, CA 90501 • HIGHWAY 65, SOUTH, CONWAY, AR 72032
www.virco.com • www.planscape.net

REF# 16090